

STATE OF MINNESOTA

SEVENTY-SEVENTH SESSION—1991

FIFTY-FIRST DAY

SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA, FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1991

The House of Representatives convened at 12:00 noon and was called to order by Robert E. Vanasek, Speaker of the House.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Strohschein, Pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, Forest Lake, Minnesota.

The roll was called and the following members were present:

Abrams	Frederick	Kinkel	Olsen, S.	Skoglund
Anderson, I.	Frerichs	Knickerbocker	Olson, E.	Smith
Anderson, R.	Garcia	Koppendrayner	Olson, K.	Solberg
Anderson, R. H.	Girard	Krinkie	Onnen	Sparby
Battaglia	Goodno	Krueger	Orenstein	Stanis
Bauerly	Greenfield	Lasley	Orfield	Steensma
Beard	Gruenes	Leppik	Osthoft	Svigum
Begich	Gutknecht	Lieder	Ostrom	Swenson
Bertram	Hanson	Limmer	Ozment	Thompson
Bettermann	Hartle	Long	Pauly	Tompkins
Bishop	Hasskamp	Lourey	Fellow	Trimble
Blatz	Haukoos	Lynch	Pelowski	Tunheim
Bodahl	Hausman	Macklin	Peterson	Uphus
Boo	Heir	Mariani	Pugh	Valento
Brown	Henry	Marsh	Reding	Vellenga
Carlson	Hufnagle	McEachern	Rest	Wagenius
Carruthers	Hugoson	McGuire	Rice	Waltman
Clark	Jacobs	McPherson	Rodosovich	Weaver
Cooper	Janezich	Milbert	Rukavina	Wejzman
Dauner	Jefferson	Morrison	Runbeck	Welker
Dauids	Jennings	Munger	Sarna	Welle
Dawkins	Johnson, A.	Murphy	Schafer	Wenzel
Dempsey	Johnson, R.	Nelson, K.	Scheid	Winter
Dille	Johnson, V.	Nelson, S.	Schreiber	Spk. Vanasek
Dorn	Kahn	Newinski	Seaberg	
Erhardt	Kalis	O'Connor	Segal	
Farrell	Kelso	Ogren	Simoneau	

A quorum was present.

Jaros and Omann were excused.

The Chief Clerk proceeded to read the Journal of the preceding day. Krueger moved that further reading of the Journal be dispensed

with and that the Journal be approved as corrected by the Chief Clerk. The motion prevailed.

REPORTS OF CHIEF CLERK

S. F. No. 520 and H. F. No. 1295, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be identical with certain exceptions.

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Dawkins moved that the rules be so far suspended that S. F. No. 520 be substituted for H. F. No. 1295 and that the House File be indefinitely postponed. The motion prevailed.

S. F. No. 782 and H. F. No. 1055, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be identical with certain exceptions.

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Greenfield moved that the rules be so far suspended that S. F. No. 782 be substituted for H. F. No. 1055 and that the House File be indefinitely postponed. The motion prevailed.

S. F. No. 1091 and H. F. No. 1176, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be identical with certain exceptions.

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Hanson moved that the rules be so far suspended that S. F. No. 1091 be substituted for H. F. No. 1176 and that the House File be indefinitely postponed. The motion prevailed.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Long from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1655, A bill for an act relating to taxation; authorizing the department of trade and economic development to issue obligations to finance construction of aircraft maintenance and repair

facilities; providing tax credits for job creation; providing an exemption from sales tax for certain equipment and materials; authorizing establishment of tax increment financing districts in the cities of Duluth and Hibbing; authorizing the metropolitan airports commission to operate outside the metropolitan area; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 290.06, by adding a subdivision; 360.013, subdivision 5; 360.032, subdivision 1; 360.038, subdivision 4; 473.608, subdivision 1; and 473.667, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 297A; and 473; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116R.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill pass and be re-referred to the Committee on Taxes.

The report was adopted.

SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

S. F. Nos. 520, 782 and 1091 were read for the second time.

INTRODUCTION AND FIRST READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House File was introduced:

Jaros, Munger and Murphy introduced:

H. F. No. 1692, A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees police and fire retirement fund local relief association consolidation accounts; providing for the establishment of a single local relief consolidation account for all consolidating relief associations located in the municipality; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353A.09, subdivision 1.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House Files, herewith returned:

H. F. No. 934, A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; prohibiting registration of vehicle for which salvage certificate of title is issued; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 168A.152, subdivision 1.

H. F. No. 1475, A bill for an act relating to education; requiring post-secondary governing boards to report on cultural diversity.

H. F. No. 1551, A bill for an act relating to retirement; Edina volunteer firefighters relief association; modifying limitations on survivor benefit coverage; amending Laws 1965, chapter 592, section 4, as amended.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House File, herewith returned, as amended by the Senate, in which amendment the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested:

H. F. No. 478, A bill for an act relating to elections; changing requirement of absentee ballot applications for deer hunters; facilitating voting by certain students; defining certain terms; providing for use of certain facilities for elections; clarifying uses to be made of lists of registered voters; requiring commissioner of health to report deaths to secretary of state; authorizing facsimile applications for absentee ballots; authorizing certain experimental procedures for absentee ballots and mail balloting; requiring notarized affidavits of candidacy; providing for voting methods in combined local elections; providing order of counting gray box ballots; changing time for issuance of certificates of election; clarifying effect of changing the year of municipal elections; changing certain deadlines; authorizing an experimental school board election; changing procedures for hospital district elections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 97A.485, subdivision 1a; 200.02, by adding a subdivision; 201.061, subdivision 3; 201.091, subdivisions 1 and 4; 201.13, subdivision 1; 203B.02, by adding a subdivision; 203B.04, subdivision 1; 204B.09, subdivision 1; 204B.16, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 204B.32; 204B.35, by adding a subdivision; 204B.45, by adding a subdivision; 204C.19, subdivision 2; 204C.40, subdivision 2; 205.07, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 205.16, subdivision 4; 205A.04; 205A.07, subdivision 3; and 447.32,

subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 135A and 201.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

Lasley moved that the House refuse to concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 478, that the Speaker appoint a Conference Committee of 5 members of the House, and that the House requests that a like committee be appointed by the Senate to confer on the disagreeing votes of the two houses. The motion prevailed.

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House File, herewith returned, as amended by the Senate, in which amendment the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested:

H. F. No. 1631, A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; appropriating money for the general legislative, judicial, and administrative expenses of state government; providing for the transfer of certain money in the state treasury; fixing and limiting the amount of fees, penalties, and other costs to be collected in certain cases; creating, abolishing, modifying, and transferring agencies and functions; defining and amending terms; providing for settlement of claims; imposing certain duties, responsibilities, authority, and limitations on agencies and political subdivisions; consolidating certain funds and accounts and making conforming changes; changing the organization, operation, financing, and management of certain courts and related offices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 2.722, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 3.885, subdivisions 3 and 6; 8.06; 14.07, subdivisions 1 and 2; 14.08; 14.26; 15.191, subdivision 1; 15.50, subdivision 3; 15A.081, subdivision 1; 16A.27, subdivision 5; 16A.45, subdivision 1; 16A.641, subdivision 3; 16A.662, subdivision 4; 16A.672, subdivision 9; 16A.69, by adding a subdivision; 16A.721, subdivision 1; 16B.24, subdivisions 5 and 6; 16B.36, subdivision 1; 16B.41, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 16B.465, subdivision 4; 16B.48, subdivision 2; 17.49, subdivision 1; 62D.122; 62J.02, subdivisions 2 and 3; 69.031, subdivision 5; 69.77, subdivision 2b; 79.34, subdivision 1; 103B.311, subdivision 7; 103B.315, subdivision 5; 103F.761, subdivision 1; 103H.101, subdivision 4; 103H.175, subdivisions 1 and 2; 115A.072, subdivision 1; 116C.03, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5; 116C.712, subdivisions 3 and 5; 116J.8765, by adding a subdivision; 116L.03, subdivisions 1 and 2; 124C.03, subdivisions 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, and 16; 126A.02, subdivisions 1 and 2; 126A.03; 128C.12, subdivision 1; 138.17, subdivision 1; 144.70, subdivision 2; 144A.071, subdivision 5; 145.926, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 7, and 8; 145A.02, subdivision 16; 145A.09, subdivision 6; 160.276, by adding a subdivision; 214.141; 256H.25, subdivision 1; 268.361, subdivision 3; 271.06, subdivision 4; 271.19; 275.14;

275.51, subdivision 6; 275.54, subdivision 3; 299A.30, subdivision 2; 299A.31, subdivision 1; 299A.40, subdivision 4; 356.215, subdivisions 4d and 4g; 356.216; 357.24; 363.121; 368.01, subdivision 1a; 373.40, subdivision 1; 402.045; 422A.05, by adding subdivisions; 422A.101; 422A.17; 422A.23, subdivision 2; 423A.01, subdivision 2; 462.384, subdivision 7; 462.396, subdivision 2; 466A.05, subdivision 1; 469.203, subdivision 4; 469.207, subdivisions 1 and 2; 473.156, subdivision 1; 474A.03, by adding a subdivision; 477A.011, subdivisions 3 and 3a; 477A.014, subdivision 4; 480.181, by adding a subdivision; 480.24, subdivision 3; 480.242, subdivision 2 and by adding a subdivision; 481.10; 490.124, subdivision 4; 504.34, subdivisions 5 and 6; 590.05; 593.48; 609.101, subdivision 1; 611.14; 611.17; 611.18; 611.20; 611.25, subdivision 1; 611.26, subdivision 6, and by adding subdivisions; 611.27, subdivisions 1 and 4; 626.861, by adding a subdivision; 643.29, subdivision 1; Laws 1989, chapter 319, article 19, sections 6; and 7, subdivision 1, and subdivision 4, as amended; chapter 335, article 1, section 7; article 3, section 44, as amended; and Laws 1990, chapter 610, article 1, section 27; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 4; 7; 16A; 16B; 43A; 116J; 270; 356; and 471; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 3C.035, subdivision 2; 3C.056; 8.15; 14.32, subdivision 2; 40A.02, subdivision 2; 40A.08; 116K.01; 116K.02; 116K.03; 116K.04; 116K.05; 116K.06; 116K.07; 116K.08; 116K.09; 116K.10; 116K.11; 116K.12; 116K.13; 116K.14; 144.861; 144.874, subdivision 7; 480.250; 480.252; 480.254; 480.256; 611.215, subdivision 4; 611.261; 611.28; 611.29; Laws 1989, chapter 335, article 3, section 54, as amended; and Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 9, section 14.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

Long moved that the House refuse to concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 1631, that the Speaker appoint a Conference Committee of 5 members of the House, and that the House requests that a like committee be appointed by the Senate to confer on the disagreeing votes of the two houses. The motion prevailed.

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House File, herewith returned, as amended by the Senate, in which amendment the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested:

H. F. No. 1039, A bill for an act relating to public employees; regulating insurance benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 43A.04, by adding a subdivision; 43A.13, by adding a subdivision; and 43A.316, subdivision 8.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

CONCURRENCE AND REPASSAGE

Wejcman moved that the House concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 1039 and that the bill be repassed as amended by the Senate. The motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 1039, A bill for an act relating to public employees; authorizing rulemaking; regulating insurance benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 15.46; 43A.04, by adding a subdivision; 43A.13, by adding a subdivision; and 43A.316, subdivision 8.

The bill was read for the third time, as amended by the Senate, and placed upon its repassage.

The question was taken on the repassage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 128 yeas and 0 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Abrams	Farrell	Kinkel	Olsen, S.	Skoglund
Anderson, I.	Frederick	Knickerbocker	Olson, E.	Smith
Anderson, R.	Frerichs	Koppendrayner	Olson, K.	Solberg
Anderson, R. H.	Garcia	Krinkie	Onnen	Sparby
Battaglia	Girard	Krueger	Orenstein	Stanisus
Bauerly	Goodno	Lasley	Orfield	Steensma
Beard	Greenfield	Leppik	Osthoff	Sviggum
Begich	Gruenes	Lieder	Ostrom	Swenson
Bertram	Gutknecht	Limmer	Ozment	Thompson
Bettermann	Hanson	Long	Pauly	Tompkins
Bishop	Hartle	Lourey	Pellow	Trimble
Blatz	Hasskamp	Lynch	Pelowski	Tunheim
Bodahl	Haukoos	Macklin	Peterson	Uphus
Boo	Hausman	Mariani	Pugh	Valento
Brown	Heir	Marsh	Reding	Vellenga
Carlson	Henry	McEachern	Rest	Wagenius
Carruthers	Hugoson	McGuire	Rodosovich	Waltman
Clark	Jacobs	McPherson	Rukavina	Weaver
Cooper	Janezich	Milbert	Runbeck	Wejcman
Dauner	Jefferson	Morrison	Sarna	Welker
Dauids	Jennings	Murphy	Schafer	Welle
Dawkins	Johnson, R.	Nelson, K.	Scheid	Wenzel
Dempsey	Johnson, V.	Nelson, S.	Schreiber	Winter
Dille	Kahn	Newinski	Seaberg	Spk. Vazasek
Dorn	Kalis	O'Connor	Segal	
Erhardt	Kelso	Ogren	Simoneau	

The bill was repassed, as amended by the Senate, and its title agreed to.

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce that the Senate refuses to concur in the House amendments to the following Senate File:

S. F. No. 793, A bill for an act relating to the environment; establishing maximum content levels of mercury in batteries; prohibiting certain batteries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990,

sections 115A.9155, subdivision 2; 325E.125, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 325E.1251.

The Senate respectfully requests that a Conference Committee be appointed thereon. The Senate has appointed as such committee:

Messrs. Dahl, Merriam and Laidig.

Said Senate File is herewith transmitted to the House with the request that the House appoint a like committee.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

Wagenius moved that the House accede to the request of the Senate and that the Speaker appoint a Conference Committee of 3 members of the House to meet with a like committee appointed by the Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two houses on S. F. No. 793. The motion prevailed.

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce that the Senate refuses to concur in the House amendments to the following Senate File:

S. F. No. 81, A bill for an act relating to towns; clarifying certain provisions for the terms of town supervisor; providing for the compensation of certain town officers and employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 367.03, subdivision 1; and 367.05, subdivision 1.

The Senate respectfully requests that a Conference Committee be appointed thereon. The Senate has appointed as such committee:

Mr. Hottinger; Mrs. Adkins and Mr. Day.

Said Senate File is herewith transmitted to the House with the request that the House appoint a like committee.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

Janezich moved that the House accede to the request of the Senate and that the Speaker appoint a Conference Committee of 3 members of the House to meet with a like committee appointed by the Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two houses on S. F. No. 81. The motion prevailed.

Mr. Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following Senate Files, herewith transmitted:

S. F. Nos. 195, 1152, 1284, 811, 1064 and 1300.

PATRICK E. FLAHAVEN, Secretary of the Senate

FIRST READING OF SENATE BILLS

S. F. No. 195, A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; making technical changes; clarifying procedure for review of driver's license revocation or disqualification under implied consent law; defining hazardous materials, commercial motor vehicle, and farm truck; allowing holder of a limited license to obtain a Minnesota identification card; allowing class C driver's license holder to tow when the gross weight of the vehicles is 26,000 pounds or less; requiring holder of class A, B, or CC driver's license to have medical examiner's certificate in possession; restricting exemption for drivers of certain federal vehicles from requirement to possess commercial driver's license; clarifying offenses for which driver may be disqualified from holding commercial driver's license; requiring person whose driver's license has been revoked to pass examination under certain circumstances; permitting qualified driver to obtain limited license following revocation for failure to have vehicle insurance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 169.01, subdivision 75, and by adding a subdivision; 169.121, subdivision 8; 169.123, subdivisions 5c and 8; 171.01, subdivision 22, and by adding subdivisions; 171.02, subdivisions 1 and 2; 171.03; 171.07, subdivision 3; 171.165, subdivision 3; 171.29, subdivision 1; and 171.30, subdivision 1.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Transportation.

S. F. No. 1152, A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; authorizing the registrar of motor vehicles to prorate the original registration on groups of passenger motor vehicles presented to St. Paul by a lessor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 168.017, subdivision 3.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. F. No. 1284, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing the livestock market agency and dealer licensing act; amending

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 17A.01; 17A.03, subdivisions 1 and 7; 17A.04, subdivision 1; 17A.14; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 17A.15.

The bill was read for the first time.

Olson, E., moved that S. F. No. 1284 and H. F. No. 1305, now on General Orders, be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. The motion prevailed.

S. F. No. 811, A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing certain survivor benefits to certain persons under the public employees retirement association police and fire plan.

The bill was read for the first time.

O'Connor moved that S. F. No. 811 and H. F. No. 371, now on General Orders, be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. The motion prevailed.

S. F. No. 1064, A bill for an act relating to waters; exempting certain proceedings by the board of water and soil resources from the administrative procedure act; changing administrative appeal procedures; authorizing appeals to the court of appeals; exempting the Minnesota housing finance agency from restrictions on transfers of marginal land and wetlands; limiting a prohibition on certain new water use permits to the metropolitan area; exempting tree and shrub planting from certain notification requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 103B.345, subdivisions 2 and 4; 103D.105, subdivision 1; 103D.111; 103F.535, subdivision 1; 103G.271, subdivision 4a; and 216D.01, subdivision 5.

The bill was read for the first time.

Jennings moved that S. F. No. 1064 and H. F. No. 999, now on General Orders, be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. The motion prevailed.

S. F. No. 1300, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; allowing exemption of certain garbage from requirements for feeding to livestock or poultry; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 35.73, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 35.

The bill was read for the first time.

Girard moved that S. F. No. 1300 and H. F. No. 1391, now on General Orders, be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. The motion prevailed.

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND
LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION

Long, from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration, pursuant to rule 1.09, designated the following bills as Special Orders to be acted upon immediately preceding printed Special Orders pending for today, Friday, May 10, 1991:

H. F. No. 540; S. F. Nos. 950 and 962; H. F. Nos. 1417 and 474; S. F. No. 1034; H. F. No. 748; S. F. No. 765; H. F. Nos. 1088, 1457 and 1295; S. F. Nos. 588, 1295 and 561; H. F. No. 871; S. F. No. 762; H. F. No. 794; S. F. Nos. 910, 274 and 822; H. F. Nos. 1389 and 1132; and S. F. Nos. 785, 86 and 1178.

Long moved that the House recess subject to the call of the Chair. The motion prevailed.

RECESS

RECONVENED

The House reconvened and was called to order by the Speaker.

The following Conference Committee Report was received:

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON H. F. NO. 1086

A bill for an act relating to the financing and operation of government in Minnesota; establishing a homestead credit trust fund; allowing the imposition of certain local taxes and fees; modifying the administration, computation, collection, and enforcement of taxes and assessments; imposing taxes; changing tax classes, rates, bases, credits, exemptions, withholding, and payments; modifying levy limits and aids to local governments; updating references to the Internal Revenue Code; modifying tax increment financing laws; changing definitions; changing certain bonding provisions; providing for suspension of mandate requirements; providing for certain fund transfers; changing provisions for light rail transit; changing certain eminent domain powers; making technical corrections and clarifications; enacting provisions relating to certain cities, counties, watershed districts, and independent school dis-

tricts; requiring studies; imposing a fee; imposing a surtax; changing certain provisions relating to certain ambulance and emergency services personnel plans; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 13.51, subdivision 2; 14.03, subdivision 3; 18.022, subdivision 2; 43A.316, subdivision 9; 60A.19, subdivision 8; 69.011, subdivisions 1 and 3; 69.021, subdivisions 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 69.54; 84.82, by adding a subdivision; 115B.24, subdivision 2; 116.07, subdivision 4h; 124A.03, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 138.17, subdivision 1a; 171.06, by adding a subdivision; 268.161, subdivision 1; 270.067, subdivisions 1 and 2; 270.11, subdivision 6; 270.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 270.274, subdivision 1; 270.60; 270.66, subdivision 3; 270.68, subdivision 1; 270.69, subdivisions 2, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 270.70, subdivision 10; 270.75, subdivision 4; 270A.03, subdivision 7; 270B.09; 272.02, subdivision 4; 272.025, subdivision 1; 272.31; 272.479; 272.482; 272.483; 272.485; 272.486; 272.67, subdivision 6; 273.11, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 273.111, subdivision 6; 273.112, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 273.12; 273.124, subdivisions 1, 7, 13, and 14; 273.13, subdivisions 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, and by adding a subdivision; 273.1398, subdivisions 6 and 7; 273.1399, subdivisions 1 and 3; 275.065, subdivisions 1a, 3, 5a, and 6; 275.08, subdivision 1b; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; 275.50, subdivisions 5, 5a, and 5b; 275.51, subdivisions 3f, 3h, and 3j; 275.54, subdivision 3; 276.04, subdivision 2; 276.041; 277.01; 278.01; 279.01, subdivisions 1 and 2; 279.03, subdivision 1a; 279.06; 281.17; 282.01, subdivision 1; 287.22; 289A.01; 289A.02, by adding a subdivision; 289A.08, by adding a subdivision; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.12, by adding a subdivision; 289A.18, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 289A.19, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.20, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.25, subdivision 10; 289A.26, subdivisions 1, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.30, subdivision 1; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.35; 289A.37, subdivision 1; 289A.38, subdivisions 9, 10, and 12; 289A.42, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.50, subdivision 1; 289A.56, subdivision 2; 289A.60, subdivisions 2, 4, 12, 15, and by adding a subdivision; 290.01, subdivisions 19, 19a, 19b, and 19d; 290.014, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.05, subdivision 3; 290.06, subdivisions 2c, 2d, 21, 22, 23, and by adding subdivisions; 290.067, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 290.068, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.0802, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.0921, subdivision 8; 290.0922, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 290.17, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.191, subdivisions 6, 8, and 11; 290.35, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.611, subdivision 1; 290.92, subdivisions 1, 4b, 4c, 12, 26, 27, and by adding a subdivision; 290.923, by adding a subdivision; 290.9727, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 290A.03, subdivisions 3 and 7; 290A.04, by adding a subdivision; 290A.05; 290A.091; 295.01, subdivision 10; 295.34, subdivision 1; 296.026, subdivisions 2, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 296.14, subdivision 1; 297.01, subdivision 7; 297.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and 6; 297.07, subdivision 5; 297.08, subdivision 1; 297.11, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 297.35, subdivision 1; 297.43, by adding a subdivision; 297A.01, subdivisions 3, 8,

10, 15, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 297A.14, by adding a subdivision; 297A.15, by adding a subdivision; 297A.21, subdivisions 1 and 4; 297A.211, subdivision 2; 297A.24; 297A.25, subdivisions 1, 10, 11, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.255, subdivision 5; 297A.257, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 297A.259; 297A.44, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 297B.02, by adding a subdivision; 297B.09, by adding a subdivision; 297C.03, subdivisions 1 and 6; 297C.04; 297C.10, by adding a subdivision; 297D.01, subdivision 3; 297D.02; 297D.04; 297D.05; 297D.07; 297D.09, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 297D.11; 297D.12, subdivision 1; 297D.13, subdivisions 1 and 3; 297D.14; 298.01, subdivisions 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 298.015, subdivision 1; 298.16; 298.21; 298.27; 325D.32, subdivision 10, and by adding a subdivision; 325D.415; 336.9-411; 349.212, subdivision 4; 353D.01; 353D.02; 353D.03; 353D.05; 353D.06; 357.18, subdivision 2; 375.192, subdivision 2; 386.46; 398A.04, subdivision 8; 414.031, subdivision 6; 414.0325, subdivision 4; 414.033, subdivision 7; 414.06, subdivision 4; 414.061, subdivision 3; 430.102, subdivisions 3 and 4; 462C.03, subdivision 10; 469.012, subdivision 8; 469.176, subdivision 1; 469.1763, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 469.177, subdivisions 1 and 8; 469.1771, subdivisions 2 and 4; 469.179, by adding a subdivision; 469.190, subdivision 7; 473.3994, by adding a subdivision; 473.843, subdivision 3; 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3, 8, 12, and 13; 473F.05; 473F.06; 473F.07; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 5, and 6; 473F.09; 473F.13, subdivision 1; 477A.011, subdivisions 27, as amended, and 28, as amended; 477A.012, subdivision 6, as added, and by adding a subdivision; 477A.013, subdivision 8, as added; 477A.0135, as added; 477A.014, subdivisions 1, as amended, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 477A.015; 477A.03, subdivision 1; 508.25; 508A.25; 515A.1-105, subdivision 1; Laws 1974, chapter 285, section 4, as amended; Laws 1980, chapter 511, section 1, subdivision 2; Laws 1986, chapter 462, section 31; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 11, section 12; Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 14, section 16; Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 2, section 22; article 3, section 46, subdivision 1; and article 6, section 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A; 117; 268; 270; 272; 273; 275; 276; 277; 290; 295; 296; 297; 297A; 325D; 353D; 373; 451; and 471; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 272.487; 272.50; 272.51; 272.52; 272.53; 273.137; 273.1398; 277.02; 277.05; 277.06; 277.07; 277.08; 277.09; 277.10; 277.11; 277.12; 277.13; 289A.19, subdivision 6; 290.068, subdivision 6; 290.069, subdivisions 2a, 4a, and 4b; 290.17, subdivision 7; 290.191, subdivision 7; 290.48, subdivisions 5 and 8; 296.028; 297A.257, subdivisions 1, 2b, and 3; 297A.39, subdivision 9; 298.05; 298.06; 298.07; 298.08; 298.09; 298.10; 298.11; 298.12; 298.13; 298.14; 298.15; 298.19; 298.20; 473F.02, subdivisions 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.12; 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3; 477A.011; 477A.012; 477A.013; 477A.014; 477A.015; 477A.016; 477A.017; and 477A.03; Laws 1986, chapter 399, article 1, section 5; and Laws 1989, chapter 277, article 4, section 2.

May 10, 1991

The Honorable Robert E. Vanasek
Speaker of the House of Representatives

The Honorable Jerome M. Hughes
President of the Senate

We, the undersigned conferees for H. F. No. 1086, report that we have agreed upon the items in dispute and recommend as follows:

That the Senate recede from its amendment and that H. F. No. 1086 be further amended as follows:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"ARTICLE 1
PROPERTY TAXES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 13.51, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [INCOME PROPERTY ASSESSMENT DATA.] The following data collected by political subdivisions from individuals or business entities concerning income properties are classified as private or nonpublic data pursuant to section 13.02, subdivisions 9 and 12:

(a) detailed income and expense figures for the current year plus the previous three years;

(b) average vacancy factors for the previous three years;

(c) verified net rentable areas or net usable areas, whichever is appropriate;

(d) anticipated income and expenses for the current year; ~~and~~

(e) projected vacancy factor for the current year; and

(f) lease information.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 13.51, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3. [DATA ON INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS.] Income information on individuals collected and maintained by political subdi-

visions to determine eligibility of property for classification 4c under section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph (c), is private data on individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 13.54, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [PRIVATE DATA ON INDIVIDUALS.] Income information on individuals collected and maintained by a housing agency to determine eligibility of property for classification 4c under section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph (c), is private data on individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12. The data may be disclosed to the county and local assessors responsible for determining eligibility of the property for classification 4c.

Sec. 4. [117.57] [AUTHORITIES; RAILROAD PROPERTIES.]

Subdivision 1. [EMINENT DOMAIN.] The power of eminent domain of an authority, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 2, extends to railroad properties located within the authority's limits, provided:

(1) the railroad property is not a line of track for which abandonment is required under federal law, or if it is a line of track for which abandonment is required under federal law, abandonment has been approved;

(2) some part of the property contains land pollution as defined in section 116.06, or contains a release or threatened release of petroleum, as provided in chapter 115C, or contains a release or threatened release of a pollutant, contaminant, hazardous substance, or hazardous waste, as provided in chapter 115B; and

(3) the authority intends to develop the property and has a plan for its cleanup and development within five years in order to maximize its market value.

Upon a showing by the petitioner in condemnation proceedings that the conditions described in clauses (1) to (3) exist, then the public use to which the authority would put the property is adjudged a superior public use to railroad use or any other past, present, or proposed future use, regardless of whether the property is held in trust, was previously acquired by condemnation, or is owned by a railroad.

Subd. 2. [RELATION TO STATE RAIL BANK.] Nothing in this section shall supersede the provisions of section 222.63.

Subd. 3. [RELATION TO REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES.] An authority shall not be adjudged to have a superior public

use to that of a regional railroad authority as defined in section 398A.01 or a state trail covered by section 85.015.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 124A.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [REFERENDUM LEVY.] (a) The levy authorized by section 124A.23, subdivision 2, may be increased in the amount approved by the voters of the district at a referendum called for the purpose. The referendum may be called by the school board or shall be called by the school board upon written petition of qualified voters of the district. Unless the referendum is conducted by mail under paragraph (g), the referendum must be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November. The ballot shall state the maximum amount of the increased levy as a percentage of net tax capacity, the amount that will be raised by that local tax rate in the first year it is to be levied, and that the local tax rate shall be used to finance school operations. The ballot may state that existing levy authority is expiring. In this case, the ballot may also compare the proposed levy authority to the existing expiring levy authority, and express the proposed increase as the amount, if any, over the expiring authority. The ballot shall designate the specific number of years for which the referendum authorization shall apply. The ballot may contain a textual portion with the information required in this subdivision and a question stating substantially the following:

“Shall the increase in the levy proposed by (petition to) the board of, School District No. ..., be approved?”

If approved, the amount provided by the approved local tax rate applied to the net tax capacity for the year preceding the year the levy is certified shall be authorized for certification for the number of years approved, if applicable, or until revoked or reduced by the voters of the district at a subsequent referendum.

(b) The school board shall prepare and deliver by first class mail at least 15 days but no more than 30 days prior to the day of the referendum to each taxpayer at the address listed on the school district's current year's assessment roll, a notice of the referendum and the proposed levy increase. For the purpose of giving mailed notice under this subdivision, owners shall be those shown to be owners on the records of the county auditor or, in any county where tax statements are mailed by the county treasurer, on the records of the county treasurer. Every property owner whose name does not appear on the records of the county auditor or the county treasurer shall be deemed to have waived this mailed notice unless the owner has requested in writing that the county auditor or county treasurer, as the case may be, include the name on the records for this purpose. The notice must project the anticipated amount of increase in annual dollars and annual percentage for typical residential home-

steads, agricultural homesteads, apartments, and commercial-industrial property within the school district.

The notice for a referendum may state that an existing referendum levy is expiring and project the anticipated amount of increase over the existing referendum levy, if any, in annual dollars and annual percentage for typical residential homesteads, agricultural homesteads, apartments, and commercial-industrial property within the school district.

The notice must include the following statement: "In 1989 the legislature reduced property taxes for education by increasing the state share of funding for education. However, state aid for cities and townships was reduced by a corresponding amount. As a result, property taxes for cities and townships may increase. Passage of this referendum will result in an increase in your property taxes."

(c) A referendum on the question of revoking or reducing the increased levy amount authorized pursuant to paragraph (a) may be called by the school board and shall be called by the school board upon the written petition of qualified voters of the district. A levy approved by the voters of the district pursuant to paragraph (a) must be made at least once before it is subject to a referendum on its revocation or reduction for subsequent years. Only one revocation or reduction referendum may be held to revoke or reduce a levy for any specific year and for years thereafter.

(d) A petition authorized by paragraph (a) or (c) shall be effective if signed by a number of qualified voters in excess of 15 percent of the registered voters of the school district on the day the petition is filed with the school board. A referendum invoked by petition shall be held on the date specified in paragraph (a).

(e) The approval of 50 percent plus one of those voting on the question is required to pass a referendum authorized by this subdivision.

(f) At least 15 days prior to the day of the referendum, the district shall submit a copy of the notice required under paragraph (b) to the commissioner of education. Within 15 days after the results of the referendum have been certified by the school board, or in the case of a recount, the certification of the results of the recount by the canvassing board, the district shall notify the commissioner of education of the results of the referendum.

(g) Any referendum under this section held on a day other than the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November must be conducted by mail in accordance with section 204B.46. Notwithstanding paragraph (b) to the contrary, in the case of a referendum conducted by mail under this paragraph, the notice required by

paragraph (b) shall be prepared and delivered by first class mail at least 20 days before the referendum.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 124A.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 2a. [SCHOOL REFERENDUM LEVY; MARKET VALUE.] Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 2, a school referendum levy approved after November 1, 1992, for taxes payable in 1993 and thereafter, shall be levied against the market value of all taxable property. Any referendum levy amount subject to the requirements of this subdivision shall be certified separately to the county auditor under section 275.07.

The ballot shall state the maximum amount of the increased levy as a percentage of market value, the amount that will be raised by that new school referendum tax rate in the first year it is to be levied, and that the new school referendum tax rate shall be used to finance school operations.

If approved, the amount provided by the new school referendum tax rate applied to the market value for the year preceding the year the levy is certified, shall be authorized for certification for the number of years approved, if applicable, or until revoked or reduced by the voters of the district at a subsequent referendum.

All other provisions of subdivision 2 that do not conflict with this subdivision shall apply to referendum levies under this subdivision.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.12, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. The board shall meet annually between April 15 and June 30 at the office of the commissioner of revenue and examine and compare the returns of the assessment of the property in the several counties, and equalize the same so that all the taxable property in the state shall be assessed at its market value, subject to the following rules:

(1) The board shall add to the aggregate valuation of the real property of every county, which the board believes to be valued below its market value in money, such percent as will bring the same to its market value in money;

(2) The board shall deduct from the aggregate valuation of the real property of every county, which the board believes to be valued above its market value in money, such percent as will reduce the same to its market value in money;

(3) If the board believes the valuation for a part of a class

determined by a range of market value under clause (8), a class, or classes of the real property of any town or district in any county, or the valuation for a part of a class, a class, or classes of the real property of any county not in towns or cities, should be raised or reduced, without raising or reducing the other real property of such county, or without raising or reducing it in the same ratio, the board may add to, or take from, the valuation of a part of a class, a class, or classes in any one or more of such towns or cities, or of the property not in towns or cities, such percent as the board believes will raise or reduce the same to its market value in money;

(4) The board shall add to the aggregate valuation of any class of personal property of any county, town, or city, which the board believes to be valued below the market value thereof, such percent as will raise the same to its market value in money;

(5) The board shall take from the aggregate valuation of any class of personal property in any county, town or city, which the board believes to be valued above the market value thereof, such percent as will reduce the same to its market value in money;

(6) The board shall not reduce the aggregate valuation of all the property of the state, as returned by the several county auditors, more than one percent on the whole valuation thereof;

(7) When it would be of assistance in equalizing values the board may require any county auditor to furnish statements showing assessments of real and personal property of any individuals, firms, or corporations within the county. The board shall consider and equalize such assessments and may increase the assessment of individuals, firms, or corporations above the amount returned by the county board of equalization when it shall appear to be undervalued, first giving notice to such persons of the intention of the board so to do, which notice shall fix a time and place of hearing. The board shall not decrease any such assessment below the valuation placed by the county board of equalization; ~~and~~

(8) In equalizing values pursuant to this section, the board shall utilize a 12-month assessment/sales ratio study conducted by the department of revenue containing only sales that are filed in the county auditor's office under section 272.115, by November 1 of the previous year and that occurred between October 1 of the year immediately preceding the previous year and September 30 of the previous year.

The assessment/sales ratio study may separate the values of residential property into market value categories. The board may adjust the market value categories and the number of categories as necessary to create an adequate sample size for each market value category. The board may determine the adequate sample size. To the extent practicable, the methodology used in preparing the

assessment/sales ratio study must be consistent with the most recent Standard on Assessment Sales Ratio Studies published by the assessment standards committee of the International Association of Assessing Officers. The board may determine the geographic area used in preparing the study to accurately equalize values. A sales ratio study separating residential property into market value categories may not be used as the basis for a petition under chapter 278.

The sales prices used in the study must be discounted for terms of financing. The board shall use the median ratio as the statistical measure of the level of assessment for any particular category of property; and

(9) The board shall receive from each county the estimated market values on the assessment date falling within the study period for all parcels by magnetic tape or other medium as prescribed by the commissioner of revenue.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 271.04, is amended to read:

271.04 [HEARINGS.]

The tax court shall hold hearings and meetings as may be prescribed by the rules of the tax court, including a rule on the admissibility of evidence not produced 30 days before a hearing by an owner of income-producing property. The principal office of the tax court shall be in Saint Paul, but it shall hold hearings at any other place within the state, so that taxpayers may appear before the court with as little inconvenience and expense to the taxpayer as is practicable. The tax court shall be allowed to use the district court court room in all of the counties. The administrator of the tax court shall consult with the court administrator of the district court involved before a schedule of court room to be used by the tax court is established. Each tax court judge may hear and decide cases. Upon petition by a party to a case, or upon a motion by a tax court judge, and approval by a majority of the tax court, a case may be tried before the entire tax court. When an appeal is taken by a resident taxpayer from an order of the commissioner, not involving property taxes, venue for the case shall be, at the election of the taxpayer, in Ramsey county or in the district court judicial district in which the taxpayer resides. Venue shall be in Ramsey county for an appeal taken by a nonresident taxpayer from an order of the commissioner. Venue for all other cases arising under the tax laws of the state shall be in the same judicial district as if the case was being tried in district court.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 271.21, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. The hearing in the small claims division shall be

informal and without a jury. The judge may hear any testimony and receive any evidence the judge deems necessary or desirable for a just determination of the case except that evidence relating to the valuation of income-producing property not provided to the county assessor 30 days before a hearing by the property owner is not admissible, except when necessary to prevent undue hardship or when failure to provide is due to the unavailability of the evidence at that time. Sales ratio studies published by the department of revenue may be admissible as a public record without foundation. All testimony shall be given under oath. A party may appear personally or may be represented or accompanied by an attorney. No transcript of the proceedings shall be kept.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. All property described in this section to the extent herein limited shall be exempt from taxation:

- (1) all public burying grounds;
- (2) all public schoolhouses;
- (3) all public hospitals;
- (4) all academies, colleges, and universities, and all seminaries of learning;
- (5) all churches, church property, and houses of worship;
- (6) institutions of purely public charity except parcels of property containing structures and the structures described in section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph (c), clauses (1), (2), and (3), or paragraph (d);
- (7) all public property exclusively used for any public purpose;
- (8) except for the taxable personal property enumerated below, all personal property and the property described in section 272.03, subdivision 1, paragraphs (c) and (d), shall be exempt.

The following personal property shall be taxable:

- (a) personal property which is part of an electric generating, transmission, or distribution system or a pipeline system transporting or distributing water, gas, crude oil, or petroleum products or mains and pipes used in the distribution of steam or hot or chilled water for heating or cooling buildings and structures;

(b) railroad docks and wharves which are part of the operating property of a railroad company as defined in section 270.80;

(c) personal property defined in section 272.03, subdivision 2, clause (3);

(d) leasehold or other personal property interests which are taxed pursuant to section 272.01, subdivision 2; 273.124, subdivision 7; or 273.19, subdivision 1; or any other law providing the property is taxable as if the lessee or user were the fee owner;

(e) manufactured homes and sectional structures; and

(f) flight property as defined in section 270.071.

(9) Personal property used primarily for the abatement and control of air, water, or land pollution to the extent that it is so used, and real property which is used primarily for abatement and control of air, water, or land pollution as part of an agricultural operation, as a part of a centralized treatment and recovery facility operating under a permit issued by the Minnesota pollution control agency pursuant to chapters 115 and 116 and Minnesota Rules, parts 7001.0500 to 7001.0730, and parts 7045.0020 to 7045.1260, as a wastewater treatment facility and for the treatment, recovery, and stabilization of metals, oils, chemicals, water, sludges, or inorganic materials from hazardous industrial wastes, or as part of an electric generation system. For purposes of this clause, personal property includes ponderous machinery and equipment used in a business or production activity that at common law is considered real property.

Any taxpayer requesting exemption of all or a portion of any real property or any equipment or device, or part thereof, operated primarily for the control or abatement of air or water pollution shall file an application with the commissioner of revenue. The equipment or device shall meet standards, rules, or criteria prescribed by the Minnesota pollution control agency, and must be installed or operated in accordance with a permit or order issued by that agency. The Minnesota pollution control agency shall upon request of the commissioner furnish information or advice to the commissioner. On determining that property qualifies for exemption, the commissioner shall issue an order exempting the property from taxation. The equipment or device shall continue to be exempt from taxation as long as the permit issued by the Minnesota pollution control agency remains in effect.

(10) Wetlands. For purposes of this subdivision, "wetlands" means (1) land described in section 103G.005, subdivision 18, or (2) land which is mostly under water, produces little if any income, and has no use except for wildlife or water conservation purposes, provided it is preserved in its natural condition and drainage of it would be legal, feasible, and economically practical for the production of

livestock, dairy animals, poultry, fruit, vegetables, forage and grains, except wild rice. "Wetlands" shall include adjacent land which is not suitable for agricultural purposes due to the presence of the wetlands. "Wetlands" shall not include woody swamps containing shrubs or trees, wet meadows, meandered water, streams, rivers, and floodplains or river bottoms. Exemption of wetlands from taxation pursuant to this section shall not grant the public any additional or greater right of access to the wetlands or diminish any right of ownership to the wetlands.

(11) Native prairie. The commissioner of the department of natural resources shall determine lands in the state which are native prairie and shall notify the county assessor of each county in which the lands are located. Pasture land used for livestock grazing purposes shall not be considered native prairie for the purposes of this clause. Upon receipt of an application for the exemption provided in this clause for lands for which the assessor has no determination from the commissioner of natural resources, the assessor shall refer the application to the commissioner of natural resources who shall determine within 30 days whether the land is native prairie and notify the county assessor of the decision. Exemption of native prairie pursuant to this clause shall not grant the public any additional or greater right of access to the native prairie or diminish any right of ownership to it.

(12) Property used in a continuous program to provide emergency shelter for victims of domestic abuse, provided the organization that owns and sponsors the shelter is exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1986, notwithstanding the fact that the sponsoring organization receives funding under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

(13) If approved by the governing body of the municipality in which the property is located, property not exceeding one acre which is owned and operated by any senior citizen group or association of groups that in general limits membership to persons age 55 or older and is organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofit purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholders; provided the property is used primarily as a clubhouse, meeting facility, or recreational facility by the group or association and the property is not used for residential purposes on either a temporary or permanent basis.

(14) To the extent provided by section 295.44, real and personal property used or to be used primarily for the production of hydroelectric or hydromechanical power on a site owned by the state or a local governmental unit which is developed and operated pursuant to the provisions of section 103G.535.

(15) If approved by the governing body of the municipality in which the property is located, and if construction is commenced after June 30, 1983:

(a) a "direct satellite broadcasting facility" operated by a corporation licensed by the federal communications commission to provide direct satellite broadcasting services using direct broadcast satellites operating in the 12-ghz. band; and

(b) a "fixed satellite regional or national program service facility" operated by a corporation licensed by the federal communications commission to provide fixed satellite-transmitted regularly scheduled broadcasting services using satellites operating in the 6-ghz. band.

An exemption provided by clause (15) shall apply for a period not to exceed five years. When the facility no longer qualifies for exemption, it shall be placed on the assessment rolls as provided in subdivision 4. Before approving a tax exemption pursuant to this paragraph, the governing body of the municipality shall provide an opportunity to the members of the county board of commissioners of the county in which the facility is proposed to be located and the members of the school board of the school district in which the facility is proposed to be located to meet with the governing body. The governing body shall present to the members of those boards its estimate of the fiscal impact of the proposed property tax exemption. The tax exemption shall not be approved by the governing body until the county board of commissioners has presented its written comment on the proposal to the governing body or 30 days has passed from the date of the transmittal by the governing body to the board of the information on the fiscal impact, whichever occurs first.

(16) Real and personal property owned and operated by a private, nonprofit corporation exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to United States Code, title 26, section 501(c)(3), primarily used in the generation and distribution of hot water for heating buildings and structures.

(17) Notwithstanding section 273.19, state lands that are leased from the department of natural resources under section 92.46.

(18) Electric power distribution lines and their attachments and appurtenances, that are used primarily for supplying electricity to farmers at retail.

(19) Transitional housing facilities. "Transitional housing facility" means a facility that meets the following requirements. (i) It provides temporary housing to parents and children who are receiving AFDC or parents of children who are temporarily in foster care. (ii) It has the purpose of reuniting families and enabling parents to obtain self-sufficiency, advance their education, get job training, or

become employed in jobs that provide a living wage. (iii) It provides support services such as child care, work readiness training, and career development counseling; and a self-sufficiency program with periodic monitoring of each resident's progress in completing the program's goals. (iv) It provides services to a resident of the facility for at least six months but no longer than three years, except residents enrolled in an educational or vocational institution or job training program. These residents may receive services during the time they are enrolled but in no event longer than four years. (v) It is sponsored by an organization that has received a grant under either section 256.7365 for the biennium ending June 30, 1989, or section 462A.07, subdivision 15, for the biennium ending June 30, 1991, for the purposes of providing the services in items (i) to (iv). (vi) It is sponsored by an organization that is exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1987. This exemption applies notwithstanding the fact that the sponsoring organization receives financing by a direct federal loan or federally insured loan or a loan made by the Minnesota housing finance agency under the provisions of either Title II of the National Housing Act or the Minnesota housing finance agency law of 1971 or rules promulgated by the agency pursuant to it, and notwithstanding the fact that the sponsoring organization receives funding under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

(20) Real and personal property, including leasehold or other personal property interests, owned and operated by a corporation if more than 50 percent of the total voting power of the stock of the corporation is owned collectively by: (i) the board of regents of the University of Minnesota, (ii) the University of Minnesota Foundation, an organization exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, and (iii) a corporation organized under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 317A, which by its articles of incorporation is prohibited from providing pecuniary gain to any person or entity other than the regents of the University of Minnesota; which property is used primarily to manage or provide goods, services, or facilities utilizing or relating to large-scale advanced scientific computing resources to the regents of the University of Minnesota and others.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [REAL PROPERTY.] (a) For the purposes of taxation, "real property" includes the land itself, rails, ties, and other track materials annexed to the land, and all buildings, structures, and improvements or other fixtures on it, bridges of bridge companies, and all rights and privileges belonging or appertaining to the land, and all mines, iron ore and taconite minerals not otherwise exempt, quarries, fossils, and trees on or under it.

(b) A building or structure shall include the building or structure itself, together with all improvements or fixtures annexed to the building or structure, which are integrated with and of permanent benefit to the building or structure, regardless of the present use of the building, and which cannot be removed without substantial damage to itself or to the building or structure.

(c) (i) ~~The term "Real property" shall~~ does not include tools, implements, machinery, and equipment attached to or installed in real property for use in the business or production activity conducted thereon, regardless of size, weight or method of attachment, and mine shafts, tunnels, and other underground openings used to extract ores and minerals taxed under chapter 298 together with steel, concrete, and other materials used to support such openings.

(ii) The exclusion provided in clause (i) shall not apply to machinery and equipment includable as real estate by paragraphs (a) and (b) even though such machinery and equipment is used in the business or production activity conducted on the real property if and to the extent such business or production activity consists of furnishing services or products to other buildings or structures which are subject to taxation under this chapter.

(iii) The exclusion provided in clause (i) does not apply to the exterior shell of a structure which constitutes walls, ceilings, roofs, or floors if the shell of the structure has structural, insulation, or temperature control functions or provides protection from the elements. Such an exterior shell is included in the definition of real property even if it also has special functions distinct from that of a building.

(d) The term real property does not include tools, implements, machinery, equipment, poles, lines, cables, wires, conduit, and station connections which are part of a telephone communications system, regardless of attachment to or installation in real property and regardless of size, weight, or method of attachment or installation.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [GENERALLY.] Except as provided in subdivisions 1a, 6, 8, and 9 or section 273.17, subdivision 1, all property shall be valued at its market value. The market value as determined pursuant to this section shall be stated such that any amount under \$100 is rounded up to \$100 and any amount exceeding \$100 shall be rounded to the nearest \$100. In estimating and determining such value, the assessor shall not adopt a lower or different standard of value because the same is to serve as a basis of taxation, nor shall the assessor adopt as a criterion of value the price for which such property would sell at a forced sale, or in the aggregate with all the

property in the town or district; but the assessor shall value each article or description of property by itself, and at such sum or price as the assessor believes the same to be fairly worth in money. The assessor shall take into account the effect on the market value of property of environmental factors in the vicinity of the property. In assessing any tract or lot of real property, the value of the land, exclusive of structures and improvements, shall be determined, and also the value of all structures and improvements thereon, and the aggregate value of the property, including all structures and improvements, excluding the value of crops growing upon cultivated land. In valuing real property upon which there is a mine or quarry, it shall be valued at such price as such property, including the mine or quarry, would sell for a fair, voluntary sale, for cash. In valuing real property which is vacant, the fact that such property is platted shall not be taken into account. An individual lot of such platted property shall not be assessed in excess of the valuation of the land as if it were unplatted until the lot is improved with a permanent improvement all or a portion of which is located upon the lot, or for a period of three years after final approval of said plat whichever is shorter. When a lot is sold or construction begun, that lot ~~or any single contiguous lot fronting on the same street~~ shall be eligible for revaluation. All property, or the use thereof, which is taxable under section 272.01, subdivision 2, or 273.19, shall be valued at the market value of such property and not at the value of a leasehold estate in such property, or at some lesser value than its market value.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.11, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 1a. [GENERAL AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE.] General and routine maintenance of structures classified under section 273.13, subdivisions 22 and 23, shall not be subject to assessment and shall be disregarded in establishing market value, provided that it is owned by the same taxpayer in the current and previous years' assessment. For purposes of this subdivision, "general and routine maintenance" includes, but is not limited to, the following items:

- (1) roof repair, excluding replacement;
- (2) siding repair, excluding replacement;
- (3) window repair, excluding replacement;
- (4) smoke detection, security, and sprinkler systems;
- (5) plumbing repair, excluding replacement; and
- (6) electrical rewiring.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.12, is amended to read:

273.12 [ASSESSMENT OF REAL PROPERTY.]

It shall be the duty of every assessor and board, in estimating and determining the value of lands for the purpose of taxation, to consider and give due weight to every element and factor affecting the market value thereof, including its location with reference to roads and streets and the location of roads and streets thereon or over the same, and to take into consideration a reduction in the acreage of each tract or lot sufficient to cover the amount of land actually used for any improved public highway and the reduction in area of land caused thereby, provided, that in determining the market value of vacant land, the fact that such land is platted shall not be taken into account. An individual lot of such platted property shall not be assessed in excess of the assessment of the land as if it were unplatted until the lot is improved with a permanent improvement all or a portion of which is located upon the lot, or for a period of three years after final approval of said plat whichever is shorter. When a lot is sold or construction begun, the net tax capacity of that lot ~~or any single contiguous lot fronting on the same street~~ shall be eligible for reassessment. It shall be the duty of every assessor and board, in estimating and determining the value of lands for the purpose of taxation, to consider and give due weight to lands which are comparable in character, quality, and location, to the end that all lands similarly located and improved will be assessed upon a uniform basis and without discrimination and, for agricultural lands, to consider and give recognition to its earning potential as measured by its free market rental rate.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other section, no additional value shall be assessed for unmined mineral value except for iron ore or taconite.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.124, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [GENERAL RULE.] (a) Residential real estate that is occupied and used for the purposes of a homestead by its owner, who must be a Minnesota resident, is a residential homestead.

Agricultural land, as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, that is occupied and used as a homestead by its owner, who must be a Minnesota resident, is an agricultural homestead.

Dates for establishment of a homestead and homestead treatment provided to particular types of property are as provided in this section.

The assessor shall require proof, by affidavit or otherwise, of the facts upon which classification as a homestead may be determined.

(b) For purposes of this section, homestead property shall include property which is used for purposes of the homestead but is separated from the homestead by a road, street, lot, waterway, or other similar intervening property. The term "used for purposes of the homestead" shall include but not be limited to uses for gardens, garages, or other outbuildings commonly associated with a homestead, but shall not include vacant land held primarily for future development. In order to receive homestead treatment for the noncontiguous property, the owner shall apply for it to the assessor by July 1 of the year when the treatment is initially sought. After initial qualification for the homestead treatment, additional applications for subsequent years are not required.

(c) In the case of property owned by a married couple in joint tenancy or tenancy in common, the assessor must not deny homestead treatment in whole or in part if only one of the spouses is occupying the property and the other spouse is absent due to divorce or separation, or is a resident of a nursing home or a boarding care facility.

(d) If an individual is purchasing property with the intent of claiming it as a homestead, and is required by the terms of the financing agreement to have ~~one or both parents~~ a relative shown on the deed as ~~coowners~~ a coowner, the assessor shall allow a full homestead classification ~~and extend full homestead credit~~. This provision only applies to first time purchasers, whether married or single, or to a person who had previously been married and is purchasing as a single individual for the first time. The application for homestead benefits must be on a form prescribed by the commissioner and must contain the data necessary for the assessor to determine if full homestead benefits are warranted. For purposes of this paragraph, "relative" means a parent, stepparent, child, stepchild, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, or aunt. This relationship may be by blood or marriage.

(e) In the case of property owned and formerly occupied by two or more persons in joint tenancy or tenancy in common, when those persons are parents and children, and when one or more of the owners ceases to occupy the property, the assessor shall continue to allow a full homestead classification as long as at least one of the owners continues to occupy the property for purposes of a homestead. This paragraph applies only to single family residential property. For purposes of this paragraph, the terms "parents" and "children" include relationships by marriage.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.124, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. [HOMESTEAD ESTABLISHED AFTER ASSESSMENT DATE.] Any property that was not used for the purpose of a homestead on the assessment date, but which was used for the purpose of a homestead by June 1 of a year, constitutes class 1 or class 2a.

Any taxpayer meeting the requirements of this subdivision must notify the county assessor, or the assessor who has the powers of the county assessor pursuant to section 273.063, in writing, prior to June 15 of the year of occupancy in order to qualify under this subdivision. The assessor must not deny full homestead treatment to a property that is partially homesteaded on January 2 but occupied for the purpose of a full homestead by June 1 of a year.

The county assessor and the county auditor may make the necessary changes on their assessment and tax records to provide for proper homestead classification as provided in this subdivision.

The owner of any property qualifying under this subdivision, which has not been accorded the benefits of this subdivision, regardless of whether or not the notification has been timely filed, may be entitled to receive homestead classification by proper application as provided in section 270.07 or 375.192.

The county assessor shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the county no later than June 1 of each year a notice informing the public of the requirement to file an application for homestead prior to June 15.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.124, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

Subd. 14. [AGRICULTURAL HOMESTEADS; SPECIAL PROVISIONS.] (a) Real estate of less than ten acres that is the homestead of its owner must be classified as class 2a under section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a), if:

(1) the parcel on which the house is located is contiguous to ~~agricultural land~~ on at least two sides to (i) agricultural land, (ii) land owned or administered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or (iii) land administered by the department of natural resources on which in lieu taxes are paid under sections 477A.11 to 477A.14;

(2) its owner also owns a noncontiguous parcel of agricultural land that is at least 20 acres;

(3) the noncontiguous land is located not farther than two townships or cities, or a combination of townships or cities from the homestead; and

(4) the agricultural use value of the noncontiguous land and farm buildings is equal to at least 50 percent of the market value of the house, garage, and one acre of land.

Homesteads initially classified as class 2a under the provisions of this subdivision shall remain classified as class 2a, irrespective of subsequent changes in the use of adjoining properties, as long as the homestead remains under the same ownership, the owner owns a noncontiguous parcel of agricultural land that is at least 20 acres, and the agricultural use value qualifies under clause (4).

(b) Noncontiguous land shall be included as part of a homestead under section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a), only if the homestead is classified as class 2a and the detached land is located in the same township or city, or not farther than two townships or cities or combination thereof from the homestead.

(c) Agricultural land used for purposes of a homestead and actively farmed by a person holding a vested remainder interest in it must be classified as a homestead under section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a). If agricultural land is classified class 2a, any other dwellings on the land used for purposes of a homestead by persons holding vested remainder interests who are actively engaged in farming the property, and up to one acre of the land surrounding each homestead and reasonably necessary for the use of the dwelling as a home, must also be assessed class 2a.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.13, subdivision 22, is amended to read:

Subd. 22. [CLASS 1.] (a) Except as provided in subdivision 23, real estate which is residential and used for homestead purposes is class 1. The market value of class 1a property must be determined based upon the value of the house, garage, and land.

The first ~~\$68,000~~ \$72,000 of market value of class 1a property has a net class rate of one percent of its market value and a gross class rate of 2.17 percent of its market value. For taxes payable in 1992, the market value of class 1a property that exceeds \$68,000 \$72,000 but does not exceed \$110,000 \$115,000 has a class rate of two percent of its market value; and the market value of class 1a property that exceeds \$110,000 \$115,000 has a class rate of three 2.5 percent of its market value. For taxes payable in 1993 and thereafter, the market value of class 1a property that exceeds \$72,000 has a class rate of two percent.

(b) Class 1b property includes real estate or manufactured homes used for the purposes of a homestead by

(1) any blind person, if the blind person is the owner thereof or if

the blind person and the blind person's spouse are the sole owners thereof; or

(2) any person, hereinafter referred to as "veteran," who:

(i) served in the active military or naval service of the United States; and

(ii) is entitled to compensation under the laws and regulations of the United States for permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss, or loss of use, by reason of amputation, ankylosis, progressive muscular dystrophies, or paralysis, of both lower extremities, such as to preclude motion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair; and

(iii) ~~with assistance by the administration of veterans affairs~~ has acquired a special housing unit with special fixtures or movable facilities made necessary by the nature of the veteran's disability, or the surviving spouse of the deceased veteran for as long as the surviving spouse retains the special housing unit as a homestead; or

(3) any person who:

(i) is permanently and totally disabled and

(ii) receives 90 percent or more of total income from

(A) aid from any state as a result of that disability; or

(B) supplemental security income for the disabled; or

(C) workers' compensation based on a finding of total and permanent disability; or

(D) social security disability, including the amount of a disability insurance benefit which is converted to an old age insurance benefit and any subsequent cost of living increases; or

(E) aid under the Federal Railroad Retirement Act of 1937, United States Code Annotated, title 45, section 228b(a)5; or

(F) a pension from any local government retirement fund located in the state of Minnesota as a result of that disability; or

~~(iii)~~ (4) any person who is permanently and totally disabled and whose household income as defined in section 290A.03, subdivision 5, is 150 percent or less of the federal poverty level.

Property is classified and assessed under clause (4) only if the government agency or income-providing source certifies, upon the request of the property owner, that the property owner satisfies the disability requirements of this subdivision.

Property is classified and assessed pursuant to clause (1) only if the commissioner of jobs and training certifies to the assessor that the owner of the property satisfies the requirements of this subdivision.

Permanently and totally disabled for the purpose of this subdivision means a condition which is permanent in nature and totally incapacitates the person from working at an occupation which brings the person an income. The first \$32,000 market value of class 1b property has a net class rate of .45 percent of its market value and a gross class rate of .87 percent of its market value. The remaining market value of class 1b property has a gross or net class rate using the rates for class 1 or class 2a property, whichever is appropriate, of similar market value.

(c) Class 1c property is commercial use real property that abuts a lakeshore line and is devoted to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes but not devoted to commercial purposes for more than 225 days in the year preceding the year of assessment, and that includes a portion used as a homestead by the owner, which includes a dwelling occupied as a homestead by a shareholder of a corporation that owns the resort or a partner in a partnership that owns the resort, even if the title to the homestead is held by the corporation or partnership. For purposes of this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of the property, excluding the portion used exclusively as a homestead, is used or available for use for residential occupancy and a fee is charged for residential occupancy. Class 1c property has a class rate of .4 percent of the first \$32,000 of market value for taxes payable in 1990, .6 percent of the first \$32,000 of market value for taxes payable in 1991, .8 percent of the first \$32,000 of market value for taxes payable in 1992, and one percent of market value in excess of \$32,000 for taxes payable in 1990, 1991, and 1992, and one percent of total market value for taxes payable in 1993 and thereafter with the following limitation: the area of the property must not exceed 100 feet of lakeshore footage for each cabin or campsite located on the property up to a total of 800 feet and 500 feet in depth, measured away from the lakeshore.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.13, subdivision 23, is amended to read:

Subd. 23. [CLASS 2.] (a) Class 2a property is agricultural land including any improvements that is homesteaded. The market value of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land has the same class rates as class 1a property under subdivision

22. If the market value of the house, garage, and surrounding one acre of land is less than ~~\$110,000~~ \$115,000, the value of the remaining land including improvements equal to the difference between ~~\$110,000~~ \$115,000 and the market value of the house, garage, and surrounding one acre of land has a net class rate of .45 percent of market value and a gross class rate of 1.75 percent of market value. The remaining value of class 2a property over ~~\$110,000~~ \$115,000 of market value that does not exceed 320 acres has a net class rate of 1.3 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1990 and thereafter, and a gross class rate of 2.25 percent of market value. The remaining property over the ~~\$110,000~~ \$115,000 market value in excess of 320 acres has a class rate of 1.7 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1990, and 1.6 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1991, and thereafter, and a gross class rate of 2.25 percent of market value.

(b) Class 2b property is (1) real estate, rural in character and used exclusively for growing trees for timber, lumber, and wood and wood products; and (2) real estate that is nonhomestead agricultural land. Class 2b property has a net class rate of 1.7 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1990, and 1.6 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1991, and thereafter, and a gross class rate of 2.25 percent of market value.

(c) Agricultural land as used in this section means contiguous acreage of ten acres or more, primarily used during the preceding year for agricultural purposes. Agricultural use may include pasture, timber, waste, unusable wild land, and land included in state or federal farm programs. "Agricultural purposes" as used in this section means the raising or cultivation of agricultural products; and includes the commercial boarding of horses if the commercial boarding of horses is done in conjunction with the raising or cultivation of agricultural products.

(d) Real estate of less than ten acres used principally for raising poultry, livestock, fruit, vegetables or other agricultural products; including the breeding of fish for sale and consumption if the fish breeding occurs on land zoned for or cultivating agricultural use products, shall be considered as agricultural land, if it is not used primarily for residential purposes.

(e) The term "agricultural products" as used in the preceding sentence means any of the products identified in section 273.111, this subdivision 6, clause (2) includes:

(1) livestock, dairy animals, dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fur-bearing animals, horticultural and nursery stock described in sections 18.44 to 18.61, fruit of all kinds, vegetables, forage, grains, bees, and apiary products by the owner;

(2) fish bred for sale and consumption if the fish breeding occurs on land zoned for agricultural use;

(3) the commercial boarding of horses if the boarding is done in conjunction with raising or cultivating agricultural products as defined in clause (1); and

(4) property which is owned and operated by nonprofit organizations used for equestrian activities, excluding racing.

(e) (f) If a parcel used for agricultural purposes is also used for commercial or industrial purposes, including but not limited to:

(1) wholesale and retail sales;

(2) processing of raw agricultural products or other goods;

(3) warehousing or storage of processed goods; and

(4) office facilities for the support of the activities enumerated in clauses (1), (2), and (3),

the assessor shall classify the part of the parcel used for agricultural purposes as class 1b, 2a, or 2b, whichever is appropriate, and the remainder in the class appropriate to its use. The grading, sorting, and packaging of raw agricultural products for first sale is considered an agricultural purpose. A greenhouse or other building where horticultural or nursery products are grown that is also used for the conduct of retail sales must be classified as agricultural if it is primarily used for the growing of horticultural or nursery products from seed, cuttings, or roots and occasionally as a showroom for the retail sale of those products. Use of a greenhouse or building only for the display of already grown horticultural or nursery products does not qualify as an agricultural purpose.

The assessor shall determine and list separately on the records the market value of the homestead dwelling and the one acre of land on which that dwelling is located. If any farm buildings or structures are located on this homesteaded acre of land, their market value shall not be included in this separate determination.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.13, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

Subd. 25. [CLASS 4.] (a) Class 4a is residential real estate containing four or more units and used or held for use by the owner or by the tenants or lessees of the owner as a residence for rental periods of 30 days or more. Class 4a also includes hospitals licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56, other than hospitals exempt under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital purposes,

without regard to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. Class 4a property has a class rate of ~~3.6~~ 3.5 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1992, and 3.4 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1993 and thereafter.

(b) Class 4b includes:

(1) residential real estate containing less than four units, other than seasonal residential, and recreational;

(2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision;

(3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b).

Class 4b property has a class rate of ~~3.0~~ 2.8 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1992, and 2.6 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1993, and 2.5 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1994 and thereafter.

(c) Class 4c property includes:

(1) a structure that is situated on real property that is used for housing for the elderly or for low and moderate income families as defined by Title II of the National Housing Act or the Minnesota housing finance agency law of 1971 or rules promulgated by the agency pursuant thereto and financed by a direct federal loan or federally insured loan or a loan made by the Minnesota housing finance agency pursuant to the provisions of either of those acts and acts amendatory thereof. This clause applies only to property of a nonprofit or limited dividend entity. Property is classified as class 4c under this clause for 15 years from the date of the completion of the original construction or substantial rehabilitation, or for the original term of the loan;

(i) situated on real property that is used for housing for the elderly or for low- and moderate-income families as defined in Title II, as amended through December 31, 1990, of the National Housing Act and financed by a direct federal loan or federally insured loan made pursuant to Title II of the act; or

(ii) situated on real property that is used for housing the elderly or for low- and moderate-income families as defined by the Minnesota housing finance agency law of 1971, as amended, or rules promulgated by the agency pursuant thereto and financed by a loan made by the Minnesota housing finance agency pursuant to the provisions of the act.

This clause applies only to property of a nonprofit or limited dividend entity. Property is classified as class 4c under this clause

for 15 years from the date of the completion of the original construction or substantial rehabilitation, or for the original term of the loan.

(2) a structure that is:

(i) situated upon real property that is used for housing lower income families or elderly or handicapped persons, as defined in section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended; and

(ii) owned by an entity which has entered into a housing assistance payments contract under section 8 which provides assistance for 100 percent of the dwelling units in the structure, other than dwelling units intended for management or maintenance personnel. Property is classified as class 4c under this clause for the term of the housing assistance payments contract, including all renewals, or for the term of its permanent financing, whichever is shorter; and

(3) a qualified low-income building as defined in section 42(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, that (i) receives a low-income housing credit under section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1988 1990; or (ii) meets the requirements of that section and receives public financing, except financing provided under sections 469.174 to 469.179, which contains terms restricting the rents; or (iii) meets the requirements of section 273.1317. Classification pursuant to this clause is limited to a term of 15 years.

For all properties described in clauses (1), (2), and (3) and in paragraph (d), the market value determined by the assessor must be based on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents unless the owner of the property elects to have the property assessed under section 48. If the owner of the property elects to have the market value determined on the basis of the actual restricted rents, as provided in section 48 the property will be assessed at the rate provided for class 4a or class 4b property, as appropriate. Properties described in clauses (1)(ii), (3), and (4) may apply to the assessor for valuation under section 48. The land on which these structures are situated has the class rate given in paragraph (b) if the structure contains fewer than four units, and the class rate given in paragraph (a) if the structure contains four or more units. This clause applies only to the property of a nonprofit or limited dividend entity.

(4) a parcel of land, not to exceed one acre, and its improvements or a parcel of unimproved land, not to exceed one acre, if it is owned by a neighborhood real estate trust and at least 60 percent of the dwelling units, if any, on all land owned by the trust are leased to or occupied by lower income families or individuals. This clause does not apply to any portion of the land or improvements used for nonresidential purposes. For purposes of this clause, a lower income

family is a family with an income that does not exceed 65 percent of the median family income for the area, and a lower income individual is an individual whose income does not exceed 65 percent of the median individual income for the area, as determined by the United States Secretary of Housing and Urban Development. For purposes of this clause, "neighborhood real estate trust" means an entity which is certified by the governing body of the municipality in which it is located to have the following characteristics: (a) it is a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A; (b) it has as its principal purpose providing housing for lower income families in a specific geographic community designated in its articles or bylaws; (c) it limits membership with voting rights to residents of the designated community; and (d) it has a board of directors consisting of at least seven directors, 60 percent of whom are members with voting rights and, to the extent feasible, 25 percent of whom are elected by resident members of buildings owned by the trust; and

(5) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), real property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes, including real property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes and not devoted to commercial purposes for more than ~~225~~ 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment. For purposes of this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of the property is used, or available for use for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged for residential occupancy. Class 4c also includes commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational purposes in conjunction with class 4c property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, up to a total of two acres, provided the property is not devoted to commercial recreational use for more than ~~225~~ 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment and is located within two miles of the class 4c property with which it is used. Class 4c property classified in this clause also includes the remainder of class 1c resorts;

(6) real property up to a maximum of one acre of land owned by a nonprofit community service oriented organization; provided that the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days in the calendar year preceding the year of assessment and the property is not used for residential purposes on either a temporary or permanent basis. For purposes of this clause, a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (10), or (19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, ~~1988~~ 1990. For purposes of this clause, "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintox-

icating malt liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a for-profit enterprise on the premises. Any portion of the property which is used for revenue-producing activities for more than six days in the calendar year preceding the year of assessment shall be assessed as class 3a. The use of the property for social events open exclusively to members and their guests for periods of less than 24 hours, when an admission is not charged nor any revenues are received by the organization shall not be considered a revenue-producing activity;

(7) post-secondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two miles of the border of a college campus; and

(8) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3.

Class 4c property has a class rate of 2.3 percent of market value, except that ~~manufactured home park seasonal residential recreational property not used for commercial purposes under clause (8)~~ (5) has a class rate of ~~3~~ 2.2 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1991 and 2.3 percent of market value 1992, and for taxes payable in 1992, 1993 and thereafter, the first \$72,000 of market value has a class rate of 2 percent and the market value that exceeds \$72,000 has a class rate of 2.5 percent.

(d) Class 4d property includes any structure:

(i) situated on real property that is used for housing for the elderly or for low and moderate income families as defined by the Farmers Home Administration;

(ii) located in a municipality of less than 10,000 population; and

(iii) financed by a direct loan or insured loan from the Farmers Home Administration. Property is classified under this clause for 15 years from the date of the completion of the original construction or for the original term of the loan.

The class rates in paragraph (c), clauses (1), (2), and (3) and this ~~clause paragraph~~ apply to the properties described in them, only in proportion to occupancy of the structure by elderly or handicapped persons or low and moderate income families as defined in the applicable laws unless construction of the structure had been commenced prior to January 1, 1984; or the project had been approved by

the governing body of the municipality in which it is located prior to June 30, 1983; or financing of the project had been approved by a federal or state agency prior to June 30, 1983. Classification under ~~this clause paragraph (c), clause (1), or this paragraph~~ is only available to property of a nonprofit or limited dividend entity.

Class 4d property has a class rate of 1.7 percent of market value for taxes payable in 1990, and two percent of market value for taxes payable thereafter.

(e) Class 4e property includes:

(i) buildings and appurtenances, together with the land upon which they are located, leased by the occupant under the community lending model lease-purchase mortgage loan program administered by the Federal National Mortgage Association, provided the occupant's income is no greater than 60 percent of the county or area median income, adjusted for family size and the building consists of existing single family or duplex housing. The lease agreement must provide for a portion of the lease payment to be escrowed as a nonrefundable down payment on the housing; or

(ii) federally acquired buildings under four units and appurtenances, together with the land upon which they are located that is leased to a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A that qualifies for tax exempt status under United States Code, title 26, section 501(c), or a housing and redevelopment authority authorized under sections 469.001 to 469.047; the purpose of the lease must be to allow the nonprofit corporation to provide transitional housing for homeless persons under the program established in Code of Federal Regulations, title 55, section 49489. As used in this subdivision, "transitional housing" has the meaning given in section 268.38, subdivision 1, except that the two-year restriction does not apply. If the property is purchased from the federal government by the nonprofit corporation for the purpose of continuing to provide transitional housing after the expiration of the lease, the property shall continue to be eligible for this classification.

To qualify as class 4e under this paragraph, the taxpayer must apply to the county assessor by May 30 of each year. The application must be accompanied by an affidavit or other proof required by the county assessor to determine qualification under this paragraph.

For taxes payable in 1992, 1993, and 1994, only, class 4e property has a class rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that property qualifying under item (ii) in 1992, 1993, or 1994 continues to receive a 1.5 percent class rate until the five-year lease has expired.

(f) Residential rental property that would otherwise be assessed as class 4 property under paragraph (a); paragraph (b), clauses (1) and (2); paragraph (c), clause (1), (2), (3), or (4), is assessed at the class

rate applicable to it under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 273.13, if it is found to be a substandard building under section 273.1316. Residential rental property that would otherwise be assessed as class 4 property under paragraph (d) is assessed at 2.3 percent of market value if it is found to be a substandard building under section 273.1316.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.08, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

Subd. 1b. The amounts certified under section 275.07 after adjustment under section 275.07, subdivision 3, by an individual local government unit, except for any amounts certified under section 124A.03, subdivision 2a, and section 275.60, shall be divided by the total gross tax capacity of all taxable properties within the local government unit's taxing jurisdiction for tax payable in 1989 and by the total net tax capacity of all taxable properties within the local government unit's taxing jurisdiction; for taxes payable in 1990 and thereafter. The resulting ratio, the local government's local tax rate, multiplied by each property's gross tax capacity for taxes payable in 1989 and net tax capacity for taxes payable in 1990 and subsequent years shall be each property's total tax for that local government unit before reduction by any credits.

Any amount certified to the county auditor under section 124A.03, subdivision 2a, or under section 275.60, after the dates given in those sections, shall be divided by the total estimated market value of all taxable properties within the taxing district. The resulting ratio, the taxing district's new referendum tax rate, multiplied by each property's estimated market value shall be each property's new referendum tax before reduction by any credits.

Sec. 22. [275.59] [LEVY OR BOND REFERENDUM; BALLOT NOTICE.]

Notwithstanding any general or special law or any charter provisions, any question submitted to the voters by any local governmental subdivision at a general or special election after the day of final enactment, authorizing a property tax levy or tax rate increase, including the issuance of debt obligations payable in whole or in part from property taxes, must include on the ballot the following notice in bold-face type.

"BY VOTING "YES" ON THIS BALLOT QUESTION, YOU ARE VOTING FOR A PROPERTY TAX INCREASE."

For purposes of this section and section 275.60, "local governmental subdivision" includes counties, home rule and statutory cities, towns, school districts, and all special taxing districts. This statement is in addition to any general or special laws or any charter provisions that govern the contents of a ballot question.

This section does not apply to a school district bond election if the debt service payments are to be made entirely from transfers of revenue from the capital fund to the debt service fund.

Sec. 23. [275.60] [REFERENDUM LEVY; MARKET VALUE.]

For local governmental subdivisions other than school districts, any levy required to be approved and approved by the voters at a general or special election for taxes payable in 1992 and thereafter, shall be levied against the market value of all taxable property within the governmental subdivision. Any levy amount subject to the requirements of this section shall be certified separately to the county auditor under section 275.07.

The ballot shall state the maximum amount of the increased levy as a percentage of market value and the amount that will be raised by the new referendum tax rate in the first year it is to be levied.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 276.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [CONTENTS OF TAX STATEMENTS.] (a) The treasurer shall provide for the printing of the tax statements. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the property tax statement and its contents. The statement must contain a tabulated statement of the dollar amount due to each taxing authority from the parcel of real property for which a particular tax statement is prepared. The dollar amounts due the county, township or municipality and school district must be separately stated. The amounts due other taxing districts, if any, may be aggregated. The dollar amounts, including the dollar amount of any special assessments, may be rounded to the nearest even whole dollar. For purposes of this section whole odd-numbered dollars may be adjusted to the next higher even-numbered dollar. The statement shall include the following sentence, printed in upper case letters in boldface print: "THE STATE OF MINNESOTA DOES NOT RECEIVE ANY PROPERTY TAX REVENUES. THE STATE OF MINNESOTA REDUCES YOUR PROPERTY TAX BY PAYING CREDITS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT."

(b) The property tax statements for manufactured homes and sectional structures taxed as personal property shall contain the same information that is required on the tax statements for real property.

(c) Real and personal property tax statements must contain the following information in the order given in this paragraph. The information must contain the current year tax information in the right column with the corresponding information for the previous year in a column on the left:

(1) the property's estimated market value as defined in section 272.03, subdivision 8;

(2) the property's gross tax, calculated by multiplying the property's gross tax capacity times the total local tax rate and adding to the result the sum of the aids enumerated in clause (3);

(3) a total of the following aids:

(i) education aids payable under chapters 124 and 124A;

(ii) local government aids for cities, towns, and counties under chapter 477A; and

(iii) disparity reduction aid under section 273.1398;

(4) for homestead residential and agricultural properties, the homestead and agricultural credit aid apportioned to the property. This amount is obtained by multiplying the total local tax rate by the difference between the property's gross and net tax capacities under section 273.13. This amount must be separately stated and identified as "homestead and agricultural credit." For purposes of comparison with the previous year's amount for the statement for taxes payable in 1990, the statement must show the homestead credit for taxes payable in 1989 under section 273.13, and the agricultural credit under section 273.132 for taxes payable in 1989;

(5) any credits received under sections 273.119; 273.123; 273.135; 273.1391; 273.1398, subdivision 4; 469.171; and 473H.10, except that the amount of credit received under section 273.135 must be separately stated and identified as "taconite tax relief"; and

(6) the net tax payable in the manner required in paragraph (a); and

(7) any additional amount of tax authorized under sections 124A.03, subdivision 2a, and 275.60. These amounts shall be listed as "voter approved referenda levies."

The commissioner of revenue shall certify to the county auditor the actual or estimated aids enumerated in clauses (3) and (4) that local governments will receive in the following year. In the case of a county containing a city of the first class, for taxes levied in 1991, and for all counties for taxes levied in 1992 and thereafter, the commissioner must certify this amount by September 1.

Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 279.03, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. [RATE AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1990.] (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), interest on delinquent property taxes, penalties, and costs unpaid on or after January 1, 1991, shall be payable at the per annum rate determined in section 270.75, subdivision 5. If the rate so determined is less than ten percent, the rate of interest shall be ten percent. The maximum per annum rate shall be 14 percent if the rate specified under section 270.75, subdivision 5, exceeds 14 percent. The rate shall be subject to change on January 1 of each year.

(b) If a person is the owner of one or more parcels of property on which taxes are delinquent, and the delinquent taxes are more than 25 percent of the prior year's school district levy, interest on the delinquent property taxes, penalties, and costs unpaid after January 1, 1992, shall be payable at twice the rate determined under paragraph (a) for the year.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 281.17, is amended to read:

281.17 [PERIOD FOR REDEMPTION.]

The period of redemption for all lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be three years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota if the land is within an incorporated area unless it is: (a) nonagricultural homesteaded land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22; (b) homesteaded agricultural land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a); or (c) seasonal recreational land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph ~~(d)(1) or (c)(4)~~ clause (5), in for which event the period of redemption is five years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota.

The period of redemption for homesteaded lands as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22, located in a targeted neighborhood as defined in Laws 1987, chapter 386, article 6, section 4, and sold to the state at a tax judgment sale is three years from the date of sale. The period of redemption for all lands located in a targeted neighborhood as defined in Laws 1987, chapter 386, article 6, section 4, except homesteaded lands as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22, and sold to the state at a tax judgment sale is one year from the date of sale.

The period of redemption for all other lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be five years from the date of sale, except that the period of redemption for nonhomesteaded agricultural land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (b), shall be two years from the date of sale if at that time, that property is owned by a person who owns one or more parcels of property on which taxes are delinquent, and the delinquent taxes are more than 25 percent of the prior year's school district levy.

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290A.04, subdivision 2h, is amended to read:

Subd. 2h. (a) If the gross property taxes payable on a homestead increase more than ten percent over the net property taxes payable in the prior year on the same property that is owned by the same owner in both years, and the amount of that increase is \$40 or more for taxes payable in 1990 and 1991, \$60 or more for taxes payable in 1992, \$80 or more for taxes payable in 1993, and \$100 or more for taxes payable in 1994, a claimant who is a homeowner shall be allowed an additional refund equal to the sum of (1) 75 percent of the first \$250 of the amount of the increase over ten percent for taxes payable in 1990 and 1991, 75 percent of the first \$275 of the amount of the increase over ten percent for taxes payable in 1992, 75 percent of the first \$300 of the amount of the increase over ten percent for taxes payable in 1993, and 75 percent of the first \$325 of the amount of the increase over ten percent for taxes payable in 1994, and (2) 90 percent of the amount of the increase over ten percent plus \$250 for taxes payable in 1990 and 1991, 90 percent of the amount of the increase over ten percent plus \$275 for taxes payable in 1992, 90 percent of the amount of the increase over ten percent plus \$300 for taxes payable in 1993, and 90 percent of the amount of the increase over ten percent plus \$325 for taxes payable in 1994. This subdivision shall not apply to any increase in the gross property taxes payable attributable to improvements made to the homestead after the assessment date for the prior year's taxes.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given:

(1) "Net property taxes payable" means property taxes payable after reductions made under sections 273.13, subdivisions 22 and 23; 273.132; 273.135; 273.1391; and 273.42, subdivision 2, and any other state paid property tax credits and after the deduction of tax refund amounts for which the claimant qualifies pursuant to subdivision 2 and this subdivision.

(2) "Gross property taxes" means net property taxes payable determined without regard to the refund allowed under this subdivision.

(c) In addition to the other proofs required by this chapter, each claimant under this subdivision shall file with the property tax refund return a copy of the property tax statement for taxes payable in the preceding year or other documents required by the commissioner.

On or before December 1, 1990, and December 1 of each of the following three years, the commissioner shall estimate the cost of making the payments provided by this subdivision for taxes payable in the following year. Notwithstanding the open appropriation

provision of section 290A.23, if the estimated total refund claims for taxes payable in 1991, 1993, or 1994 exceed the following amounts for the taxes payable year designated, the commissioner shall increase the dollar amount of tax increase which must occur before a taxpayer qualifies for a refund so that the estimated total refund claims do not exceed the appropriation limit.

Taxes payable in:	Appropriation limit
1991	\$13,000,000
1992	\$6,500,000
1993	\$6,000,000
1994	\$5,500,000

The determinations of the revised thresholds by the commissioner are not rules subject to chapter 14.

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 430.102, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [ANNUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE; APPEALS.] When the council has acted on the estimate of costs, the city engineer, with the assistance of the city assessor, shall prepare an assessment roll. The roll must list separately the amounts to be specially assessed against benefited and assessable property in the district in proportion to the benefits, descriptions of the property, and the names of the owners of the property to the extent they are available to the engineer. The assessment roll must be filed in the office of the city clerk and be available there for inspection.

The city council shall meet to consider objections to the amounts of special assessments at least ten days after a notice of hearing has been mailed to the named owners of the tracts, parcels, and lots of property proposed to be assessed. The notice must give the time, place, and purpose of the meeting, but may refer to the assessment roll for further particulars. When the city council has approved the amounts of the special assessments in the assessment roll or has changed them, the city clerk shall certify a copy of the assessment roll, with any changes, to the county auditor to be extended on the tax lists of the county. The special assessments must be collected with and in the same manner as other taxes on property for the current year.

Within 20 days after the adoption of the assessment, an aggrieved person may appeal to the district court as provided in section 430.03 except that no commissioners will be appointed to consider the amount of benefits. If the court finds that the assessment is not arbitrary, unreasonable, or made under a demonstrable mistake of fact or erroneous theory of law, it shall confirm the proceedings; if the court finds that the assessment is valid but for the inclusion of one or more items of cost, it shall reduce the assessment by the

amount erroneously included and confirm the assessment as reduced. Otherwise the court shall remand the matter to the city council for reconsideration and reassessment of the benefits after notice and hearing like those for the original assessments under this subdivision. Objections to the assessment are waived unless appealed under this paragraph.

Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 430.102, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [COSTS AND ANNUAL IMPROVEMENTS DEFINED.] For the purposes of this chapter, with respect to pedestrian malls, "annual improvements" means any reconstruction, replacement, or repair of trees and plantings, furniture, roadway fixtures, sidewalks, shelters, and other facilities of a pedestrian mall, snow removal, sweeping, furnishing overhead or underground heating for snow removal or for enjoyment of pedestrians, and any other local improvement benefiting properties within the district. For the purposes of this chapter, with respect to annual improvements to and operation and maintenance of pedestrian malls, "costs" means costs of annual improvements, fees of consultants employed by the city council to assist in the planning of annual improvements, premiums on public liability insurance insuring the city and users of the pedestrian mall and on property damage insurance for pedestrian mall facilities, reasonable and necessary costs to the city for the time of city officials, the advisory board, and employees spent in connection with annual improvements to and operating and maintaining a pedestrian mall and levying and collecting special assessments and special taxes for the mall, publication costs, and other costs incurred or to be incurred in connection with annual improvements to and operation and maintenance of pedestrian malls.

Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.01, is amended to read:

473F.01 [PURPOSE; USE OF PROCEEDS.]

Subdivision 1. [PURPOSE.] The legislature finds it desirable to improve the revenue raising and distribution system in the seven county Twin Cities area to accomplish the following objectives:

(1) To provide a way for local governments to share in the resources generated by the growth of the area, without removing any resources which local governments already have;

(2) To increase the likelihood of orderly urban development by reducing the impact of fiscal considerations on the location of business and residential growth and of highways, transit facilities and airports;

(3) To establish incentives for all parts of the area to work for the growth of the area as a whole;

(4) To provide a way whereby the area's resources can be made available within and through the existing system of local governments and local decision making;

(5) To help communities in different stages of development by making resources increasingly available to communities at those early stages of development and redevelopment when financial pressures on them are the greatest; and

(6) To encourage protection of the environment by reducing the impact of fiscal considerations so that flood plains can be protected and land for parks and open space can be preserved; and

(7) ~~To provide for the distribution to municipalities of additional revenues generated within the area or from outside sources pursuant to other legislation.~~

Subd. 2. [USE OF PROCEEDS.] Except as provided in section 473F.08, subdivision 3a, the proceeds from the areawide tax imposed under this chapter must be used by a local governmental unit in the same manner and for the same purposes as the proceeds from other ad valorem taxes levied by the local governmental unit.

Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.02, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. "Commercial-industrial property" means the following categories of property, as defined in section 273.13, excluding that portion of such property (1) which may, by law, constitute the tax base for a tax increment pledged pursuant to under section 469.042 or 469.162, certification of which was requested prior to August 1, 1979, to the extent and while such tax increment is so pledged; or (2) ~~which may, by law, constitute the tax base for tax revenues set aside and paid over for credit to a sinking fund pursuant to direction of the city council in accordance with Laws 1963, chapter 881, as amended, to the extent that such revenues are so treated in any year; or~~ (3) which is exempt from taxation pursuant to under section 272.02:

(a) That portion of class 3 property defined in Minnesota Statutes 1971, section 273.13, consisting of stocks of merchandise and furniture and fixtures used therewith; manufacturers' materials and manufactured articles; and tools, implements and machinery, whether fixtures or otherwise.

(b) That portion of class 4 property defined in Minnesota Statutes 1971, section 273.13, which is ~~either used or zoned for use~~ for any commercial or industrial purpose, except for such property which is,

or, in the case of property under construction, will when completed be used exclusively for residential occupancy and the provision of services to residential occupants thereof. Property shall be considered as used exclusively for residential occupancy only if each of not less than 80 percent of its occupied residential units is, or, in the case of property under construction, will when completed be occupied under an oral or written agreement for occupancy over a continuous period of not less than 30 days.

If the classification of property prescribed by section 273.13 is modified by legislative amendment, the references in this subdivision shall be to such successor class or classes of property, or portions thereof, as embrace the kinds of property designated in this subdivision.

Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.02, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. "Municipality" means a city, town, or township located in whole or part within the area, but not the cities of New Prague or Northfield. If a municipality is located partly within and partly without the area, the references in sections 473F.01 to 473F.13 to property or any portion thereof subject to taxation or taxing jurisdiction within the municipality are to such property or portion thereof as is located in that portion of the municipality within the area, except that the fiscal capacity of such a municipality shall be computed upon the basis of the valuation and population of the entire municipality.

A municipality shall be excluded from the area if its municipal comprehensive zoning and planning policies conscientiously exclude most commercial-industrial development, for reasons other than preserving an agricultural use. The metropolitan council and the commissioner of revenue shall jointly make this determination annually and shall notify those municipalities that are ineligible to participate in the tax base sharing program provided in this chapter for the following year.

Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.02, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. "Market value" of real and personal property within a municipality means the "actual market value" assessor's estimated market value of all real and personal property, including the value of manufactured housing, within the municipality, determined in the manner and with respect to the property described for school districts in section 475.53, subdivision 4, except that no adjustment shall be made for property on which taxes are paid into the state treasury under gross earnings tax laws applicable to common carrier railroads. For purposes of sections 473F.01 to 473F.13, the commissioner of revenue shall annually make determinations and

reports with respect to each municipality which are comparable to those it makes for school districts under section 124.2131, subdivision 1, in the same manner and at the same times as are prescribed by the subdivision. The commissioner of revenue shall annually determine, for each municipality, information comparable to that required by section 475.53, subdivision 4, for school districts, as soon as practicable after it becomes available. The commissioner of revenue shall then compute the equalized market value of property within each municipality using the aggregate sales ratios from the department of revenue's sales ratio study.

Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.02, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

Subd. 13. "Valuation" means the market value of real and personal property within a municipality as defined in subdivision 12.

Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.05, is amended to read:

473F.05 [GROSS NET TAX CAPACITY YEARS.]

On or before August 5 of each year, the assessors within each county in the area shall determine and certify to the county auditor the gross net tax capacity in that year of commercial-industrial property subject to taxation within each municipality in the county, determined without regard to section 469.177, subdivision 3.

Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.06, is amended to read:

473F.06 [INCREASE IN GROSS NET TAX CAPACITY.]

On or before July 15 of each year, the auditor of each county in the area shall determine the amount, if any, by which the gross net tax capacity determined in the preceding year pursuant to under section 473F.05, of commercial-industrial property subject to taxation within each municipality in the auditor's county exceeds the gross net tax capacity in 1971 of commercial-industrial property subject to taxation within that municipality. If a municipality is located in two or more counties within the area, the auditors of those counties shall certify the data required by section 473F.05 to the county auditor who is responsible under other provisions of law for allocating the levies of that municipality between or among the affected counties. That county auditor shall determine the amount of the net excess, if any, for the municipality under this section, and certify that amount under section 473F.07. Notwithstanding any other provision of sections 473F.01 to 473F.13 to the contrary, in the case of a municipality which is designated on July 24, 1971, as a redevelopment area pursuant to under section 401(a)(4) of the Public Works

and Economic Development Act of 1965, Public Law Number 89-136, the increase in its gross net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property for purposes of this section shall be determined in each year subsequent to the termination of such designation by using as a base the gross net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property in that municipality in the 1989 assessment year following that in which such designation is terminated, rather than the gross net tax capacity of such property in 1971. The increase in gross total net tax capacity determined by this section shall be reduced by the amount of any decreases in the gross net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property resulting from any court decisions, court related stipulation agreements, or abatements for a prior year, and only in the amount of such decreases made during the 12-month period ending on May 1 of the current assessment year, where such decreases, if originally reflected in the determination of a prior year's gross net tax capacity under section 473F.05, would have resulted in a smaller contribution from the municipality in that year. An adjustment for such decreases shall be made only if the municipality made a contribution in a prior year based on the higher gross net tax capacity of the commercial-industrial property.

Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.07, is amended to read:

473F.07 [COMPUTATION OF AREAWIDE TAX BASE.]

Subdivision 1. Each county auditor shall certify the determinations pursuant to under sections 473F.05 and 473F.06 to the administrative auditor on or before August 1 of each year.

The administrative auditor shall determine an amount equal to 40 percent of the sum of the amounts certified pursuant to under section 473F.06, and divide that sum by 2-1/2. The resulting amount shall be known as the "areawide gross net tax capacity for(year)."

Subd. 2. The commissioner of revenue shall certify to the administrative auditor, on or before August 10 of each year, the population of each municipality for the second preceding year, the proportion of that population which resides within the area, the average fiscal capacity of all municipalities in the area for the preceding year, and the fiscal capacity of each municipality in the area for the preceding year.

Subd. 3. The administrative auditor shall determine, for each municipality, the product of (a) its population, and (b) the proportion which the average fiscal capacity of municipalities for the preceding year bears to the fiscal capacity of that municipality for the preceding year, and (c) two. The product shall be the areawide tax base distribution index for that municipality, provided that (a) if the product in the case of any municipality is less than its population,

its index shall be increased to its population, and (b). If a municipality is located partly within and partly without the area its index shall be that which is otherwise determined hereunder, multiplied by the proportion which its population residing within the area bears to its total population as of the preceding year.

Subd. 4. The administrative auditor shall determine the proportion which the index of each municipality bears to the sum of the indices of all municipalities and shall then multiply this proportion in the case of each municipality, by the areawide net tax capacity, provided that if the distribution net tax capacity for a municipality is less than 95 percent of the municipality's previous year distribution net tax capacity, and more than ten percent of the municipality's fiscal capacity consists of manufactured home property, the municipality's distribution net tax capacity will be increased to 95 percent of the previous year net tax capacity and the distribution net tax capacity of other municipalities in the area will be proportionately reduced.

Subd. 5. The ~~product~~ result of the ~~multiplication~~ procedure prescribed by subdivision 4 shall be known as the "areawide ~~gross~~ net tax capacity for (year) attributable to (municipality)." The administrative auditor shall certify such product to the auditor of the county in which the municipality is located on or before August 15.

Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. The net tax capacity of a governmental unit is its net tax capacity, as determined in accordance with other provisions of law including section 469.177, subdivision 3, subject to the following adjustments:

(a) There shall be subtracted from its net tax capacity, in each municipality in which the governmental unit exercises ad valorem taxing jurisdiction, an amount which bears the same proportion to 40 percent of the amount certified in that year pursuant to section under sections 473F.06 in respect to that and 473F.07 for the municipality as the total preceding year's net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property which is subject to the taxing jurisdiction of the governmental unit within the municipality, determined without regard to section 469.177, subdivision 3, bears to the total preceding year's net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property within the municipality, determined without regard to section 469.177, subdivision 3;

(b) There shall be added to its net tax capacity, in each municipality in which the governmental unit exercises ad valorem taxing jurisdiction, an amount which bears the same proportion to the areawide net tax capacity for the year attributable to that municipi-

pality as the total preceding year's net tax capacity of residential property which is subject to the taxing jurisdiction of the governmental unit within the municipality bears to the total preceding year's net tax capacity of residential property of the municipality.

Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.08, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. On or before August 25 of each year, the county auditor shall certify to the administrative auditor that ~~portion of the levy of each governmental unit determined pursuant to~~ under subdivision 3, clause (a). The administrative auditor shall then determine the areawide tax rate sufficient to yield an amount equal to the sum of such levies from the areawide ~~gross net~~ tax capacity. On or before September 1 of each year, the administrative auditor shall certify the areawide tax rate to each of the county auditors.

Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.08, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. The areawide tax rate determined in accordance with subdivision 5 shall apply ~~in the taxation of to each item of commercial-industrial property subject to taxation within a municipality, including property located within any tax increment financing district, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 9, to that portion of the net tax capacity of the item which bears the same proportion to its total net tax capacity as 40 percent of the amount determined pursuant to section under sections 473F.06 in respect to the municipality in which the property and 473F.07 is taxable bears to the amount determined pursuant to~~ under section 473F.05. The tax rate determined in accordance with subdivision 4 shall apply in the taxation of the remainder of the net tax capacity of the item.

Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.09, is amended to read:

473F.09 [ADJUSTMENTS IN DATES.]

If, by reason of the enactment of any other law, the date by which the commissioner of revenue is required to certify to the county auditors the records of proceedings affecting the ~~gross net~~ tax capacity of property is advanced to a date earlier than June 30, the dates specified in sections 473F.07 and 473F.10 may be modified in the years to which such other law applies in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the administrative auditor.

Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473F.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. If a ~~qualifying~~ municipality is dissolved, is consol-

idated with all or part of another municipality, annexes territory, has a portion of its territory detached from it, or is newly incorporated, the secretary of state shall immediately certify that fact to the commissioner of revenue. The secretary of state shall also certify to the commissioner of revenue the current population of the new, enlarged, or successor municipality, if determined by the Minnesota municipal board incident to consolidation, annexation, or incorporation proceedings. The population so certified shall govern for purposes of sections 473F.01 to 473F.13 until the metropolitan council files its first population estimate as of a later date with the commissioner of revenue. If an annexation of unincorporated land occurs without proceedings before the Minnesota municipal board, the population of the annexing municipality as previously determined shall continue to govern for purposes of sections 473F.01 to 473F.13 until the metropolitan council files its first population estimate as of a later date with the commissioner of revenue.

Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.014, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [COSTS BILLED TO COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE.] The commissioner of state planning shall annually bill the commissioner of revenue for one-half of the costs incurred by the state planning agency in the preparation of materials required by section 116K.04, subdivision 4, clause (10). ~~The commissioner of revenue shall deduct these amounts from the next payments to be made to appropriate local units of government. Amounts deducted must be credited to the general fund. The state auditor shall annually bill the commissioner of revenue for the costs of the services provided by the government information division and the parts of the constitutional office that are related to the government information function, not to exceed \$218,000. The commissioner of administration shall annually bill the commissioner of revenue for the costs of the local government records program and the intergovernmental information systems activity, not to exceed \$205,800. The commissioner of employee relations shall annually bill the commissioner of revenue for the costs of administering the local government pay equity function, not to exceed \$55,000.~~

Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.014, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [DEDUCTION FROM AID PAYMENTS.] The commissioner of revenue shall deduct the amounts certified under subdivision 4 from the aid payments to be made to appropriate local units of government in the next aid payment year. Amounts deducted must be credited to the general fund.

Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 515A.4-102, is amended to read:

515A.4-102 [DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; GENERAL PROVISIONS.]

A disclosure statement shall fully disclose:

(a) the name and principal address of the declarant and the address and the name, if any, and number, if available, of the condominium;

(b) a general description of the condominium; including without limitation the types and number of all buildings, units and amenities, and declarant's schedule of commencement and completion of construction thereof;

(c) the total number of additional units that may be included in the condominium and whether the declarant intends to rent or market blocks of units to investors;

(d) a copy of the declaration other than the condominium plat, condominium plat for the particular unit, bylaws, articles of incorporation, rules and regulations, and any contracts and leases to which the unit owners or association will be subject and which may not be canceled upon 30 days notice by the association;

(e) any current balance sheet and a projected budget for the association for the first full or partial year during which a unit is conveyed to a unit owner other than a declarant and any projected budget for future years which the association has adopted, and a statement of who prepared the balance sheet, projected budget or budget. The budget or projected budget shall include, without limitation:

(1) a statement of the amount, or a statement that there is no amount, included in the budget as a reserve for repairs and replacement;

(2) a statement of any other reserves;

(3) the projected common expense assessment by category of expenditures for the association;

(4) the projected monthly common expense assessment for each type of unit;

(f) any supplies and services not reflected in the budget or projected budget which the declarant provides, or expenses which the declarant pays, and which the declarant expects may become at any subsequent time a common expense of the association and the projected common expense assessment attributable to each of those services or expenses for the association and for each type of unit;

(g) any initial or special fee due from the purchaser to the declarant or the association at closing, together with a description of the purpose and method of calculating the fee;

(h) a description of any liens, defects, or encumbrances on or affecting the title to the condominium after the contemplated conveyance;

(i) a description of any financing offered by the declarant;

(j) the terms of any warranties provided by the declarant, including the warranties set forth in sections 515A.4-111 and 515A.4-112, and limitations imposed by the declarant on the enforcement thereof;

(k) a statement that:

(1) within 15 days after receipt of a disclosure statement, a purchaser may, prior to conveyance, cancel any purchase agreement of a unit from a declarant;

(2) if a declarant fails to provide a disclosure statement to a purchaser before conveying a unit, that purchaser may recover from the declarant an amount not to exceed five percent of the sales price of the unit; and

(3) if a purchaser received the disclosure statement more than 15 days before signing a purchase agreement, the purchaser cannot cancel the agreement;

(l) a statement disclosing, to the extent of the actual knowledge of the declarant or an affiliate of the declarant after reasonable inquiry, any judgments against the association, the status of any pending suits to which the association is a party, and the status of any pending suits material to the condominium;

(m) a statement that any earnest money paid in connection with the purchase of a unit will be held in an escrow account until closing and will be returned to the purchaser if the purchaser cancels the purchase agreement pursuant to section 515A.4-106;

(n) a description of the insurance coverage to be provided for the benefit of unit owners;

(o) any current or expected fees or charges to be paid by unit owners for the use of the common elements and other facilities related to the condominium; and

(p) whether financial arrangements have been provided for completion of all improvements labeled "MUST BE BUILT" pursuant to

section 515A.4-117 (Declarant's Obligation to Complete and Restore); and

(q) a statement (1) that there are no delinquent taxes on the property or, if there are delinquent taxes on the property, the amount of the delinquent taxes and the length of the delinquency, and (2) that discloses the amount, if known, of taxes due in the current year.

Sec. 46. Laws 1988, chapter 719, article 16, section 1, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [SPECIAL SERVICES.] "Special services" means the following services rendered or contracted for by the city:

- (1) snow and ice removal;
- (2) sweeping and cleaning sidewalks, curbs, gutters, streets, and alleys;
- (3) litter, poster, and handbill removal;
- (4) construction, repair, operation, and maintenance of sidewalks, curbs, gutters, bus shelters, parking facilities, lighting, benches, chairs, tables, telephone booths, traffic signs, fire hydrants, newsstands, kiosks, trash receptacles, utility connections, marquees, awnings, canopies, display cases, information booths, and banners;
- (5) landscaping, planting, repair, maintenance, and care of trees, shrubs, bushes, flowers, grass, and other decorative materials;
- (6) security personnel, equipment, and systems;
- (7) approval and supervision of special activities;
- (8) insurance; and
- (9) administration, coordination, studies, and preparation of designs.

Special service district funds may be used to pay operating costs of a neighborhood business association composed of a majority of owners or operators of businesses located within the district.

Sec. 47. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 46, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [LIMITED VALUATION INCREASE.] (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 273.11, or any other law to the

contrary, the estimated market value of a manufactured home park, as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, and assessed under section 273.13, subdivision 25, for taxes levied in 1990, may not exceed 133-1/3 percent of its estimated market value for taxes levied in 1989 as limited by Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 3, section 32, subdivision 1. The excess market value, including value added by the January 2, 1991, assessment, must be entered equally in the next two succeeding 1991 and 1992 assessment years.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to increases in value attributable to improvements made to the real estate since the January 2, 1989, assessment. It does not apply to property becoming subject to taxation since the January 2, 1989, assessment. The limitation in this subdivision applies to any increase in valuation imposed by the local boards of review under section 274.01, the county boards of equalization under section 274.13, and the state board of equalization and the commissioner of revenue under sections 270.11, 270.12, and 270.16.

Sec. 48. [CERTAIN COUNTIES; LOW-INCOME HOUSING.]

Subdivision 1. [LOW-INCOME HOUSING.] In addition to the normal market value determination under Minnesota Statutes, section 273.11, in the case of Hennepin, Dakota, Ramsey, St. Louis, and Beltrami counties, a special market value for properties classified under section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph (c), clauses (1), item (ii), (3) and (4), the owners of which have applied to the assessor for treatment in the initial year under this subdivision, shall be determined as provided in this subdivision. If a limited dividend entity owns the property, it must include as the managing general partner a nonprofit organization operating under the provisions of chapter 317A and qualifying under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, and the limited partnership agreement must provide that the managing general partner has sufficient powers so that it materially participates in the management and control of the limited dividend entity. The value shall be determined by capitalizing the net operating income derived from actual restricted rents and standardized expenses which are from time to time determined by the housing finance agency for similar projects. Net operating incomes must be greater than zero. The special market value shall be used to compute the taxes owing only if the entire structure is occupied by low-income, elderly, or handicapped persons or low- and moderate-income families as defined in the applicable laws. The manager of properties valued under this subdivision must demonstrate annually to the assessor that tax savings realized by use of this method of valuation have inured to the tenants. The tax savings must be used for reduced rents, improved maintenance, capital improvements, or capital reserves. Capital reserves must be in accordance with agreements approved by the governmental regulatory author-

ity. After the first year, certification that the funds have been spent as required shall be made by the housing and redevelopment authority performing the financial audit or review on the property as required by the regulatory authority. A copy of the certification must be submitted to the assessor by May 30 of each year. If the assessor determines upon review of the certification that the benefit has not inured to the tenants, the property shall be subject to additional property taxes in the amount of triple the difference between the taxes determined in accordance with this subdivision and the amount of tax payable on the property if it were valued according to subdivision 1 and classified according to section 273.13, subdivision 25, paragraph (a) or (b), as appropriate for those years in which the benefit of the tax savings did not inure to the tenants.

Subd. 2. [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective only for taxes payable in 1992, 1993, and 1994 in any of the counties of Hennepin, Ramsey, Dakota, St. Louis, and Beltrami that approves it and complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 49. [SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 625, REFERENDUM LEVIES.]

Subdivision 1. [LEVIED AGAINST MARKET VALUE; ONE YEAR DELAY.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 124A.03, subdivision 2a, if independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, approves a referendum levy, beginning with taxes payable in 1993, it shall be levied against the net tax capacity of all taxable property in the district.

Subd. 2. [APPROVAL.] Subdivision 1 is effective the day following approval by the governing body of independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 50. [BUFFALO-RED RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT; PAYMENT OF HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID; APPROPRIATING MONEY.]

\$153,787 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue for distribution to the Buffalo-Red River watershed district as restoration of reduced homestead and agricultural credit aid for 1990.

Sec. 51. [RED LAKE WATERSHED DISTRICT; PAYMENT OF HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID; APPROPRIATING MONEY.]

\$185,777 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue for distribution to the Red Lake watershed district

as restoration of reduced homestead and agricultural credit aid for 1990.

Sec. 52. [LAKEFIELD; SCHOOL DISTRICT LEVY REFERENDUM.]

Independent school district No. 325, Lakefield, may conduct one levy referendum authorized by section 124A.03, subdivision 2, before November 1991. The referendum must be conducted by mail as provided in that section. Only one levy referendum may be conducted in 1991 by the district.

Sec. 53. [MANKATO; SCHOOL DISTRICT LEVY REFERENDUM.]

Independent school district No. 77, Mankato, may conduct one levy referendum authorized by section 124A.03, subdivision 2, before November 1991. The referendum must be conducted by mail as provided in that section. Only one such levy referendum may be conducted in 1991 by the district.

Sec. 54. [WAYZATA; SCHOOL DISTRICT LEVY REFERENDUM.]

Independent school district No. 284, Wayzata, may conduct one levy referendum authorized by section 124A.03, subdivision 2, before November 1991. The referendum must be conducted by mail as provided in that section. Only one levy referendum may be conducted in 1991 by the district.

Sec. 55. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 473F.02, subdivisions 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.12; and 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3, are repealed.

Sec. 56. [APPLICABILITY.]

Sections 30 to 42 and 55 apply in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 57. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 5 and 6 are effective for referenda held after November 1, 1992 for taxes payable in 1993 and thereafter.

Sections 2, 3, 10 to 24, 30 to 42, and 55 are effective for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992, and thereafter.

Sections 7 and 45 are effective July 1, 1991.

Sections 8 and 9 are effective for appeals filed after July 31, 1991.

Sections 25 and 26 are effective for taxes deemed delinquent after December 31, 1991.

Sections 1, 28, 29, 50, and 51 are effective the day following final enactment.

Sections 43 and 44 are effective for aids payable in 1991 and thereafter.

Section 46 is effective the day after the governing body of the city of Minneapolis complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Section 47 is effective for the 1991 and 1992 assessment year.

Section 52 is effective the day after the governing body of independent school district No. 325, Lakefield, complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Section 53 is effective the day after the governing body of independent school district No. 77, Mankato, complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Section 54 is effective the day after the governing body of independent school district No. 284, Wayzata, complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

ARTICLE 2

PROPERTY TAX AIDS AND CREDITS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1398, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] (a) In this section, the terms defined in this subdivision have the meanings given them.

(b) "Unique taxing jurisdiction" means the geographic area subject to the same set of local tax rates.

(c) "Gross tax capacity" means the product of the gross class rates and estimated market values. "Total gross tax capacity" means the gross tax capacities for all property within the unique taxing jurisdiction. The total gross tax capacity used shall be reduced by the sum of (1) the unique taxing jurisdiction's gross tax capacity of commercial industrial property as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 3, multiplied by the ratio determined pursuant to section

473F.08, subdivision 6, for the municipality, as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 8, in which the unique taxing jurisdiction is located, (2) the gross tax capacity of the captured value of tax increment financing districts as defined in section 469.177, subdivision 2, and (3) the gross tax capacity of transmission lines deducted from a local government's total gross tax capacity under section 273.425. Gross tax capacity cannot be less than zero.

(d) "Net tax capacity" means the product of (i) the appropriate net class rates for the year in which the aid is payable, except that for aids payable in 1991 the class rate applied to class 3 utility real and personal property shall be 5.38 percent; the class rate applied to class 4e property and that portion of class 3 property with an actual net class rate of 2.3 percent shall be 2.4 percent; the class rates applied to class 2a agricultural homestead property excluding the house, garage, and one acre shall be .4 percent for the first \$100,000 of value reduced by the value of the house, garage, and one acre, 1.3 percent for the remaining value of the first 320 acres, and 1.7 percent for the remaining value of any acreage in excess of 320 acres; the class rate applied to class 2b property shall be 1.7 percent; the class rate applied to class 1b property shall be .4 percent; and the class rate for the portion of class 1 property and the house, garage, and one acre portion of class 2a property with a market value in excess of \$100,000 shall be 3.0 percent 1992 the class rate applied to class 4b property shall be 2.9 percent; the class rate applied to class 4a property shall be 3.55 percent; the class rate applied to noncommercial seasonal recreational residential property shall be 2.25 percent; and the class rates for the portion of class 1a and 1b property and class 2a property shall be 2 percent for the market value between \$68,000 and \$110,000 and 2.5 percent for the market value over \$110,000; and for aid payable in 1993 the class rate applicable to class 4a shall be 3.5 percent, and (ii) estimated market values for the assessment two years prior to that in which aid is payable. The reclassification of mobile home parks as class 4c shall not be considered in determining net tax capacity for purposes of this paragraph for aids payable in 1991 or 1992. The reclassification of fraternity and sorority houses as class 4e shall not be considered in determining net tax capacity for purposes of this paragraph for aids payable in 1991. The addition of class 4e property shall not be considered in determining net tax capacity for aids payable in 1992. "Total net tax capacity" means the net tax capacities for all property within the unique taxing jurisdiction. The total net tax capacity used shall be reduced by the sum of (1) the unique taxing jurisdiction's net tax capacity of commercial industrial property as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 3, multiplied by the ratio determined pursuant to section 473F.08, subdivision 6, for the municipality, as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 8, in which the unique taxing jurisdiction is located, (2) the net tax capacity of the captured value of tax increment financing districts as defined in section 469.177, subdivision 2, and (3) the net tax capacity of transmission lines deducted from a local government's total net tax capacity under

section 273.425. For purposes of determining the net tax capacity of property referred to in clauses (1) and (2), the net tax capacity shall be multiplied by the ratio of the highest class rate for class 3a property for taxes payable in the year in which the aid is payable to the highest class rate for class 3a property in the prior year. Net tax capacity cannot be less than zero.

(e) "Previous net tax capacity" means the product of the appropriate net class rates for the year previous to the year in which the aid is payable, and estimated market values for the assessment two years prior to that in which aid is payable. "Total previous net tax capacity" means the previous net tax capacities for all property within the unique taxing jurisdiction. The total previous net tax capacity shall be reduced by the sum of (1) the unique taxing jurisdiction's previous net tax capacity of commercial-industrial property as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 3, multiplied by the ratio determined pursuant to section 473F.08, subdivision 6, for the municipality, as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 8, in which the unique taxing jurisdiction is located, (2) the previous net tax capacity of the captured value of tax increment financing districts as defined in section 469.177, subdivision 2, and (3) the previous net tax capacity of transmission lines deducted from a local government's total net tax capacity under section 273.425. Previous net tax capacity cannot be less than zero.

(f) "Equalized market values" are market values that have been equalized by dividing the assessor's estimated market value for the second year prior to that in which the aid is payable by the assessment sales ratios determined by class in the assessment sales ratio study conducted by the department of revenue pursuant to section 124.2131 in the second year prior to that in which the aid is payable. The equalized market values shall equal the unequalized market values divided by the assessment sales ratio.

(g) "1989 local tax rate" means the quotient derived by dividing the gross taxes levied within a unique taxing jurisdiction for taxes payable in 1989 by the gross tax capacity of the unique taxing jurisdiction for taxes payable in 1989. For computation of the local tax rate for aid payable in 1991 and subsequent years, gross taxes for taxes payable in 1989 exclude equalized levies as defined in subdivision 2a. For purposes of computation of the local tax rate only, gross taxes shall not be adjusted by inflation or household growth.

(h) "Current local tax rate" means the quotient derived by dividing the taxes levied within a unique taxing jurisdiction for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aids are being calculated by the net tax capacity of the unique taxing jurisdiction.

(i) For purposes of calculating the homestead and agricultural credit aid authorized pursuant to subdivision 2, the "subtraction

factor” is the product of (i) a unique taxing jurisdiction’s 1989 local tax rate; (ii) its total net tax capacity; and (iii) 0.9767.

(j) For purposes of calculating and allocating homestead and agricultural credit aid authorized pursuant to subdivision 2 and the disparity reduction aid authorized in subdivision 3, “gross taxes levied on all properties,” “gross taxes,” or “taxes levied” means the total taxes levied on all properties except that levied on the captured value of tax increment districts as defined in section 469.177, subdivision 2, and that levied on the portion of commercial industrial properties’ assessed value or gross tax capacity, as defined in section 473F.02, subdivision 3, subject to the areawide tax as provided in section 473F.08, subdivision 6, in a unique taxing jurisdiction. Gross taxes levied on all properties or gross taxes are before reduction by any credits for taxes payable in 1989. “Gross taxes” are before any reduction for disparity reduction aid but “taxes levied” are after any reduction for disparity reduction aid. Gross taxes levied or taxes levied cannot be less than zero.

For homestead and agricultural credit aid payable in 1991, “gross taxes” or “gross taxes levied on all properties” shall mean gross taxes payable in 1989, excluding actual amounts levied for the purposes listed in subdivision 2a, multiplied by the cost-of-living adjustment factor and the household adjustment factor.

“Taxes levied” excludes actual amounts levied for purposes listed in subdivision 2a.

(k) “Human services aids” means:

(1) aid to families with dependent children under sections 256.82, subdivision 1, and 256.935, subdivision 1;

(2) medical assistance under sections 256B.041, subdivision 5, and 256B.19, subdivision 1;

(3) general assistance medical care under section 256D.03, subdivision 6;

(4) general assistance under section 256D.03, subdivision 2;

(5) work readiness under section 256D.03, subdivision 2;

(6) emergency assistance under section 256.871, subdivision 6;

(7) Minnesota supplemental aid under section 256D.36, subdivision 1;

(8) preadmission screening and alternative care grants under section 256B.091;

- (9) work readiness services under section 256D.051;
 - (10) case management services under section 256.736, subdivision 13;
 - (11) general assistance claims processing, medical transportation and related costs; and
 - (12) medical assistance, medical transportation and related costs.
- (l) "Cost-of-living adjustment factor" means the greater of one or one plus the percentage increase in the consumer price index minus .36 percent. In no case may the cost of living adjustment factor exceed 1.0394.
- (m) The percentage increase in the consumer price index means the percentage, if any, by which:
- (1) the consumer price index for the calendar year preceding that in which aid is payable, exceeds
 - (2) the consumer price index for calendar year 1989.
- (n) "Consumer price index for any calendar year" means the average of the consumer price index as of the close of the 12-month period ending on May 31 of such calendar year.
- (o) "Consumer price index" means the last consumer price index for all-urban consumers published by the department of labor. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the revision of the consumer price index which is most consistent with the consumer price index for calendar year 1989 shall be used.
- (p) "Household adjustment factor" means the number of households for the second most recent year preceding that in which the aids are payable divided by the number of households for the third most recent year. The household adjustment factor cannot be less than one.
- (q) "Growth adjustment factor" means the household adjustment factor in the case of counties, cities, and towns. In the case of school districts the growth adjustment factor means the average daily membership of the school district under section 124.17, subdivision 2, for the school year ending in the second most recent year preceding that in which the aids are payable divided by the average daily membership for the third most recent year. In the case of special taxing districts, the growth adjustment factor equals one. The growth adjustment factor cannot be less than one.

(r) For aid payable in 1992, "homestead and agricultural credit base" means the previous year's certified homestead and agricultural credit aid determined under subdivision 2 plus, for aid payable in 1992, fiscal disparity homestead and agricultural credit aid under subdivision 2b. For aid payable in 1993, "homestead and agricultural credit base" means the previous year's certified homestead and agricultural credit aid determined under subdivision 2, less any reductions in 1992 required under sections 477A.012, subdivision 7; 477A.013, subdivision 9; and 477A.0135, subdivision 2. For aid payable in 1994 and subsequent years, "homestead and agricultural credit base" means the previous year's certified homestead and agricultural credit aid determined under subdivision 2.

(s) "Net tax capacity adjustment" means (1) the total previous net tax capacity minus the total net tax capacity, multiplied by (2) the unique taxing jurisdiction's current local tax rate. The net tax capacity adjustment cannot be less than zero.

(t) "Fiscal disparity adjustment" means the difference between (1) a taxing jurisdiction's fiscal disparity distribution levy under section 473F.08, subdivision 3, clause (a), for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aids are being calculated, and (2) the same distribution levy multiplied by the ratio of the highest class rate for class 3 property for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aids are being calculated to the highest class rate for class 3 property for taxes payable in the second prior year to that for which aids are being calculated. In the case of school districts, the fiscal disparity distribution levy shall exclude that part of the levy attributable to equalized school levies as defined in subdivision 2a.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1398, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [DISPARITY REDUCTION AID.] (a) For taxes payable in 1990, and subsequent years, the amount of disparity aid originally certified for each unique taxing jurisdiction for taxes payable in the prior year shall be multiplied by the ratio of (1) the jurisdiction's tax capacity using the class rates for taxes payable in the year for which aid is being computed, provided that the class rates for the portion of class 1a and 1b property and class 2a property shall be 2 percent for the market value between \$68,000 and \$110,000 and 2.5 percent for the market value over \$110,000, to (2) its tax capacity using the class rates for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aid is being computed, both based upon market values for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aid is being computed. For taxes payable in 1992 and subsequent years, the amount of disparity aid certified to each taxing jurisdiction shall be reduced by any reduction required in 1992 pursuant to sections 477A.012, subdivision 7; 477A.013, subdivision 9; and 477A.0135, subdivision 2.

(b) The disparity reduction aid is allocated to each local govern-

ment levying taxes in the unique taxing jurisdiction in the proportion that the local government's payable gross taxes bears to the total payable gross taxes levied within the unique taxing jurisdiction.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1398, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [ADDITIONAL HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT GUARANTEE.] Beginning with taxes payable in 1990, each unique taxing jurisdiction may receive additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee payments.

(1) Each year, the commissioner shall determine the total education aids paid under chapters 124 and 124A, homestead and agricultural credit aid and disparity reduction aid paid under this section, local government aid to cities, counties, and towns paid under chapter 477A, and human services aids, including for aids paid in 1991 and thereafter, the amount paid under subdivision 5b, paid to counties for each taxing jurisdiction. The commissioner shall apportion each local government's aids to the unique taxing jurisdiction based upon the proportion that the unique taxing jurisdiction's tax capacity bears to the total tax capacity of the local government.

(2) Each year, the commissioner will compute a gross local tax rate for each taxing jurisdiction equal to its total levy divided by its gross tax capacity under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 273.13. For each unique taxing jurisdiction, a total gross local tax rate will be determined. This total gross local tax rate will be applied against the gross tax capacity of property that would have been eligible for the homestead credit or the agricultural credit for taxes payable in 1989. An estimated credit amount will be determined for all qualifying parcels based upon the credit rate structure in effect for taxes payable in 1989. The resulting credit amounts will be summed for all parcels in the unique taxing jurisdiction.

If the amount determined in clause (2) is greater than the amount determined in clause (1), the difference will be additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee payments for the unique taxing jurisdiction. The additional credit amount shall proportionately reduce the local tax rates of all local governments levying taxes within the unique taxing jurisdiction in the following year. The commissioner shall certify the amounts of additional credits determined under this subdivision to the county auditor at the time provided in subdivision 6. For aid payable in 1992 and subsequent years, the aid payable under this subdivision shall be reduced by any reduction required in 1992 pursuant to sections 477A.012, subdivision 7; 477A.013, subdivision 9; and 477A.0135, subdivision 2.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.011, subdivision 27, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 27. [REVENUE BASE.] "Revenue base" means the amount levied for taxes payable in 1991, including the levy on the fiscal disparity distribution under section 473F.08, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), and before reduction for the homestead and agricultural credit aid under section 273.1398, subdivision 2, equalization aid under section 477A.013, subdivision 5, and disparity reduction aid under section 273.1398, subdivision 3; plus the originally certified local government aid under sections 477A.011; 477A.012, subdivisions 1, and 3, and 6, determined without regard to subdivision 2; and 477A.013, subdivisions 1, subdivision 3, 6, and 7; and the estimated taconite aids used to determine levy limits for taxes payable in 1991 under section 275.51, subdivision 3i.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 29. [ADJUSTED REVENUE BASE.] "Adjusted revenue base" means revenue base as defined in subdivision 27 less the special levy under section 275.50, subdivision 5, paragraph (a).

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 31. [1992 REDUCTION PERCENTAGE.] "1992 reduction percentage" means the equal percentage reduction in each county, city, and special taxing district adjusted revenue base that is necessary to reduce 1992 aid payments under sections 477A.012, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 477A.013, subdivisions 3 and 5; 273.1398, subdivisions 2, 3, and 5, by a combined amount of \$51,000,000. Hospital districts are not considered special taxing districts for purposes of this subdivision.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.012, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 4, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [AID AMOUNT.] In calendar year 1990, each county government shall receive a distribution equal to the aid amount certified for 1987 pursuant to this subdivision. Except as provided in subdivision subdivisions 6 and 7, in calendar year years 1991 and subsequent years 1992, each county government shall receive a distribution equal to the aid amount it received in 1990 under this subdivision less the reduction made under subdivision 5. In calendar year 1993 and subsequent years, each county government shall receive a distribution equal to the aid amount it received under this subdivision in 1992 less the reductions made under subdivision 7.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.012, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 7. [1992 COUNTY AID ADJUSTMENT.] A county's 1992 payment of local government aid, homestead and agricultural credit aid, disparity reduction aid, and additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee is reduced by the product of its adjusted revenue base and the 1992 reduction percentage. The aid reduction is first applied to a county's local government aid; then, if necessary, its homestead and agricultural credit aid; then, if necessary, its disparity reduction aid; and then, if necessary, its additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.013, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [CITY AID DISTRIBUTION.] In 1989, a city whose initial aid is greater than \$0 will receive the following aid increases in addition to an amount equal to the local government aid it received in 1988 under Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 477A.013:

(1) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.5, two percent of city revenue;

(2) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.4 but less than 1.5, 2.5 percent of city revenue;

(3) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.3 but less than 1.4, three percent of city revenue;

(4) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.2 but less than 1.3, four percent of city revenue;

(5) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.1 but less than 1.2, five percent of city revenue;

(6) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.05 but less than 1.1, six percent of city revenue;

(7) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least 1.0 but less than 1.05, seven percent of city revenue;

(8) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least .95 but less than 1.0, 7.5 percent of city revenue;

(9) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is at least .75 but less than .95, 8.5 percent of city revenue; and

(10) for a city whose expenditure/unlimited aid ratio is less than .75, nine percent of city revenue.

In 1990, a city whose initial aid is greater than \$0 will receive an amount equal to the aid it received under this section in the year prior to that for which aids are being calculated plus an aid increase equal to 50 percent of the rates listed in clauses (1) to (10) multiplied by city revenue.

In 1991 and ~~subsequent years~~ 1992, a city will receive an amount equal to the local government aid it received under this section in the previous year, except as provided in ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 8 and 9. In 1993 and subsequent years, a city will receive an amount equal to the local government aid it received under this section in 1992 less the amounts deducted in 1992 under subdivision 9.

A city's aid increase under this subdivision is limited to the lesser of (1) 20 percent of its levy for taxes payable in the year prior to that for which aids are being calculated, or (2) its initial aid amount, or (3) 15 percent of the total local government aid amount received under this section in the previous year, provided that no city will receive an increase that is less than two percent of its 1989 local government aid for aids payable in 1990.

A city whose initial aid is \$0 will receive in 1990 an amount equal to 102 percent of the local government aid it received in 1989 under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 477A.013. ~~A city whose initial aid is \$0 will receive in 1991 an amount equal to the aid it received in the previous year under this section.~~ For purposes of this subdivision, the term "local government aid" does not include equalization aid amounts under subdivision 5.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.013, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 9. [1992 CITY AID ADJUSTMENT.] A city's or town's 1992 payment of local government aid, equalization aid, homestead and agricultural credit aid, disparity reduction aid, and additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee is reduced by the product of its adjusted revenue base and the 1992 reduction percentage. The aid reduction is first applied to a city's or town's local government aid; then, if necessary, its equalization aid; then, if necessary, its homestead and agricultural credit aid; then, if necessary, its disparity reduction aid; and then, if necessary, its additional homestead and agricultural credit guarantee.

Sec. 11. Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 9, is amended to read:

477A.0135 [SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS; 1991 AID REDUCTION.]

Subdivision 1. [1991 SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS AID ADJUSTMENT.] A special taxing district's July 20, 1991 payment of homestead and agricultural credit aid, and disparity reduction aid is reduced by the product of its revenue base and the reduction percentage, as determined in section 477A.011, subdivision 28. The aid reduction is first applied to a special taxing district's homestead and agricultural credit aid amount in its scheduled July 20, 1991 aid payment. If the aid reduction is greater than the homestead and agricultural credit aid amount in its scheduled July 20, 1991 aid payment, the remaining amount is then applied to the special taxing district's disparity reduction aid. The July 20, 1991 homestead and agricultural credit aid and disparity reduction aid payment to a special taxing district after this reduction cannot be less than \$0.

Subd. 2. [1992 SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICT AID ADJUSTMENT.] The 1992 payment of homestead and agricultural credit aid and disparity reduction aid to each special taxing district, excluding hospital districts, is reduced by the product of its adjusted revenue base and the 1992 reduction percentage. The aid reduction is first applied to a special taxing district's homestead and agricultural credit aid amount. If the aid reduction is greater than the homestead and agricultural credit aid, the remaining amount is then applied to the special taxing district's disparity reduction aid.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.014, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 10, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [CALCULATIONS AND PAYMENTS.] The commissioner of revenue shall make all necessary calculations and make payments pursuant to sections 477A.012, 477A.013, and 477A.03 directly to the affected taxing authorities annually. In addition, the commissioner shall notify the authorities of their aid amounts, as well as the computational factors used in making the calculations for their authority, and those statewide total figures that are pertinent, before August 15 of the year preceding the aid distribution year, except that for aid payable in 1990 the commissioner of revenue must notify the authorities of their aid amounts as well as the computational factors used in the calculation before October 23, 1989. The commissioner shall reduce the July 20, 1991, payment of local government aid, equalization aid, homestead and agricultural credit aid, and disparity reduction aid to counties, cities, towns, and special taxing districts by a combined amount of \$50,000,000. The commissioner shall reduce the county, city, and special taxing district aids for 1992 and subsequent years as specified in sections 477A.012, subdivision 7; 477A.013, subdivision 9; and 477A.0135, subdivision 2.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.015, is amended to read:

477A.015 [PAYMENT DATES.]

The commissioner of revenue shall make the payments of local government aid to affected taxing authorities in two installments on July 20 and December ~~15~~ 31 annually.

The commissioner may pay all or part of the payment due on December ~~15~~ 31 at any time after August 15 upon the request of a city that requests such payment as being necessary for meeting its cash flow needs.

Sec. 14. [REPEALER.]

Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 4, section 19, is repealed.

Sec. 15. [EFFECTIVE DATES.]

Section 13 is effective for aids payable in 1991. The remainder of this article is effective for aids payable in 1992 and subsequent years.

ARTICLE 3

LEVY LIMITS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.125, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6j. [LEVY FOR CRIME RELATED COSTS.] For taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992 only, each school district may make a levy on all taxable property located within the school district for the purposes specified in this subdivision. The maximum amount which may be levied for all costs under this subdivision shall be equal to \$1 multiplied by the population of the school district. For purposes of this subdivision, "population" of the school district means the same as contained in section 275.14. The proceeds of the levy must be used for reimbursing the cities and counties who contract with the school district for the following purposes: (1) to pay the costs incurred for the salaries, benefits, and transportation costs of peace officers and sheriffs for liaison services in the district's middle and secondary schools, (2) to teach drug abuse resistance education curricula in the elementary schools, and (3) to pay the costs incurred for the salaries and benefits of peace officers and sheriffs whose primary responsibilities are to investigate controlled substance crimes under chapter 152. The school district must initially attempt to contract for these services with the police department of each city or the sheriff department of the county

within the school district containing the school receiving the services. If a local police department or a county sheriff's department does not wish to provide the necessary services, the district may contract for these services with any other police or sheriff's department located entirely or partially within the school district's boundaries. The levy authorized under this subdivision is not included in determining the school district's levy limitations and must be disregarded in computing any overall levy limitations under sections 275.50 to 275.56 of the participating cities or counties.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary for taxes levied in 1990 payable in 1991 and subsequent years, "special levies" means those portions of ad valorem taxes levied by governmental subdivisions to:

(a) for taxes levied in 1990, payable in 1991 and subsequent years, pay the costs not reimbursed by the state or federal government, of payments made to or on behalf of recipients of aid under any public assistance program authorized by law, and the costs of purchase or delivery of social services. The aggregate amounts levied under this clause for the costs of purchase or delivery of social services and income maintenance programs, other than those identified in section 273.1398, subdivision 1, paragraph (i) (k), are subject to a maximum increase over the amount levied for the previous year of 12 percent for counties within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, or counties outside the metropolitan area but containing a city of the first class, and 15 percent for other counties. For purposes of this clause, "income maintenance programs" include income maintenance programs in section 273.1398, subdivision 1, paragraph (i) (k), to the extent the county provides benefits under those programs over the statutory mandated standards. Effective with taxes levied in 1990, the portion of this special levy for human service programs identified in section 273.1398, subdivision 1, paragraph (i) (k), is eliminated;

(b) pay the costs of principal and interest on bonded indebtedness except on bonded indebtedness issued under section 471.981, subdivisions 4 to 4c, or to reimburse for the amount of liquor store revenues used to pay the principal and interest due in the year preceding the year for which the levy limit is calculated on municipal liquor store bonds;

(c) pay the costs of principal and interest on certificates of indebtedness, except tax anticipation or aid anticipation certificates of indebtedness, issued for any corporate purpose except current expenses or funding an insufficiency in receipts from taxes or other sources or funding extraordinary expenditures resulting from a

public emergency; and to pay the cost for certificates of indebtedness issued ~~pursuant to~~ under sections 298.28 and 298.282;

(d) fund the payments made to the Minnesota state armory building commission ~~pursuant to~~ under section 193.145, subdivision 2, to retire the principal and interest on armory construction bonds;

(e) provide for the bonded indebtedness portion of payments made to another political subdivision of the state of Minnesota;

(f) pay the amounts required, in accordance with section 275.075, to correct for a county auditor's error of omission but only to the extent that when added to the preceding year's levy it is not in excess of an applicable statutory, special law or charter limitation, or the limitation imposed on the governmental subdivision by sections 275.50 to 275.56 in the preceding levy year;

(g) pay amounts required to correct for an error of omission in the levy certified to the appropriate county auditor or auditors by the governing body of a city or town with statutory city powers in a levy year, but only to the extent that when added to the preceding year's levy it is not in excess of an applicable statutory, special law or charter limitation, or the limitation imposed on the governmental subdivision by sections 275.50 to 275.56 in the preceding levy year;

(h) ~~pay amounts required by law to be paid to pay the interest on and to reduce the unfunded accrued liability of public pension funds in accordance with the actuarial standards and guidelines specified in sections 356.215 and 356.216 reduced by 106 percent of the amount levied for that purpose in 1976, payable in 1977. For the purpose of this special levy, the estimated receipts expected from the state of Minnesota pursuant to sections 69.011 to 69.031 or any other state aid expressly intended for the support of public pension funds shall be considered as a deduction in determining the required levy for the normal costs of the public pension funds. No amount of these aids shall be considered as a deduction in determining the governmental subdivision's required levy for the reduction of the unfunded accrued liability of public pension funds;~~

(i) to compensate the state for the cost of a reassessment ordered by the commissioner of revenue ~~pursuant to~~ under section 270.16;

(j) (i) pay the debt service on tax increment financing revenue bonds to the extent that revenue to pay the bonds or to maintain reserves for the bonds is insufficient as a result of the provisions of Laws 1988, chapter 719, article 5, provided that an appeal for the levy under this clause was approved by the commissioner of revenue under section 275.51, subdivision 3;

~~(k)~~ (j) pay the cost of hospital care under section 261.21;

(k) pay the unreimbursed costs incurred in the previous year to satisfy judgments rendered against the governmental subdivision by a court of competent jurisdiction in any tort action, or to pay the costs of settlements out of court against the governmental subdivision in a tort action when substantiated by a stipulation for the dismissal of the action filed with the court of competent jurisdiction and signed by both the plaintiff and the legal representative of the governmental subdivision, provided that an appeal for the unreimbursed costs under this clause was approved by the commissioner of revenue under section 275.51, subdivision 3 3j;

(l) pay the expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in preparing for or repairing the effects of natural disaster including the occurrence or threat of widespread or severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property resulting from natural causes such as earthquake, fire, flood, wind storm, wave action, oil spill, water contamination, air contamination, or drought in accordance with standards formulated by the emergency services division of the state department of public safety, provided that an appeal for the expenses incurred under this clause were approved by the commissioner of revenue under section 275.51, subdivision 3 3j;

(m) pay a portion of the losses in tax receipts to a city due to tax abatements or court actions in the year preceding the current levy year, provided that an appeal for the tax losses was approved by the commissioner of revenue under section 275.51, subdivision 3 3j. This special levy is limited to the amount of the losses times the ratio of the nonspecial levies to total levies for taxes payable in the year the abatements were granted. County governments are not authorized to claim this special levy;

(n) pay the operating cost of regional library services authorized under section 134.34, subject to a maximum increase over the previous year of the greater of (1) 103 percent multiplied by one plus the percentage increase determined for the governmental subdivision under section 275.51, subdivision 3h, clause (b), or (2) six percent. If a governmental subdivision elected to include some or all of its levy for libraries within its adjusted levy limit base in the prior year, but elects to claim the levy as a special levy in the current levy year, the allowable increase is determined by applying the greater percentage determined under clause (1) or (2) to the total amount levied for libraries in the prior levy year. After levy year 1989, the increase must not be determined using a base amount other than the amount that could have been levied as a special levy in the prior year (a). This limit may be redistributed according to the provisions of section 134.342. In no event shall the special levy be less than the minimum levy required under sections 134.33 and 134.34, subdivisions 1 and 2;

(o) pay the amount of the county building fund levy permitted under section 373.40, subdivision 6;

(q) pay the county's share of the costs levied in 1989, 1990, and 1991 for the Minnesota cooperative soil survey under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 40.07, subdivision 15;

(r) for taxes levied in 1989, payable in 1990 only, pay the cost incurred for the minimum share required by counties levying for the first time under section 134.34 as required under section 134.341. For taxes levied in 1990, and thereafter, counties levying under this provision must levy under clause (e), and their allowable increase must be determined with reference to the amount levied in 1989 under this paragraph;

(s) for taxes levied in 1989, payable in 1990 only, provide an amount equal to 50 percent of the estimated amount of the reduction in aids to a county under sections 273.1398, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), and 477A.012, subdivision 3, for aids payable in 1990;

(t) for taxes levied in 1990 only by a county in the eighth judicial district, provide an amount equal to the amount of the levy, if any, that is required under Laws 1989, chapter 335, article 3, section 54, subdivision 8, as amended by Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 9, section 14;

(u) (p) for taxes levied in 1989, payable in 1990 only, pay the costs not reimbursed by the state or federal government:

(i) for the costs of purchase or delivery of social services. The aggregate amounts levied under this item are subject to a maximum increase over the amount levied in the previous year of 12 percent for counties within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, or counties outside the metropolitan area but containing a city of the first class, and 15 percent for other counties.

(ii) for payments made to or on behalf of recipients of aid under any public assistance program authorized by law. The aggregate amounts levied under this item are subject to a maximum increase over the amount levied in the previous year of 12 percent and must be used only for the public assistance programs.

(iii) If the amount levied under this paragraph (u) clause (ii) in 1989 for public assistance programs is less than the actual expenditures needed for these programs for 1990, the difference between the actual expenditures and the amount levied may be levied in 1990 as a special levy. If the amount levied under clause (ii) in 1989 for public assistance programs is greater than the actual expenditures needed for these programs for 1990, the difference between the amount levied and the actual expenditures shall be deducted from the 1990 levy limit, payable in 1991;

(v) pay an amount of up to 25 percent of the money sought for

distribution and approved under section 115A.557, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause (3);

(w) (q) pay the unreimbursed costs of per diem jail or correctional facilities services paid by the county in the previous 12-month period ending on July 1 of the current year provided that the county is operating under a department of corrections directive that limits the capacity of a county jail as authorized in section 641.01 or 641.262, or a correctional facility as defined in section 241.021, subdivision 1, paragraph (5);

(x) for taxes levied in 1990 and 1991, payable in 1991 and 1992 only, pay the operating or maintenance costs of a county jail as authorized in section 641.01 or 641.262, or of a correctional facility as defined in section 241.021, subdivision 1, paragraph (5), to the extent that the county can demonstrate to the commissioner of revenue that the amount has been included in the county budget as a direct result of a rule, minimum requirement, minimum standard, or directive of the department of corrections. If the county utilizes this special levy, any amount levied by the county in the previous levy year for the purposes specified under this clause and included in the county's previous year's levy limitation computed under section 275.51, shall be deducted from the levy limit base under section 275.51, subdivision 3f, when determining the county's current year levy limitation. The county shall provide the necessary information to the commissioner of revenue for making this determination;

(y) for taxes levied in 1990, payable in 1991 only, pay an amount equal to the unreimbursed county costs paid in 1980 and 1990 for the purpose of grasshopper control; and, (r) for taxes levied in 1991 payable in 1992 only, pay an amount equal to the unreimbursed county costs paid in 1991 for the purpose of grasshopper control;

(z) (s) for a county, provide an amount needed to fund comprehensive local water implementation activities under sections 103B.3361 to 103B.3369 as provided in this clause.

A county may levy an amount not to exceed the water implementation local tax rate times the adjusted net tax capacity of the county for the preceding year. The water implementation local tax rate shall be set by August 1 each year by the commissioner of revenue for taxes payable in the following year. As used in this paragraph, the "adjusted net tax capacity of the county" means the net tax capacity of the county as equalized by the commissioner of revenue based upon the results of an assessment/sales ratio study. That rate shall be the rate, rounded up to the nearest one-thousandth of a percent, that, when applied to the adjusted net tax capacity for all counties, raises the amount specified in this clause. The water implementation local tax rate for taxes levied in 1990 shall be the rate that raises \$1,500,000 and the rate for taxes levied in 1991 shall be the

rate that raises \$1,500,000. A county must levy a tax at the rate established under this clause to qualify for a grant from the board of water and soil resources under section 103B.3369, subdivision 5;

~~(aa)~~ (t) pay the unreimbursed county costs for court-ordered family-based services and court-ordered out-of-home placement for children to the extent that the county can demonstrate to the commissioner of revenue that the estimated amount included in the county's budget for the following levy year is for the purposes specified under this clause. For purposes of this special levy, costs for "family-based services" and "out-of-home placement" means costs resulting from court-ordered targeted family services designed to avoid out-of-home placement and from court-ordered out-of-home placement under the provisions of sections 260.172 and 260.191, which are unreimbursed by the state or federal government, insurance proceeds, or parental or child obligations. Any amount levied under this clause must only be used by the county for the purposes specified in this clause.

If the county uses this special levy and the county levied an amount in the previous levy year, for the purposes specified under this clause, under another special levy or under the levy limitation in section 275.51, the following adjustments must be made:

(i) The amount levied in the previous levy year for the purposes specified under this clause under the levy limitation in section 275.51 must be deducted from the levy limit base under section 275.51, subdivision 3f, when determining the current year levy limitation.

(ii) The amount levied in the previous levy year, for the purposes specified under clause (a) ~~or~~ (u) must be deducted from the previous year's amount used to calculate the maximum amount allowable under clause (a) in the current levy year; ~~and~~

~~(bb)~~ (u) pay the amounts allowed as special levies under Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 5, section 50, and subdivisions subdivision 5a and 5b;

(v) for taxes levied in 1991 only by a county, pay the costs reasonably expected to be incurred in 1992 related to the redistricting of election districts and establishment of election precincts under sections 204B.135 and 204B.14, the notice required by section 204B.14, subdivision 4, and the reassignment of voters in the statewide registration system, not to exceed \$1 per capita, provided that the county shall distribute a portion of the amount levied under this clause equal to 25 cents times the population of the city to all cities within the county with a population of 30,000 or greater;

(w) for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992 only, provide an amount equal to 50 percent of the estimated amount of the reduction

in aids payable in 1992 under section 9 to a county located in the third or sixth judicial district for public defense services in juvenile and misdemeanor cases; and

(x) for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992 only, provide an amount equal to 50 percent of the estimated amount of reduction in aids payable in 1992 under section 9, to a county for the cost of jury fees.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

Subd. 5a. [SPECIAL LEVIES; LOCAL.] "Special levies" also includes those portions of ad valorem taxes levied by the following governmental subdivisions for the years and purposes given in the cited laws:

(1) Goodhue county for the county historical society as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 50;

(2) the city of Windom for a municipal hospital as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 51;

(3) Koochiching county for ambulance service as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 52;

(4) Douglas county for solid waste management as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 53;

(5) the city of Bemidji and Beltrami county to pay bonds for an airport terminal as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 57;

(6) Ramsey county to pay bonds for a facility for the arts and sciences as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 58;

(7) the city of Rosemount for an armory as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 59;

(8) the cities of Maple Grove, Brooklyn Park, Brooklyn Center, and Coon Rapids for peace officer salaries and benefits as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 60; ~~and~~

(9) a city described in and for debt service as provided in Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 61;

(10) Itasca county for economic development under Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 5, section 50, as amended by section 10;

(11) Pope county for solid waste management as provided in section 13;

(12) Swift county for social services as provided in section 14;

(13) Mille Lacs county for social services as provided in section 15;

(14) Coon Creek watershed as provided in section 17;

(15) Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district as provided in section 18; and

(16) Great River Regional Library as provided in section 20.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.51, subdivision 3f, is amended to read:

Subd. 3f. [LEVY LIMIT BASE.] (a) The property tax levy limit base for governmental subdivisions for taxes levied in 1988 shall be equal to the total actual levy for taxes payable in 1988 with additions and subtractions as specified in paragraphs (b) and (c).

(b) The amounts to be added to the actual 1988 levy are (1) the amount of local government aid the governmental subdivision was certified to receive in 1988 under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014, (2) its 1988 taconite aids under sections 298.28 and 298.282, and (3) its 1988 wetlands and native prairie reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.115, subdivision 3, and 273.116, subdivision 3.

(c) The amounts to be subtracted from the actual 1988 levy are (1) any special levies claimed for taxes payable in 1988 pursuant to Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 5, section 12, subdivision 4, clauses (1), (2), (3), and (4); and (2) for a governmental subdivision participating in a regional library system receiving grants from the department of education under section 134.34, the amount levied for taxes payable in 1988 for the operating costs of a public library service.

(d) For taxes levied in ~~1989~~ 1991 and subsequent years, a governmental subdivision's levy limit base is equal to its adjusted levy limit base for the preceding year, provided that for taxes levied in 1989, the amount of the administrative reimbursement aid received in 1988 shall be added to the base.

(e) For taxes levied by a county in 1989, the levy limit base determined under paragraph (d) shall be reduced by an amount equal to 90 percent of the cost of public defender services for felonies and gross misdemeanors and the costs of law clerks in the county that are assumed by the state during calendar year 1990, less 103

percent of one-half the amount of fees collected by the courts in the county during calendar year 1988. For taxes levied in 1990, the levy limit base determined under paragraph (d) shall first be increased by the product of (1) the amount deducted under this paragraph for taxes levied in 1989 and (2) the adjustments under subdivision 3h, paragraphs (a) and (b) for taxes levied in 1989, and then shall be reduced by an amount equal to the cost of public defender services for felonies and gross misdemeanors and the cost of law clerks in the county that are assumed by the state during calendar year 1991, less the amount of fees collected by the courts in the county during calendar year 1989, computed at the rate of \$30 for civil and probate filings and \$20 for marriage dissolutions.

(f) (b) For taxes levied in 1989 by a county that is located in the eighth judicial district, the levy limit base determined under paragraphs (d) and (e) shall be further reduced by an amount equal to 90 percent of the cost of operation of the trial courts in the county during calendar year 1990 that are assumed by the state and for which an appropriation is provided, less 103 percent of the sum of (1) the remaining one-half of the amount of fees and (2) 100 percent of the amount of fines collected by the courts in the county during calendar year 1988. For taxes levied in 1990 by a county that is located in the eighth judicial district, the levy limit base determined under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.51, subdivision 3f, paragraphs (d) and (e) is reduced by the product of (1) 103 percent of one-half of the fees collected by the courts in the county during calendar year 1988, and (2) the adjustments under subdivision 3h, paragraphs (a) and (b) for taxes levied in 1989.

(g) By October 15, 1989, the board of public defense shall determine and certify to the commissioner of revenue the pro rata share for each county of the state-financed public defense services described in paragraph (e) during the six-month period beginning July 1, 1990. By October 15, 1989, the supreme court shall determine and certify to the department of revenue for each county the pro rata share for each county of the cost of providing law clerks during the three-month period beginning October 1, 1990, plus, for each county located in the eighth judicial district, the cost of operation of the trial courts during calendar year 1990.

By July 15, 1990, the board of public defense shall determine and certify to the department of revenue the pro rata share for each county of the state-financed public defense services described in paragraph (e) during calendar year 1991. By July 15, 1990, the supreme court shall determine and certify to the department of revenue for each county the pro rata share for each county of the cost of providing law clerks during calendar year 1991 plus, for each county located in the eighth judicial district, the cost of operation of the trial courts during the first six months of 1991.

(h) (c) For taxes levied in a county in 1991, the levy limit base

shall be reduced by an amount equal to the cost in the county of court reporters, judicial officers, and district court referees and the expenses of law clerks and court reporters as authorized in sections 484.545, subdivision 3, and 486.05, subdivisions 1 and 1a, as certified by the supreme court pursuant to section 477A.012, subdivision 4.

(i) If a governmental subdivision received an adjustment to its levy limit base for taxes levied in 1988 under section 275.51, subdivision 3j, its levy limit base for taxes levied in 1989 must be reduced by the lesser of (1) the adjustment under section 275.51, subdivision 3j, or (2) the difference between its (i) levy limit for taxes levied in 1988 and its (ii) total actual levy for taxes levied in 1988 minus any special levies claimed for taxes levied in 1988 under section 275.50, subdivision 5.

(d) For taxes levied in 1991 in a county that is located in the third or sixth judicial districts, the levy limit base shall be reduced by an amount equal to the reduction in aids payable in 1992 for the cost of public defense services in juvenile and misdemeanor cases in the county as certified by the board of public defense under section 9.

(e) For taxes levied in 1991, the county's levy limit base shall be reduced by an amount equal to the reduction in aids payable in 1992 for the cost in the county of jury fees as certified by the supreme court under section 9.

(f) For taxes levied in 1991, the levy limit base shall be increased by the amounts levied in 1990 under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clauses (h), (q), (v), and (x).

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.51, subdivision 3h, is amended to read:

Subd. 3h. [ADJUSTED LEVY LIMIT BASE.] For taxes levied in 1989 1991 and thereafter, the adjusted levy limit base is equal to the levy limit base computed pursuant to under subdivision 3f, increased by:

(a) three percent for taxes levied in 1989 and subsequent years three percent for taxes levied in 1991 and subsequent years; and

(b) a percentage equal to (1) one-half of the greater of the percentage increases in population or in number of households, if any, for cities and towns and (2) the lesser of the percentage increase in population or the number of households, if any, for counties, using figures derived pursuant to subdivision 6;

(c) the amount of a permanent increase in the levy limit base approved at a general or special election held during the 12-month

period ending four working days after December 20 of the levy year under section 275.58, subdivisions 1 and 2;

(d) for levy year 1989, for a county which incurred costs since October 1978, for the litigation of federal land claims under United States Code, title 18, section 1162; United States Code, title 25, section 331; and United States Code, title 28, section 1360; an amount of up to the actual costs incurred by the county for this purpose. This adjustment shall not exceed \$250,000;

(e) for levy year 1989, an amount of \$1,724,000 for Ramsey county for implementing the local government pay equity act under sections 471.991 to 471.999. Furthermore, in levy years 1990 and 1991, an additional amount of \$862,000 shall be added to Ramsey county's adjusted levy limit base under this clause for each of the two years; and

(f) for levy year 1989, an amount equal to the decrease in a county's 50 percent share of the powerline taxes extended between taxes payable years 1988 and 1989 under section 273.42, subdivision 1. The adjustment shall be determined by the department of revenue.

For taxes levied in 1989, the adjusted levy limit base is reduced by an amount equal to the estimated amount of the reduction in aids to a county under sections 273.1398, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), and 477A.012, subdivision 3, for aids payable in 1990.

For taxes levied in 1990, the adjusted levy limit base of a city is reduced by an amount equal to the percent of the city's revenue base used in determining aid reductions under section 477A.013, subdivision 7. For taxes levied in 1990, the adjusted levy limit base of a county is reduced by one-half of the amount equal to the percent of the county's revenue base used in determining aid reductions under section 477A.012, subdivision 5.

For taxes levied in 1991, the adjusted levy limit base is reduced by an amount equal to the amount of aid reduction in article 2, sections 8, 10, and 11.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.51, subdivision 3j, is amended to read:

Subd. 3j. [APPEALS.] (a) A county may appeal to the commissioner of revenue for an adjustment in its levy limit base. If the county can provide evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that its levy for taxes payable in 1989 under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 275.50, subdivision 5, paragraph (a), included a levy for the cost of administration of the programs listed in that paragraph, the commissioner may permit the county to increase its levy limit base

under this section by the amount determined by the commissioner to have been levied for that purpose, provided that the total adjustment shall not be in excess of three percent of the total expense for income maintenance programs within the county. The commissioner's decision is final.

(b) A governmental subdivision subject to the limitations in this section may appeal to the commissioner of revenue for authorization to levy for the special levies as contained in section 275.50, subdivision 5, clauses ~~(4)~~, ~~(m)~~, and ~~(n)~~ (i), (k), (l), and (m). If the governmental subdivision can provide evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that it incurred costs for the specified purposes of those levies, the commissioner may allow the governmental subdivision to levy under section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause ~~(4)~~, ~~(m)~~, or ~~(n)~~ (i), (k), (l), or (m), by the amount determined by the commissioner. The commissioner's decision is final.

(c) A county may appeal to the commissioner of revenue for an adjustment to its levy limit base for taxes levied in 1989. If the county can provide evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the percentage adjustments to the costs, fees, or fines described in subdivision 3f, paragraph (c) or (f), do not provide accurate adjustments for that county, the commissioner may permit the county to increase its levy limit base by the amount determined by the commissioner. The commissioner's decision is final.

(d) A county may appeal to the commissioner of revenue for an increase in its levy base for the 12 or 15 percent limit under section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (u), item (i), for the portion of the amount of its payable 1989 special levy under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (a), for the income maintenance programs that was actually used to finance social services and social services administration subject to the 18 percent limit under Minnesota Statutes 1988, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (a), for payable 1989. If the county can provide evidence satisfactory to the commissioner in support of this claim, the commissioner may permit the county to increase its levy base for the 12 or 15 percent limit under section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (u), item (i), in the amount determined by the commissioner. The commissioner's decision is final.

(e) A county may appeal to the commissioner of revenue for an adjustment in its special levy for 1990 under section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (u), item (ii), if the difference between the county share of costs not reimbursed by the state or federal government of payments made in 1989 to or on behalf of recipients of aid under any public assistance program authorized by law and the amount levied in 1988 to pay those costs is greater than 30 percent of the 1989 costs. The adjustment may not exceed the amount of the difference between the county share of these costs and the amount levied in 1988 to pay these costs.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 398A.04, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [TAXATION.] Before deciding to exercise the power to tax, the authority shall give six weeks published notice in all municipalities in the region. If a number of voters in the region equal to five percent of those who voted for candidates for governor at the last gubernatorial election present a petition within nine weeks of the first published notice to the secretary of state requesting that the matter be submitted to popular vote, it shall be submitted at the next general election. The question prepared shall be:

"Shall the regional rail authority have the power to impose a property tax?

Yes

No"

If a majority of those voting on the question approve or if no petition is presented within the prescribed time the authority may levy a tax at any annual rate not exceeding 0.04835 percent of market value of all taxable property situated within the municipality or municipalities named in its organization resolution. Its recording officer shall file in the office of the county auditor of each county in which territory under the jurisdiction of the authority is located a certified copy of the board of commissioners' resolution levying the tax, and each county auditor shall assess and extend upon the tax rolls of each municipality named in the organization resolution the portion of the tax that bears the same ratio to the whole amount that the net tax capacity of taxable property in that municipality bears to the net tax capacity of taxable property in all municipalities named in the organization resolution. Collections of the tax shall be remitted by each county treasurer to the treasurer of the authority. For taxes levied in 1991, the amount levied for light rail transit purposes under this subdivision shall not exceed 75 percent of the amount levied in 1990 for light rail transit purposes under this subdivision.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473.3994, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 9. [LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT OPERATING COSTS.] (a) Before submitting an application for federal assistance for light rail transit facilities in the metropolitan area, the applicant must provide to the metropolitan council estimates of the amount of operating subsidy which will be required to operate light rail transit in the corridor to which the federal assistance would be applied. The information provided to the council must indicate the amount of operating subsidy estimated to be required in each of the first ten years of operation of the light rail transit facility.

(b) The council must review and evaluate the information provided under paragraph (a) with regard to the effect of operating the light rail transit facility on the currently available mechanisms for financing transit in the metropolitan area.

(c) The council must present its evaluation to the transportation and taxes committees of the house and senate, to the appropriations committee of the house and the finance committee of the senate, to the local government and metropolitan affairs committee of the house, and to the metropolitan affairs committee of the senate.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.012, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 8. [AID OFFSET FOR 1992 COURT AND PUBLIC DEFENDER COSTS.] (a) There shall be deducted from the payment to a county under this section an amount equal to the cost of jury fees and, in the case of a county located in the third or sixth judicial districts, of public defense services in juvenile and misdemeanor cases, to the extent those costs are assumed by the state for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1992. The amount of the deduction is computed as provided in this subdivision.

(b) By June 30, 1991, the supreme court shall determine and certify to the department of revenue for each county, except counties located in the eighth judicial district, the cost for each county of jury fees during the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1992.

(c) By June 30, 1991, the board of public defense shall determine and certify to the department of revenue the pro rata share for each county in the third or sixth judicial district of the cost of the state-financed public defense services in juvenile and misdemeanor cases in the third or sixth judicial district during the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1992.

(d) One-half of the amount computed under paragraphs (b) and (c) for each county shall be deducted from each local government aid payment to the county under section 477A.015 in 1992 and each subsequent year. If the amount computed under paragraph (b) exceeds the amount payable to a county under subdivision 1, the excess shall be deducted from the aid payable to the county under section 273.1398, subdivision 2, and then, if necessary, from the disparity reduction aid under section 273.1398, subdivision 3.

Sec. 10. Laws 1989, First Special session chapter 1, article 5, section 50, is amended to read:

Sec. 50. [LEVY LIMIT EXCEPTION.]

For taxes levied in 1989 ~~and~~, 1990, and 1991 only, payable in 1990

and, 1991, and 1992 only, a levy by the Itasca county board under Laws 1988, chapter 517, is not subject to the levy limitations of Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.50 to 275.56, or other law.

Sec. 11. [BECKER COUNTY; LEVY LIMIT BASE ADJUSTMENT.]

For taxes payable in 1992, the levy limit base for Becker county computed under Minnesota Statutes, section 275.51, subdivision 3f, shall be increased by an amount of \$900,000, which is equal to expenditures that Becker county made from reserve funds in calendar years 1987 and 1988, including federal revenue sharing funds.

Sec. 12. [BECKER COUNTY; DELAY OF EXCESS LEVY PENALTY FROM TAXES PAYABLE IN 1990.]

Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 275.51, subdivision 4, 275.55, subdivision 1, or any other law, the penalty imposed on Becker county for exceeding its levy limitation for taxes payable in 1990 is delayed until calendar year 1992. If the actual amount levied by Becker county for taxes payable in 1992 is less than its levy limitation for taxes payable in 1992 as adjusted by section 11, the commissioner of revenue shall decrease the 1990 excess levy subject to a penalty by the difference between the payable 1992 levy limitation and the payable 1992 actual levy, up to the full amount of the excess levy.

Sec. 13. [POPE COUNTY; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT LEVY.]

For taxes levied in 1990, payable in 1991, and thereafter, Pope county may levy the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest on department of energy and economic development loans made to the Pope-Douglas solid waste board on June 10, 1985, and June 15, 1986, for solid waste management purposes. The levy must be made as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 400.11.

The levy authority under this section is a special levy and is not subject to the limitations in Minnesota Statutes, sections 275.50 to 275.56.

The levy authority under this section expires when the principal and interest has been paid.

Sec. 14. [INCREASE IN SOCIAL SERVICES SPECIAL LEVY FOR SWIFT COUNTY.]

Subdivision 1. The amount levied by Swift county for taxes levied in 1991 under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (a), is limited to 115 percent of the sum of (1) the amount

levied under that clause in the previous year, plus (2) the amount levied under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (aa), in the previous year, plus (3) \$250,000.

Subd. 2. Subdivision 1 is effective the day following approval by the Swift county board and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 15. [INCREASE IN SOCIAL SERVICES SPECIAL LEVY FOR MILLE LACS COUNTY.]

Subdivision 1. The amount levied by Mille Lacs county for taxes levied in 1991 under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (a), is limited to 115 percent of the sum of (1) the amount levied under this clause in the previous year, plus (2) the amount levied under Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (aa), in the previous year, plus (3) the amount levied by Mille Lacs county for social services in 1990, payable in 1991, under Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 54.

Subd. 2. Subdivision 1 is effective the day following approval by the Mille Lacs county board and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 16. [GOODHUE COUNTY; EXCESS LEVY PENALTY ABATEMENT.]

The excess levy amount of \$500,000, which Goodhue county levied in 1990, for taxes payable in 1991, shall be exempt from the penalties imposed under sections 275.51, subdivision 4, and 275.55.

Sec. 17. [COON CREEK WATERSHED DISTRICT; WATER MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND.]

Subdivision 1. [CREATION OF FUNDS; TAX LEVY.] Notwithstanding section 22, the Coon Creek watershed district may, in addition to its other powers, establish a water maintenance and repair fund. The fund must be kept distinct from all other funds of the district. The fund must be maintained by an annual ad valorem tax levy on the net tax capacity of all taxable property within the Coon Creek watershed district sufficient to raise not more than \$30,000 in taxes payable in 1992, and not more than \$30,000 in each year thereafter. The board of managers of the district shall adopt each year, by resolution, the amount to be raised by the levy for the fund for the ensuing year. This amount must be levied, collected, and distributed to the district in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 103D.915, in addition to any other money levied, collected, and distributed to the district.

Subd. 2. [PURPOSE OF FUND.] The water maintenance and

repair fund may be used for maintenance, repair, restoration, upkeep, and rehabilitation of public ditches, drains, dams, sewers, rivers, streams, watercourses, and water bodies, natural or artificial, lying wholly or partly within the district.

Subd. 3. [WORKS; MUNICIPALITIES.] Works to be undertaken and paid for from the water maintenance and repair fund must be ordered by the board of managers of the district. Before the commencement of works is ordered, affected municipalities must be notified in writing by the district of the proposed works and estimated costs. Within 30 days following receipt of the written notice, an affected municipality may notify the district in writing that it will perform the works ordered by the district. If the municipality undertakes the works, it must be paid by the district from the water maintenance and repair fund. If the municipality fails to perform the works, the district may have the works performed in any other manner authorized by law.

Sec. 18. [TAX LEVY; KANARANZI-LITTLE ROCK WATERSHED DISTRICT.]

Notwithstanding section 22 and in addition to the levy authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section 103D.905, subdivision 3, and Laws 1989, chapter 275, the Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district administrative fund under Minnesota Statutes, section 103D.905 consists of an additional levy for the costs of administration of the PL-566 Upland Conservation Program. The levy must be a percentage on the net tax capacity of all taxable property within the Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district sufficient to raise not more than \$30,000 for taxes payable in 1992, and not more than \$30,000 in each year thereafter. The board of managers of the district shall adopt each year, by resolution, the amount to be raised by the levy for the fund for the ensuing year. This amount must be levied, collected, and distributed to the district in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 103D.915, in addition to any other money levied, collected, and distributed to the district.

Sec. 19. [FEDERAL FUNDING; LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT.]

(a) By January 1, 1993, the regional transit board and the commissioner of transportation shall, in consultation with the affected regional rail authorities, prepare a joint application for federal assistance for light rail transit facilities in the metropolitan area. The application must be reviewed and approved by the metropolitan council before it is submitted by the board and the commissioner. In reviewing the application the council must consider the information submitted to it under section 473.3994, subdivision 9. The board and the commissioner must consult with the council in preparing the application. The application may provide for metropolitan regional railroad authorities to design or

construct light rail transit facilities under contract with the commissioner.

(b) Until the application described in paragraph (a) of this section is submitted, no political subdivision in the metropolitan area may on its own seek federal assistance for light rail transit planning or construction.

Sec. 20. [GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY SPECIAL LEVY.]

The amount levied in 1991, payable in 1992, by member local governments of the Great River Regional Library under section 275.50, subdivision 5, clause (m), may be increased by an additional 2 percent over the amount authorized in that clause if the city library board of the city of Paynesville or the city of Staples vote by August 1, 1991, to join that regional library system.

Sec. 21. [AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER LIGHT RAIL MONEY.]

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a metropolitan county regional railroad authority may transfer any available money of the authority, including money in capital accounts, to its county to be expended to meet social service costs during 1991. The authority under this section to transfer a regional railroad authority's levy applies only during calendar year 1991.

Sec. 22. [SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS 1992 LEVY LIMITS.]

Notwithstanding any other general or special law or any charter provision, for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992 only, the amount levied by a special taxing district for nondebt purposes is limited to (1) the amount levied by the special taxing district in 1990 for nondebt purposes, increased by (2) three percent. For purposes of this section, the commissioner of revenue shall define "special taxing district" and "nondebt purposes."

Sec. 23. [SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICT; CITY OF CROOKSTON.]

Subdivision 1. [SPECIAL SERVICES DEFINED.] For purposes of this section, "special services" means all services rendered or contracted for by the city of Crookston, including, but not limited to:

(1) the repair, maintenance, operation, and construction of any improvement authorized by Minnesota Statutes, section 429.021;

(2) parking services rendered or contracted for by the city; and

(3) any other service or improvement provided by the city or development authority that is authorized by law or charter.

Subd. 2. [ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICT.] The governing body of the city of Crookston may adopt an ordinance establishing a special service district to be operated by the city of Crookston. Minnesota Statutes, chapter 428A, governs the establishment and operation of special service districts in the city.

Subd. 3. [LOCAL APPROVAL.] This section is effective the day following compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3, by the governing body of the city of Crookston.

Subd. 4. [LOCAL APPROVAL; EFFECTIVE DATE.] Subdivisions 1 to 3 are effective the day after approval by the governing body of the city of Crookston and its compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 24. [APPLICATION.]

Sections 8, 19, and 21 apply in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 25. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 8, 17, and 18 are effective for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992, and thereafter. That portion of section 9 relating to the third and sixth judicial districts' juvenile and misdemeanor public defender costs is effective for aids payable in 1992 and subsequent years, if a law providing for the state assumption of these costs is enacted. That portion of section 9 relating to the cost of jury fees is effective for aids payable in 1992 and subsequent years, if a law providing for the state assumption of jury fees is enacted. Section 10 is effective for taxes payable in 1992. Sections 11 and 12 are effective the day after local approval by the Becker county board and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

ARTICLE 4

TRUTH IN TAXATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.065, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAXES.] (a) The county auditor shall prepare and the county treasurer shall deliver on or before November 10 each year, by first class mail to each taxpayer at the address listed on the county's current year's assess-

ment roll, a notice of proposed property taxes and, in the case of a town, final property taxes.

(b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the notice.

(c) The notice must inform taxpayers that it contains the amount of property taxes each taxing authority other than a town proposes to collect for taxes payable the following year as required in paragraph (d) or (e) and, for a town, the amount of its final levy. It must clearly state that each taxing authority, other than a town or special taxing district, will hold a public meeting to receive public testimony on the proposed budget and proposed or final property tax levy, or, in case of a school district, on the current budget and proposed property tax levy. It must clearly state the time and place of each taxing authority's meeting and an address where comments will be received by mail. ~~It must state the time and place for the continuation of the hearing if the hearing is not completed on the original date.~~

(d) Except as provided in paragraph (e), for taxes levied in 1990 and 1991, the notice must state by county, city or town, and school district:

(1) the total proposed or, for a town, final property tax levy for taxes payable the following year after reduction for state aid;

(2) the percentage increase or decrease from the actual property tax levy for taxes payable in the current year; and

(3) for counties, cities, and towns, the increase or decrease in population from the second previous calendar year to the immediately prior calendar year, and for school districts, the increase or decrease in the number of pupils in average daily membership from the ~~second previous current school year~~ to the immediately prior following school year as determined by the commissioner of education. The data used to determine the increase or decrease in population under this clause must be the data used for purposes of the population adjustment to the levy limit base of the county, city, or town under section 275.51, subdivision 6.

For notices which are not parcel-specific, the notice must also state a total percentage increase or decrease in the proposed levy, relative to the actual property tax levy for taxes payable in the current year for the county, city or town, and school district. The county auditor shall compute the total percentage increase or decrease as an average percentage change weighted in proportion to each taxing jurisdiction's proportion of the total levy.

For purposes of this paragraph, "proposed property taxes after

reduction for state aid" means the taxing authority's levy certified under section 275.07, subdivision 1.

(e) In the case of a county containing a city of the first class, or taxing authority lying wholly within a county or counties containing a city of the first class, for taxes levied in 1991, and thereafter, and for all counties for taxes levied in 1992 and thereafter, the notice must state for each parcel:

(1) the market value of the property as defined under section 272.03, subdivision 8, for property taxes payable in the following year and for taxes payable the current year;

(2) by county, city or town, school district, the sum of the special taxing districts, and as a total of the taxing authorities, including special taxing districts, the proposed or, for a town, final net tax on the property for taxes payable the following year and the actual tax for taxes payable the current year. In the case of a parcel where tax increment or the fiscal disparities areawide tax applies, the proposed tax levy on the captured value or the proposed tax levy on the tax capacity subject to the areawide tax must each be stated separately and not included in the sum of the special taxing districts; and

(3) the increase or decrease in the amounts in clause (2) from taxes payable in the current year to proposed or, for a town, final taxes payable the following year, expressed as a dollar amount and as a percentage.

(f) The notice must clearly state that the proposed or final taxes do not include the following:

(1) special assessments;

(2) levies approved by the voters after the date the proposed taxes are certified, including bond referenda, school district levy referenda, and levy limit increase referenda;

(3) amounts necessary to pay cleanup or other costs due to a natural disaster occurring after the date the proposed taxes are certified; and

(4) amounts necessary to pay tort judgments against the taxing authority that become final after the date the proposed taxes are certified.

(g) Except as provided in subdivision 7, failure of the county auditor to prepare or the county treasurer to deliver the notice as required in this section does not invalidate the proposed or final tax levy or the taxes payable pursuant to the tax levy.

(h) In the case of class 4 residential property used as a residence for lease or rental periods of 30 days or more, the taxpayer must either:

(1) mail or deliver a copy of the notice of proposed property taxes to each tenant, renter, or lessee; or

(2) post a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place on the premises of the property.

The notice must be mailed or posted by the taxpayer by November 13 or within three days of receipt of the notice, whichever is later. A taxpayer may notify the county treasurer of the address of the taxpayer, agent, caretaker, or manager of the premises to which the notice must be mailed in order to fulfill the requirements of this paragraph.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.065, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

Subd. 5a. [PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENT.] (a) A city that has a population of more than 1,000, county, or school district shall advertise in a newspaper a notice of its intent to adopt a budget and property tax levy or, in the case of a school district, a property tax levy to review its current budget and proposed property taxes payable in the following year, at a public hearing. The notice must be published not less than two business days nor more than six business days before the hearing.

For a city that has a population of more than 1,000 but less than 2,500 the advertisement must be at least one-eighth page in size of a standard-size or a tabloid-size newspaper, and the headlines in the advertisement stating the notice of proposed property taxes and the notice of public hearing must be in a type no smaller than 24-point 14-point. The text of the advertisement must be no smaller than 18-point 12-point, except that the property tax amounts and percentages may be in 14-point 10-point type.

For a city that has a population of 2,500 or more, a county or a school district, the advertisement must be at least one-quarter page in size of a standard-size or a tabloid-size newspaper, and the headlines in the advertisement stating the notice of proposed property taxes and the notice of public hearing must be in a type no smaller than 30-point. The text of the advertisement must be no smaller than 22-point, except that the property tax amounts and percentages may be in 14-point type.

The advertisement must not be placed in the part of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear. The advertisement must be published in an official newspaper of general

circulation in the taxing authority. The newspaper selected must be one of general interest and readership in the community, and not one of limited subject matter. The advertisement must appear in a newspaper that is published at least once per week.

(b) The advertisement must be in the following form, except that the notice for a school district ~~must not~~ may include references to the current budget hearings or to adoption of a budget in regard to proposed property taxes:

“NOTICE OF

PROPOSED PROPERTY TAXES

(City/County/School District) of

The governing body of will soon hold budget hearings and vote on the property taxes for (city/county services that will be provided in 199 _ /school district services that will be provided in 199 _ and 199 _).

The property tax amounts below compare current (city/county/school district) property taxes and the property taxes that would be collected in 199 _ if the budget now being considered is approved.

199 _ Property Taxes	Proposed 199 _ Property Taxes	199 _ Increase or Decrease
\$.....	\$.....%

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING:

All concerned citizens are invited to attend a public hearing and express their opinions on the proposed (city/county/school district) budget and property taxes or in the case of a school district, its current budget and proposed property taxes, payable in the following year. The hearing will be held on (Month/Day/Year) at (Time) at (Location, Address).

A continuation of the hearing, if necessary, will be held on (Month/Day/Year) at (Time) at (Location, Address).

Written comments may be directed to (Address).”

(c) A city with a population of 1,000 or less must advertise by posted notice as defined in section 645.12, subdivision 1. The

advertisement must be posted at the time provided in paragraph (a). It must be in the form required in paragraph (b).

(d) For purposes of this subdivision, the population of a city is the most recent population as determined by the state demographer under section 116K.04, subdivision 4.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 275.065, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [PUBLIC HEARING; ADOPTION OF BUDGET AND LEVY.] Between November 15 and December 20, the governing bodies of the city and county shall each hold a public hearing to adopt its final budget and property tax levy for taxes payable in the following year, and the governing body of the school district shall hold a public hearing to review its current budget and adopt its property tax levy for taxes payable in the following year.

At the hearing, the taxing authority, other than a school district, may amend the proposed budget and property tax levy and must adopt a final budget and property tax levy, and the school district may amend the proposed property tax levy and must adopt a final property tax levy.

The property tax levy certified under section 275.07 by a city, county, or school district must not exceed the proposed levy determined under subdivision 1, except by an amount up to the sum of the following amounts:

(1) the amount of a school district levy whose voters approved a referendum to increase taxes under section 124A.03, subdivision 2, or 124.82, subdivision 3, after the proposed levy was certified;

(2) the amount of a city or county levy approved by the voters under section 275.58 after the proposed levy was certified;

(3) the amount of a levy to pay principal and interest on bonds issued or approved by the voters under section 475.58 after the proposed levy was certified;

(4) the amount of a levy to pay costs due to a natural disaster occurring after the proposed levy was certified, if that amount is approved by the commissioner of revenue under subdivision 6a;

(5) the amount of a levy to pay tort judgments against a taxing authority that become final after the proposed levy was certified, if the amount is approved by the commissioner of revenue under subdivision 6a; and

(6) the amount of an increase in levy limits certified to the taxing

authority by the commissioner of revenue or the commissioner of education after the proposed levy was certified.

At the hearing the percentage increase in property taxes proposed by the taxing authority, if any, and the specific purposes for which property tax revenues are being increased must be discussed. During the discussion, the governing body shall hear comments regarding a proposed increase and explain the reasons for the proposed increase. The public shall be allowed to speak and to ask questions prior to adoption of any measures by the governing body. The governing body, other than the governing body of a school district, shall adopt its final property tax levy prior to adopting its final budget.

If the hearing is not completed on its scheduled date, the taxing authority must announce, prior to adjournment of the hearing, the date, time, and place for the continuation of the hearing. The continued hearing must be held at least five business days but no more than 14 business days after the original hearing.

The hearing must be held after 5:00 p.m. if scheduled on a day other than Saturday. No hearing may be held on a Sunday. The county auditor shall provide for the coordination of hearing dates for all taxing authorities within the county.

By August 1, the county auditor shall notify the clerk of each school district within the county of the dates that the county board has designated for its hearing and any continuation under subdivision 3. By August 15, each school board shall certify to the county auditors of the counties in which the school district is located the dates on which it elects to hold its hearings and any continuations under subdivision 3. If a school board does not certify the dates by August 15, the auditor will assign the hearing date. The dates elected or assigned must not conflict with the county hearing dates. By August 20, the county auditor shall notify the clerks of the cities within the county of the dates on which the county and school districts have elected to hold their hearings. At the time a city certifies its proposed levy under subdivision 1 it shall certify the dates on which it elects to hold its hearings and any continuations under subdivision 3. The city must not select dates that conflict with those elected by or assigned to the counties and school districts in which the city is located.

The hearing dates so elected or assigned must be designated on the notices required under subdivision 3.

This subdivision does not apply to towns and special taxing districts.

Sec. 4. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 3 are effective for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992, and thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

INCOME TAX AND FEDERAL UPDATE

Section 1. [268.55] [FOODSHELF ACCOUNT.]

Subdivision 1. [ESTABLISHMENT.] A foodshelf account is established in the state general fund to receive contributions designated on income tax returns and property tax refund forms. The state treasurer shall credit all interest earned on the money to the account.

Subd. 2. [DISTRIBUTION OF MONEY.] The statewide grantee designated by the legislature shall periodically distribute money in the account to qualifying foodshelf programs. A foodshelf program qualifies under this section if it is a nonprofit corporation, or is affiliated with a nonprofit corporation, as defined under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and distributes a standard food order without charge to needy individuals. The standard food order must consist of, at least, a two-day supply or six pounds per person of nutritionally balanced food items. A qualifying foodshelf program may not limit food distributions to individuals of a particular religious affiliation, race, or other criteria unrelated to need or to requirements necessary to administration of a fair and orderly distribution system. A qualifying foodshelf program may not use the money received or the food distribution program to foster or advance religious or political views. A qualifying foodshelf must have a stable address and directly serve individuals in a defined geographic area that is not also served in substantial part by another foodshelf. The statewide grantee shall resolve questions of whether two foodshelves are serving in substantial part the same area.

Subd. 3. [APPLICATION.] In order to receive money from the foodshelf account, a program must apply to the statewide grantee. The application must be in a form prescribed by the statewide grantee and must contain information specified by the statewide grantee to verify that the applicant is a qualifying foodshelf program and the amount the applicant is entitled to receive under subdivision 4. Applications must be filed at the times and for the periods determined by the statewide grantee.

Subd. 4. [DISTRIBUTION FORMULA.] The statewide grantee shall distribute the foodshelf account money to qualifying foodshelf programs either (1) in proportion to the number of individuals served by the program during the prior period of its operation or (2) in proportion to the share of contributions to the foodshelf account

from taxpayers who reside in the geographic service area of the foodshelf. The statewide grantee shall gather data from applications or other appropriate sources to determine the proportionate amount each qualifying program is entitled to receive. The statewide grantee may increase or decrease the qualifying program's proportionate amount if it determines the increase or decrease is necessary or appropriate to meet changing needs or demands.

Subd. 5. [USE OF MONEY.] Money distributed to foodshelf programs under this section must be used to provide client services to needy individuals and families. Qualified expenditures include purchases of food or personal care items, expenditures for vouchers for those items, and expenditures for transportation of food. None of the money expended may be used to pay for other expenses, such as rent, salaries, and other administrative expenses. Recipients must retain records documenting expenditure of the money for a three-year period and comply with any additional requirements imposed by the statewide grantee.

Subd. 6. [ENFORCEMENT.] The statewide grantee may undertake any reasonable actions, including but not limited to on-site inspections and auditing of accounts and records, to ensure that recipients of money under this section comply with the requirements of the law. The statewide grantee may contract with an outside organization to audit or otherwise oversee recipients' use of the money. If ineligible expenditures are made by a recipient, the amount must be repaid to the statewide grantee and deposited in the foodshelf account.

Subd. 7. [APPROPRIATION.] (a) The money deposited in the foodshelf account is appropriated to the commissioner of jobs and training, to be awarded to a statewide grantee designated by the legislature, provided the grantee agrees to comply with the requirements in this section, to be distributed to foodshelf programs under this section and for administration of the distribution. None of the money may be retained by the commissioner for administrative expenses or other purposes.

(b) For each fiscal year, the statewide grantee may estimate the amounts that will be received during the year by the foodshelf account and may distribute the estimated receipts evenly over the fiscal year even though the contributions are not received until the second half of the year.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270A.03, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. "Refund" means an individual income tax refund or political contribution refund, pursuant to chapter 290, or a property tax credit or refund, pursuant to chapter 290A.

For purposes of this chapter, lottery prizes, as set forth in section 349A.08, subdivision 8, shall be treated as refunds.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.12, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 14. [REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES; REPORTING EXEMPT-INTEREST DIVIDENDS.] (a) A regulated investment company paying \$10 or more in exempt-interest dividends to an individual who is a resident of Minnesota must make a return indicating the amount of the exempt-interest dividends, the name, address, and social security number of the recipient, and any other information that the commissioner specifies. A copy of the return must be provided to the shareholder and the commissioner no later than 30 days after the close of the taxable year. The copy of the return provided to the shareholder must include a clear statement, in the form prescribed by the commissioner, that the exempt-interest dividends must be included in the computation of Minnesota taxable income. The commissioner may require regulated investment companies with 500 or more Minnesota resident shareholders to file returns on magnetic media in a format and form prescribed by the commissioner.

(b) This subdivision applies to regulated investment companies required to register under chapter 80A.

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, the following definitions apply.

(1) "Exempt-interest dividends" mean exempt-interest dividends as defined in section 852(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, but does not include the portion of exempt-interest dividends that are not required to be added to federal taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1)(ii).

(2) "Regulated investment company" means regulated investment company as defined in section 851(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, or a fund of the regulated investment company as defined in section 851(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.18, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [WITHHOLDING RETURNS, ENTERTAINER WITHHOLDING RETURNS, RETURNS FOR WITHHOLDING FROM PAYMENTS TO OUT-OF-STATE CONTRACTORS, AND WITHHOLDING RETURNS FROM PARTNERSHIPS AND SMALL

BUSINESS S CORPORATIONS.] Withholding returns are due on or before the last day of the month following the close of the quarterly period. However, if the return shows *timely deposits in full payment* of the taxes due for that period, the return may be filed on or before the tenth day of the second calendar month following the period. An employer, in preparing a quarterly return, may take credit for monthly deposits previously made for that quarter. Entertainer withholding tax returns are due within 30 days after each performance. Returns for withholding from payments to out-of-state contractors are due within 30 days after the payment to the contractor. Returns for withholding by partnerships are due on or before the due date specified for filing partnership returns. Returns for withholding by ~~small business S~~ corporations are due on or before the due date specified for filing corporate franchise tax returns.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.19, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [~~INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, ENTERTAINMENT TAX, AND INFORMATION RETURNS.]~~ When, in the commissioner's judgment, good cause exists, the commissioner may extend the time for filing ~~individual and fiduciary~~ income tax returns, entertainment tax returns, and information returns for not more than six months. If an extension to file the federal ~~individual or~~ fiduciary income tax return or information return has been granted under section 6081 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, the time for filing the state return is extended for that period. The commissioner may require the taxpayer to file a tentative return when the regularly required return is due, and to pay a tax on the basis of the tentative return at the times required for the payment of taxes on the basis of the regularly required return from the taxpayer.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [~~PAYMENT OF FRANCHISE TAX ON LIFO RECAPTURE.]~~ If a corporation is subject to LIFO recapture under section 1363(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, any increase in the tax imposed by section 290.06, subdivision 1, by reason of the inclusion of the LIFO recapture amount in its income is payable in four equal installments.

The first installment must be paid on or before the due date, determined without regard to extensions, for filing the return for the first taxable year for which the corporation was subject to the LIFO recapture. The three succeeding installments must be paid on or before the due date, determined without regard to extensions, for filing the corporations's return for the three succeeding taxable years.

For purposes of computing interest on underpayments, the last three installments must not be considered underpayments until after the payment due date specified in this subdivision.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.30, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [~~INDIVIDUAL AND FIDUCIARY INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX.~~] Where good cause exists, the commissioner may extend the time for payment of the amount determined as ~~an individual or a fiduciary income tax or corporate franchise tax~~ by the taxpayer, or an amount determined as a deficiency, for a period of not more than six months from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.38, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. [REPORT MADE OF CHANGE OR CORRECTION OF FEDERAL RETURN.] If a taxpayer is required to make a report under subdivision 7, and does report the change or files a copy of the amended return, the commissioner may recompute and reassess the tax due, including a refund (1) within one year after the report or amended return is filed with the commissioner, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the contrary, or (2) within any other applicable period stated in this section, whichever period is longer. The period provided for the carryback of any amount of loss or credit is also extended as provided in this subdivision, notwithstanding any law to the contrary. If the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, and, but for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has expired, the additional tax due or refund is limited to only those changes that are required to be made to the return which relate to the changes made on the federal return. This subdivision does not apply to sales and use tax.

For purposes of this subdivision and section 289A.42, subdivision 2, a "field audit" is the physical presence of examiners in the taxpayer's or taxpayer's representative's office conducting an examination of the taxpayer with the intention of issuing an assessment or notice of change in tax or which results in the issuing of an assessment or notice of change in tax. The examination may include inspecting a taxpayer's place of business, tangible personal property, equipment, computer systems and facilities, pertinent books, records, papers, vouchers, computer printouts, accounts, and documents.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.38, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [INCORRECT DETERMINATION OF FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.] Notwithstanding any other provision of

this chapter, if a taxpayer whose gross net income is determined under section 290.01, ~~subdivisions 20 and 20e~~ subdivision 19, omits from income an amount that will under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, extend the statute of limitations for the assessment of federal income taxes, or otherwise incorrectly determines the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income resulting in adjustments by the Internal Revenue Service, then the period of assessment and determination of tax will be that under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989. When a change is made to federal income during the extended time provided under this subdivision, the provisions under subdivisions 7 to 9 regarding additional extensions apply.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [FEDERAL EXTENSIONS.] ~~When a taxpayer who~~ consents to an extension of time for the assessment of federal income taxes ~~must notify the commissioner within 90 days of the execution of the consent,~~ the period in which the commissioner may recompute the tax is also extended, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the contrary, as follows:

(1) for the periods provided in section 289A.38, subdivisions 8 and 9;

(2) for six months following the expiration of the extended federal period of limitations when no change is made by the federal authority. If no change is made by the federal authority, and, but for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has expired, and if the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, no additional changes resulting in additional tax due or a refund may be made. For purposes of this subdivision, "field audit" has the meaning given it in section 289A.38, subdivision 9.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.50, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [GENERAL RIGHT TO REFUND.] (a) Subject to the requirements of this section and section 289A.40, a taxpayer who has paid a tax in excess of the taxes lawfully due and who files a written claim for refund will be refunded or credited the overpayment of the tax determined by the commissioner to be erroneously paid.

(b) The claim must specify the name of the taxpayer, the date when and the period for which the tax was paid, the kind of tax paid, the amount of the tax that the taxpayer claims was erroneously paid, the grounds on which a refund is claimed, and other information relative to the payment and in the form required by the commissioner. An income tax, estate tax, or corporate franchise tax

return, or amended return claiming an overpayment constitutes a claim for refund.

(c) When, in the course of an examination, and within the time for requesting a refund, the commissioner determines that there has been an overpayment of tax, the commissioner shall refund or credit the overpayment to the taxpayer and no demand is necessary. If the overpayment exceeds \$1, the amount of the overpayment must be refunded to the taxpayer. If the amount of the overpayment is less than \$1, the commissioner is not required to refund. In these situations, the commissioner does not have to make written findings or serve notice by mail to the taxpayer.

(d) If the amount allowable as a credit for withholding ~~or~~² estimated taxes, or dependent care exceeds the tax against which the credit is allowable, the amount of the excess is considered an overpayment. The refund allowed by section 290.06, subdivision 23, is also considered an overpayment.

(e) If the entertainment tax withheld at the source exceeds by \$1 or more the taxes, penalties, and interest reported in the return of the entertainment entity or imposed by section 290.9201, the excess must be refunded to the entertainment entity. If the excess is less than \$1, the commissioner need not refund that amount.

(f) If the surety deposit required for a construction contract exceeds the liability of the out-of-state contractor, the commissioner shall refund the difference to the contractor.

(g) An action of the commissioner in refunding the amount of the overpayment does not constitute a determination of the correctness of the return of the taxpayer.

(h) There is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue the amount necessary to pay refunds allowed under this section.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.60, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO MAKE AND FILE RETURN.] If a taxpayer fails to make and file a return other than an income tax return of an individual, within the time prescribed or an extension, a penalty is added to the tax. The penalty is three percent of the amount of tax not paid on or before the date prescribed for payment of the tax including any extensions if the failure is for not more than 30 days, with an additional five percent of the amount of tax remaining unpaid during each additional 30 days or fraction of 30 days, during which the failure continues, not exceeding 23 percent in the aggregate.

If a taxpayer fails to file a return, other than an income tax return of an individual, within 60 days of the date prescribed for filing of the return (determined with regard to any extension of time for filing), the addition to tax under this subdivision must not be less than the lesser of: (1) \$200; or (2) the greater of (a) 25 percent of the amount required to be shown as tax on the return without reduction for any payments made or refundable credits allowable against the tax, or (b) \$50.

If a taxpayer fails to file an individual income tax return within six months after the date prescribed for filing of the return, a penalty of ten percent of the amount of tax not paid by the end of that six-month period is added to the tax.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.60, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. [PENALTIES RELATING TO PROPERTY TAX REFUNDS.] (a) If the commissioner determines that a property tax refund claim is or was excessive and was filed with fraudulent intent, the claim must be disallowed in full. If the claim has been paid, the amount disallowed may be recovered by assessment and collection.

(b) If it is determined that a property tax refund claim is excessive and was negligently prepared, ten percent of the corrected claim must be disallowed. If the claim has been paid, the amount disallowed must be recovered by assessment and collection.

(c) An owner or managing agent who knowingly fails to give a certificate of rent constituting property tax to a renter, as required by section 290A.19, paragraph (a), is liable to the commissioner for a penalty of \$100 for each failure.

(d) If the owner or managing agent knowingly gives rent certificates that report total rent constituting property taxes in excess of the amount of actual rent constituting property taxes paid on the rented part of a property, the owner or managing agent is liable for a penalty equal to the greater of (1) \$100 or (2) 50 percent of the excess that is reported. An overstatement of rent constituting property taxes is presumed to be knowingly made if it exceeds by ten percent or more the actual rent constituting property taxes.

(e) A claim filed after the original or extended due date will be reduced by five percent of the amount otherwise allowable, plus an additional five percent for each month of delinquency, not exceeding a total reduction of 25 percent, which may be canceled or reduced by the commissioner if the delinquency is due to reasonable cause. In any event, No claim is allowed if the initial claim is filed more than one year after the original due date for filing the claim.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.01, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

Subd. 19. [NET INCOME.] The term "net income" means the federal taxable income, as defined in section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through the date named in this subdivision, incorporating any elections made by the taxpayer in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code in determining federal taxable income for federal income tax purposes, and with the modifications provided in subdivisions 19a to 19f.

In the case of a regulated investment company or a fund thereof, as defined in section 851(a) or 851(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, federal taxable income means investment company taxable income as defined in section 852(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that:

(1) the exclusion of net capital gain provided in section 852(b)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code does not apply; and

(2) the deduction for dividends paid under section 852(b)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code must be applied by allowing a deduction for capital gain dividends and exempt-interest dividends as defined in sections 852(b)(3)(C) and 852(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The net income of a real estate investment trust as defined and limited by section 856(a), (b), and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code means the real estate investment trust taxable income as defined in section 857(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1986, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986. The provisions of sections 10104, 10202, 10203, 10204, 10206, 10212, 10221, 10222, 10223, 10226, 10227, 10228, 10611, 10631, 10632, and 10711 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Public Law Number 100-203, the provisions of sections 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1011A, 1011B, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1018, 2004, 3041, 4009, 6007, 6026, 6032, 6137, 6277, and 6282 of the Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988, Public Law Number 100-647, and the provisions of sections 7811, 7816, and 7831 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Public Law Number 101-239, shall be effective at the time they become effective for federal income tax purposes.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1987, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1987. The provisions of sections 4001, 4002, 4011, 5021, 5041, 5053, 5075, 6003, 6008, 6011, 6030, 6031, 6033, 6057, 6064, 6066, 6079, 6130, 6176, 6180, 6182, 6280, and 6281 of the Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988, Public Law

Number 100-647, and the provisions of sections 7815 and 7821 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Public Law Number 101-239, and the provisions of section 11702 of the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law Number 101-508, shall become effective at the time they become effective for federal tax purposes.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1988, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1988. The provisions of sections 7101, 7102, 7104, 7105, 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7205, 7206, 7207, 7210, 7211, 7301, 7302, 7303, 7304, 7601, 7621, 7622, 7641, 7642, 7645, 7647, 7651, and 7652 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Public Law Number 101-239, and the provision of section 1401 of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989, Public Law Number 101-73, and the provisions of sections 11701 and 11703 of the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law Number 101-508, shall become effective at the time they become effective for federal tax purposes.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989. The provisions of sections 11321, 11322, 11324, 11325, 11403, 11404, 11410, and 11521 of the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law Number 101-508, shall become effective at the time they become effective for federal purposes.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1990.

Except as otherwise provided, references to the Internal Revenue Code in subdivisions 19a to 19g mean the code in effect for purposes of determining net income for the applicable year.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.01, subdivision 19a, is amended to read:

Subd. 19a. [ADDITIONS TO FEDERAL TAXABLE INCOME.] For individuals, estates, and trusts, there shall be added to federal taxable income:

(1)(i) interest income on obligations of any state other than Minnesota or a political or governmental subdivision, municipality, or governmental agency or instrumentality of any state other than Minnesota exempt from federal income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code or any other federal statute, and

(ii) exempt-interest dividends as defined in section 852(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code, except the portion of the exempt-interest dividends derived from interest income on obligations of the state of

Minnesota or its political or governmental subdivisions, municipalities, governmental agencies or instrumentalities, but only if the portion of the exempt-interest dividends from such Minnesota sources paid to all shareholders represents 95 percent or more of the exempt-interest dividends that are paid by the regulated investment company as defined in section 851(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the fund of the regulated investment company as defined in section 851(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, making the payment; and

(2) the amount of income taxes paid or accrued within the taxable year under this chapter and income taxes paid to any other state or to any province or territory of Canada, to the extent allowed as a deduction under section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, but the addition may not be more than the amount by which the itemized deductions as allowed under section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue Code exceeds the amount of the standard deduction as defined in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For the purpose of this paragraph, the disallowance of itemized deductions under section 68 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, income taxes is the last itemized deductions disallowed; and

(3) the capital gain amount of a lump sum distribution to which the special tax under section 1122(h)(3)(B)(ii) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, Public Law Number 99-514, applies; and

(4) the amount of income taxes paid or accrued within the taxable year under this chapter and income taxes paid to any other state or any province or territory of Canada, to the extent allowed as a deduction in determining federal adjusted gross income. For the purpose of this paragraph, income taxes do not include the taxes imposed by sections 290.0922, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), 290.9727, 290.9728, and 290.9729.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.01, subdivision 19d, is amended to read:

Subd. 19d. [CORPORATIONS; MODIFICATIONS DECREASING FEDERAL TAXABLE INCOME.] For corporations, there shall be subtracted from federal taxable income after the increases provided in subdivision 19c:

(1) the amount of foreign dividend gross-up added to gross income for federal income tax purposes under section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(2) the decrease in salary expense for federal income tax purposes due to claiming the federal jobs credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(3) any dividend (not including any distribution in liquidation) paid within the taxable year by a national or state bank to the United States, or to any instrumentality of the United States exempt from federal income taxes, on the preferred stock of the bank owned by the United States or the instrumentality;

(4) amounts disallowed for intangible drilling costs due to differences between this chapter and the Internal Revenue Code in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, as follows:

(i) to the extent the disallowed costs are represented by physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7, subject to the modifications contained in subdivision 19e; and

(ii) to the extent the disallowed costs are not represented by physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for cost depletion under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 8;

(5) the deduction for capital losses pursuant to sections 1211 and 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that:

(i) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986, capital loss carrybacks shall not be allowed;

(ii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986, a capital loss carryover to each of the 15 taxable years succeeding the loss year shall be allowed;

(iii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryback to each of the three taxable years preceding the loss year, subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed; and

(iv) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryover to each of the five taxable years succeeding the loss year to the extent such loss was not used in a prior taxable year and subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed;

(6) an amount for interest and expenses relating to income not taxable for federal income tax purposes, if (i) the income is taxable under this chapter and (ii) the interest and expenses were disallowed as deductions under the provisions of section 171(a)(2), 265 or 291 of the Internal Revenue Code in computing federal taxable income;

(7) in the case of mines, oil and gas wells, other natural deposits, and timber for which percentage depletion was disallowed pursuant to subdivision 19c, clause (11), a reasonable allowance for depletion based on actual cost. In the case of leases the deduction must be

apportioned between the lessor and lessee in accordance with rules prescribed by the commissioner. In the case of property held in trust, the allowable deduction must be apportioned between the income beneficiaries and the trustee in accordance with the pertinent provisions of the trust, or if there is no provision in the instrument, on the basis of the trust's income allocable to each;

(8) for certified pollution control facilities placed in service in a taxable year beginning before December 31, 1986, and for which amortization deductions were elected under section 169 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended through December 31, 1985, an amount equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7;

(9) the amount included in federal taxable income attributable to the credits provided in Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.1314, subdivision 9, or Minnesota Statutes, section 469.171, subdivision 6;

(10) amounts included in federal taxable income that are due to refunds of income, excise, or franchise taxes based on net income or related minimum taxes paid by the corporation to Minnesota, another state, a political subdivision of another state, the District of Columbia, or a foreign country or possession of the United States to the extent that the taxes were added to federal taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 19c, clause (1), in a prior taxable year;

(11) the following percentage of royalties, fees, or other like income accrued or received from a foreign operating corporation or a foreign corporation which is part of the same unitary business as the receiving corporation:

Taxable Year

Beginning After..... Percentage

December 31, 1988..... 50 percent

December 31, 1990..... 80 percent; and

(12) income or gains from the business of mining as defined in section 290.05, subdivision 1, clause (a), that are not subject to Minnesota franchise tax; and

(13) the amount of handicap access expenditures in the taxable year which are not allowed to be deducted or capitalized under section 44(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, subdivision 2c, is amended to read:

Subd. 2c. [SCHEDULES OF RATES FOR INDIVIDUALS, ESTATES, AND TRUSTS.] (a) The income taxes imposed by this

chapter upon married individuals filing joint returns and surviving spouses as defined in section 2(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended through December 31, 1989, must be computed by applying to their taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
not over \$19,000	6 percent
over \$19,000	\$1,140 plus 8 percent of the excess over \$19,000

plus an amount computed using the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
over \$75,500, but not over \$165,000	0.5 percent of the excess over \$75,500
over \$165,000	\$447.50

- (1) On the first \$19,910, 6 percent;
- (2) All over \$19,910, but not over \$79,120, 8 percent;
- (3) All over \$79,120, but not over \$100,000, 8.5 percent;
- (4) All over \$100,000, 9 percent.

Married individuals filing separate returns, estates, and trusts must compute their income tax by applying the above rates to their taxable income, except that the income brackets will be one-half of the above amounts. In the case of married individuals filing separately, the additional 0.5 percent tax provided in this subdivision shall be applied to taxable income over \$37,750, but not over \$127,500.

(b) The income taxes imposed by this chapter upon unmarried individuals must be computed by applying to taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
not over \$13,000	6 percent
over \$13,000	\$780 plus 8 percent of the excess over \$13,000

plus an amount computed using the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
over \$42,700, but not over \$93,000	0.5 percent of the excess over \$42,700
over \$93,000	\$251.50

- (1) On the first \$13,620, 6 percent;

(2) On all over \$13,620, but not over \$44,750, 8 percent;

(3) On all over \$44,750, but not over \$56,560, 8.5 percent;

(4) On all over \$56,560, 9 percent.

(c) The income taxes imposed by this chapter upon unmarried individuals qualifying as a head of household as defined in section 2(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, must be computed by applying to taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
not over \$16,000	6 percent
over \$16,000	\$960 plus 8 percent of the excess over \$16,000

plus an amount computed using the following schedule of rates:

if taxable income is:	the tax is:
over \$64,300, but not over \$135,000	0.5 percent of the excess over \$64,300
over \$135,000	\$353.50

(1) On the first \$16,770, 6 percent;

(2) On all over \$16,770, but not over \$67,390, 8 percent;

(3) On all over \$67,390, but not over \$85,150, 8.5 percent;

(4) On all over \$85,170, 9 percent.

(d) In lieu of a tax computed according to the rates set forth in this subdivision, the tax of any individual taxpayer whose taxable net income for the taxable year is less than an amount determined by the commissioner must be computed in accordance with tables prepared and issued by the commissioner of revenue based on income brackets of not more than \$100. The amount of tax for each bracket shall be computed at the rates set forth in this subdivision, provided that the commissioner may disregard a fractional part of a dollar unless it amounts to 50 cents or more, in which case it may be increased to \$1.

(e) An individual who is not a Minnesota resident for the entire year must compute the individual's Minnesota income tax as provided in this subdivision. After the application of the nonrefundable credits provided in this chapter, the tax liability must then be multiplied by a fraction in which:

(1) The numerator is the individual's Minnesota source federal

adjusted gross income as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, less the deduction allowed by section 217 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, after applying the allocation and assignability provisions of section 290.081, clause (a), or 290.17; and

(2) the denominator is the individual's federal adjusted gross income as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, ~~1989~~ 1990, increased by the addition required for interest income from non-Minnesota state and municipal bonds under section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1).

(f) For taxable years 1991 and 1992, the tax determined under paragraphs (a) through (c) is increased by four percent of

(1) the reduction in itemized deductions under section 68 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, and

(2) the reduction in the taxpayer's personal and dependent exemption amounts under section 151(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1991.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, subdivision 2d, is amended to read:

Subd. 2d. [INFLATION ADJUSTMENT OF BRACKETS.] (a) For taxable years beginning after December 31, ~~1990~~ 1991, the minimum and maximum dollar amounts for each rate bracket for which a tax is imposed in subdivision 2c shall be adjusted for inflation by the percentage determined under paragraph (b). For the purpose of making the adjustment as provided in this subdivision all of the rate brackets provided in subdivision 2c shall be the rate brackets as they existed for taxable years beginning after December 31, ~~1987~~ 1990, and before January 1, ~~1991~~ 1992. The rate applicable to any rate bracket must not be changed. The dollar amounts setting forth the tax shall be adjusted to reflect the changes in the rate brackets. The rate brackets as adjusted must be rounded to the nearest \$10 amount. If the rate bracket ends in \$5, it must be rounded up to the nearest \$10 amount.

(b) The commissioner shall adjust the rate brackets and by the percentage determined pursuant to the provisions of section 1(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, ~~1989~~ 1990, except that in section 1(f)(3)(B) the word "~~1989~~" "1990" shall be substituted for the word "1987." For 1991, the commissioner shall then determine the percent change from the 12 months ending on August 31, ~~1989~~ 1990, to the 12 months ending on August 31, ~~1990~~ 1991, and in each subsequent year, from the 12

months ending on August 31, ~~1989~~ 1990, to the 12 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the taxable year. The determination of the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall not be considered a "rule" and shall not be subject to the administrative procedure act contained in chapter 14.

No later than December 15 of each year, the commissioner shall announce the specific percentage that will be used to adjust the tax rate brackets.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, subdivision 22, is amended to read:

Subd. 22. [CREDIT FOR TAXES PAID TO ANOTHER STATE.] (a) A taxpayer who is liable for taxes on or measured by net income to another state or province or territory of Canada, as provided in paragraphs (b) through (f), upon income allocated or apportioned to Minnesota, is entitled to a credit for the tax paid to another state or province or territory of Canada if the tax is actually paid in the taxable year or a subsequent taxable year. A taxpayer who is a resident of this state pursuant to section 290.01, subdivision 7, clause (2), and who is subject to income tax as a resident in the state of the individual's domicile is not allowed this credit unless the state of domicile does not allow a similar credit.

(b) For an individual, estate, or trust, the credit is determined by multiplying the tax payable under this chapter by the ratio derived by dividing the income subject to tax in the other state or province or territory of Canada that is also subject to tax in Minnesota while a resident of Minnesota by the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income, as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, modified by the addition required by section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1), and the subtraction allowed by section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (1), to the extent the income is allocated or assigned to Minnesota under sections 290.081 and 290.17.

(c) If the taxpayer is an athletic team that apportions all of its income under section 290.17, subdivision 5, paragraph (c), the credit is determined by multiplying the tax payable under this chapter by the ratio derived from dividing the total net income subject to tax in the other state or province or territory of Canada by the taxpayer's Minnesota taxable income.

(d) The credit determined under paragraph (b) or (c) shall not exceed the amount of tax so paid to the other state or province or territory of Canada on the gross income earned within the other state or province or territory of Canada subject to tax under this chapter, nor shall the allowance of the credit reduce the taxes paid under this chapter to an amount less than what would be assessed if such income amount was excluded from taxable net income.

(e) In the case of the tax assessed on a lump sum distribution under section 290.032, the credit allowed under paragraph (a) is the tax assessed by the other state or province or territory of Canada on the lump sum distribution that is also subject to tax under section 290.032, and shall not exceed the tax assessed under section 290.032. To the extent the total lump sum distribution defined in section 290.032, subdivision 1, includes lump sum distributions received in prior years or is all or in part an annuity contract, the reduction to the tax on the lump sum distribution allowed under section 290.032, subdivision 2, includes tax paid to another state that is properly apportioned to that distribution.

(f) If a Minnesota resident reported an item of income to Minnesota and is assessed tax in such other state or province or territory of Canada on that same income after the Minnesota statute of limitations has expired, the taxpayer shall receive a credit for that year under paragraph (a), notwithstanding any statute of limitations to the contrary. The claim for the credit must be submitted within one year from the date the taxes were paid to the other state or province or territory of Canada. The taxpayer must submit sufficient proof to show entitlement to a credit.

(g) For the purposes of this subdivision, a resident shareholder of a corporation having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, must be considered to have paid a tax imposed on the shareholder in an amount equal to the shareholder's pro rata share of any net income tax paid by the S corporation to a state that does not measure the income of the shareholder of the S corporation by reference to the income of the S corporation. For the purposes of the preceding sentence, the term "net income tax" means any tax imposed on or measured by a corporation's net income.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, subdivision 23, is amended to read:

Subd. 23. [CONTRIBUTIONS TO POLITICAL PARTIES AND CANDIDATES.] (a) A taxpayer may claim a credit refund equal to the amount of the taxpayer's contributions made in the calendar year to candidates and to any political party. The maximum credit refund for an individual must not exceed \$50 and, for a married couple filing jointly, must not exceed \$100. A credit for refund of a contribution is allowed only if the taxpayer files a form required by the commissioner and attaches to the form a copy of an official credit refund receipt form issued by the candidate or party. A claim must be filed with the commissioner not sooner than September 1 of the calendar year in which the contribution is made and no later than April 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the contribution is made. A taxpayer may file only one claim per calendar year. Amounts paid by the commissioner after June 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the contri-

bution is made must include interest at the rate specified in section 270.76.

(b) No ~~credit~~ refund is allowed under this subdivision for a contribution to any candidate who has not signed an agreement to limit campaign expenditures as provided in section 10A.322, or 10A.43, and for whom voluntary spending limits are specified in section 10A.25 or 10A.43. This subdivision does not limit the campaign expenditure of a candidate who does not sign an agreement but accepts a contribution for which the contributor improperly claims a ~~credit~~ refund.

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, "political party" means a major political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 7, or a minor political party qualifying for inclusion on the income tax or property tax refund form under section 10A.31, subdivision 3a. A "major or minor party" includes the aggregate of the party organization within each house of the legislature, the state party organization, and the party organization within congressional districts, counties, legislative districts, municipalities, and precincts. "Candidate" means a candidate as defined in section 10A.01, subdivision 5, but does not include a candidate for judicial office. Beginning January 1, 1991, "candidate" also means a candidate for the United States Senate or United States House of Representatives from Minnesota. "Contribution" means a gift of money.

(d) ~~The commissioner shall include a copy of the credit form with the instructions for the long and short individual taxation forms.~~ The commissioner shall make copies of the form available to the public and candidates upon request.

(e) The following data collected or maintained by the commissioner under this subdivision are private: the identities of individuals claiming a ~~credit~~ refund, the identities of candidates to whom those individuals have made contributions, and the amount of each contribution.

(f) The amount necessary to pay claims for the ~~credit~~ refund provided in this section is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 24. [MILITARY PAY CREDIT.] An individual is allowed a credit against the tax imposed under subdivision 2c equal to ten percent of the amount of the taxpayer's compensation for service in the armed forces of the United States or the United Nations. The maximum amount of this credit is the lesser of \$100 or the taxpayer's liability for tax under subdivision 2c. Compensation does not include a pension, retired pay, or similar income.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.067, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [AMOUNT OF CREDIT.] A taxpayer may take as a credit against the tax due from the taxpayer and a spouse, if any, under this chapter an amount equal to the dependent care credit for which the taxpayer is eligible pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code subject to the limitations provided in subdivision 2 except that in determining whether the child qualified as a dependent, income received as an aid to families with dependent children grant or allowance to or on behalf of the child must not be taken into account in determining whether the child received more than half of the child's support from the taxpayer, and the provisions of section 32(b)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990 do not apply.

If a child who is six years of age or less at the close of the taxable year is cared for at a licensed family day care home operated by the child's parent, the taxpayer is deemed to have paid employment-related expenses. If the child is 16 months old or younger at the close of the taxable year, the amount of expenses deemed to have been paid equals the maximum limit for one qualified individual under section 21(c) and (d) of the Internal Revenue Code. If the child is older than 16 months of age but not older than six years of age at the close of the taxable year, the amount of expenses deemed to have been paid equals the amount the licensee would charge for the care of a child of the same age for the same number of hours of care. These deemed amounts apply regardless of whether any employment-related expenses have been paid.

If the taxpayer is not required and does not file a federal individual income tax return for the tax year, no credit is allowed for any amount paid to any person unless:

(1) the name, address, and taxpayer identification number of the person are included on the return claiming the credit; or

(2) if the person is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, the name and address of the person are included on the return claiming the credit.

In the case of a failure to provide the information required under the preceding sentence, the preceding sentence does not apply if it is shown that the taxpayer exercised due diligence in attempting to provide the information required.

In the case of a nonresident, part-year resident, or a person ~~whose tax is computed under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (f) who has earned income not subject to tax under this chapter,~~ the credit determined under section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code

must be allocated based on the ratio by which the earned income of the claimant and the claimant's spouse from Minnesota sources bears to the total earned income of the claimant and the claimant's spouse.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.067, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. [INCOME.] (a) For purposes of this section, "income" means the sum of the following:

(1) ~~the greater of federal adjusted gross income as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code or zero;~~ and

(2) the sum of the following amounts to the extent not included in clause (1):

(i) all nontaxable income;

(ii) the amount of a passive activity loss that is not disallowed as a result of section 469, paragraph (i) or ~~(4)~~ (m) of the Internal Revenue Code and the amount of passive activity loss carryover allowed under section 469(b) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(iii) an amount equal to the total of any discharge of qualified farm indebtedness of a solvent individual excluded from gross income under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(iv) cash public assistance and relief;

(v) any pension or annuity (including railroad retirement benefits, all payments received under the federal Social Security Act, supplemental security income, and veterans benefits), which was not exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse, or which was funded exclusively by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;

(vi) interest received from the federal or a state government or any instrumentality or political subdivision thereof;

(vii) workers' compensation;

(viii) nontaxable strike benefits;

(ix) the gross amounts of payments received in the nature of disability income or sick pay as a result of accident, sickness, or other disability, whether funded through insurance or otherwise;

(x) ~~the ordinary income portion of a lump sum distribution under section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; and~~

(xi) contributions made by the claimant to an individual retirement account, including a qualified voluntary employee contribution; simplified employee pension plan; self-employed retirement plan; cash or deferred arrangement plan under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code; or deferred compensation plan under section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(xii) nontaxable scholarship or fellowship grants.

In the case of an individual who files an income tax return on a fiscal year basis, the term "federal adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income reflected in the fiscal year ending in the next calendar year. Federal adjusted gross income may not be reduced by the amount of a net operating loss carryback or carry-forward or a capital loss carryback or carryforward allowed for the year.

(b) "Income" does not include:

(1) amounts excluded pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, sections 101(a), 102, and 121;

(2) amounts of any pension or annuity that were exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse if the funding payments were not excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;

(c) surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency;

(d) relief granted under chapter 290A; and

(e) child support payments received under a temporary or final decree of dissolution or legal separation.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.0802, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(a) "Adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income as used in section 22(d) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year, plus the ~~ordinary income portion of a lump sum distribution as defined in section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and less any pension, annuity, or disability benefits paid under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 that are included in federal gross income but~~

are not subject to state taxation other than the subtraction allowed under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (4).

(b) "Disability income" means disability income as defined in section 22(c)(2)(B)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989.

(d) "Nontaxable retirement and disability benefits" means the amount of pension, annuity, or disability benefits that would be included in the reduction under section 22(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and pension, annuity, or disability benefits ~~paid under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 that are included in federal gross income but are not subject to state taxation other than the subtraction allowed under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (4).~~

(e) "Qualified individual" means a qualified individual as defined in section 22(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.0802, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [SUBTRACTION.] (a) A qualified individual is allowed a subtraction from federal taxable income for the individual's subtraction base amount. The excess of the subtraction base amount over the taxable net income computed without regard to the subtraction for the elderly or disabled under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (5), may be used to reduce the amount of a lump sum distribution subject to tax under section 290.032.

(b)(1) The initial subtraction base amount equals

(i) ~~\$10,000~~ \$12,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return if a spouse is a qualified individual,

(ii) ~~\$8,000~~ \$9,600 for a single taxpayer, and

(iii) ~~\$5,000~~ \$6,000 for a married taxpayer filing a separate federal return.

(2) The qualified individual's initial subtraction base amount, then, must be reduced by the sum of nontaxable retirement and disability benefits and one-half of the amount of adjusted gross income in excess of the following thresholds:

(i) ~~\$15,000~~ \$18,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return if both spouses are qualified individuals,

(ii) ~~\$12,000~~ \$14,500 for a single taxpayer or for a married couple filing a joint return if only one spouse is a qualified individual, and

(iii) ~~\$7,500~~ \$9,000 for a married taxpayer filing a separate federal return.

(3) In the case of a qualified individual who is under the age of 65, the maximum amount of the subtraction base may not exceed the taxpayer's disability income.

(4) The resulting amount is the subtraction base amount.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.091, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [IMPOSITION OF TAX.] In addition to all other taxes imposed by this chapter a tax is imposed on individuals, estates, and trusts equal to the excess (if any) of

(a) an amount equal to ~~six~~ seven percent of alternative minimum taxable income after subtracting the exemption amount, over

(b) the regular tax for the taxable year.

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.091, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of the tax imposed by this section, the following terms have the meanings given:

(a) "Alternative minimum taxable income" means the sum of the following for the taxable year:

(1) the taxpayer's federal alternative minimum taxable income as defined in section 55(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(2) the taxpayer's itemized deductions allowed in computing federal alternative minimum taxable income; but excluding the Minnesota charitable contribution deduction and non-Minnesota charitable deductions to the extent they are included in federal alternative minimum taxable income under section 57(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(3) to the extent not included in federal alternative minimum taxable income, the amount of interest income as provided by section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1); less the sum of

(i) interest income as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (1);

(ii) an overpayment of state income tax as provided by section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (2); and

(iii) the amount of investment interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on indebtedness to the extent that the amount does not exceed net investment income, as defined in section 163(d)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Interest does not include amounts deducted in computing federal adjusted gross income.

In the case of an estate or trust, alternative minimum taxable income must be computed as provided in section 59(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989.

(c) "Investment interest" means investment interest as defined in section 163(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) "Tentative minimum tax" equals six percent of alternative minimum taxable income after subtracting the exemption amount determined under subdivision 3.

(e) "Regular tax" means the tax that would be imposed under this chapter (without regard to this section and section 290.032), reduced by the sum of the nonrefundable credits allowed under this chapter.

(f) "Net minimum tax" means the minimum tax imposed by this section.

(g) "Minnesota charitable contribution deduction" means a charitable contribution deduction under section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code to or for the use of an entity described in section 290.21, subdivision 3, clauses (a) to (e).

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.0922, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 4. [PARTNER'S PRO RATA SHARE.] For the purposes of this section, a partner's pro rata share of a partnership's property, payroll, and sales or receipts is not included in the property, payroll, and sales or receipts of the partner.

Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.17, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [SCOPE OF ALLOCATION RULES.] (a) The income of resident individuals is not subject to allocation outside this state. The allocation rules apply to nonresident individuals, estates, trusts, nonresident partners of partnerships, nonresident sharehold-

ers of corporations having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, and all corporations not having such an election in effect. If a partnership or corporation would not otherwise be subject to the allocation rules, but conducts a trade or business that is part of a unitary business involving another legal entity that is subject to the allocation rules, the partnership or corporation is subject to the allocation rules.

(b) Expenses, losses, and other deductions (referred to collectively in this paragraph as "deductions") must be allocated along with the item or class of gross income to which they are definitely related for purposes of assignment under this section or apportionment under section 290.191, 290.20, 290.35, or 290.36. Deductions not definitely related to any item or class of gross income are assigned to the taxpayer's domicile.

(c) The application of the allocation rules as they apply to income, gains, losses, deductions, or credits of (1) a partner's distributable share from a partnership under section 290.31, subdivision 4; (2) a shareholder's distributable share from an S corporation provided in section 1366 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989; (3) a beneficiary's distributable share from an estate or trust as provided in section 290.23, subdivision 9; or (4) the shareholders of regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, and real estate mortgage investment conduits as provided in subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, shall be determined by the resident status of the partner, beneficiary, or shareholder at the end of the taxable year of the partnership, estate or trust, or corporation. In the case of an individual who is a resident for only part of a taxable year, the individual's income, gains, losses, and deductions from the distributive share of a partnership, S corporation, trust, or estate are not subject to allocation outside this state to the extent of the distributive share multiplied by a ratio, the numerator of which is the number of days the individual was a resident of this state during the tax year of the partnership, S corporation, trust, or estate, and the denominator of which is the number of days in the taxable year of the partnership, S corporation, trust, or estate.

Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.17, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [INCOME NOT DERIVED FROM CONDUCT OF A TRADE OR BUSINESS.] The income of a taxpayer subject to the allocation rules that is not derived from the conduct of a trade or business must be assigned in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (f):

(a)(1) Subject to paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3), income from labor or personal or professional services is assigned to this state if, and to

the extent that, the labor or services are performed within it; all other income from such sources is treated as income from sources without this state.

Severance pay shall be considered income from labor or personal or professional services.

(2) In the case of an individual who is a nonresident of Minnesota and who is an athlete or entertainer, income from compensation for labor or personal services performed within this state shall be determined in the following manner:

(i) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for an individual who is a nonresident salaried athletic team employee shall be determined by using a fraction in which the denominator contains the total number of days in which the individual is under a duty to perform for the employer, and the numerator is the total number of those days spent in Minnesota; and

(ii) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for an individual who is a nonresident, and who is an athlete or entertainer not listed in clause (i), for that person's athletic or entertainment performance in Minnesota shall be determined by assigning to this state all income from performances or athletic contests in this state.

(3) For purposes of this section, amounts received by a nonresident from the United States, its agencies or instrumentalities, the Federal Reserve Bank, the state of Minnesota or any of its political or governmental subdivisions, or a Minnesota volunteer firefighters' relief association, by way of payment as a pension, public employee retirement benefit, or any combination of these, or as a retirement or survivor's benefit made from a plan qualifying under section 401, 403, 408, or 409, or as defined in section 403(b) or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, are not considered income derived from carrying on a trade or business or from performing personal or professional services in Minnesota, and are not taxable under this chapter.

(b) Income or gains from tangible property located in this state that is not employed in the business of the recipient of the income or gains must be assigned to this state.

(c) Except upon the sale of a partnership interest or the sale of stock of an S corporation, income or gains from intangible personal property not employed in the business of the recipient of the income or gains must be assigned to this state if the recipient of the income or gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust or estate.

Gain on the sale of a partnership interest is allocable to this state

in the ratio of the original cost of partnership tangible property in this state to the original cost of partnership tangible property everywhere, determined at the time of the sale. If more than 50 percent of the value of the partnership's assets consists of intangibles, gain or loss from the sale of the partnership interest is allocated to this state in accordance with the sales factor of the partnership for its first full tax period immediately preceding the tax period of the partnership during which the partnership interest was sold.

Gain on the sale of stock held in an S corporation is allocable to this state in an amount equal to the gain on the sale of the stock multiplied by the ratio that was used to compute the amount of S corporation income assignable to Minnesota in the tax year preceding the year of sale.

Gain on the sale of goodwill or income from a covenant not to compete that is connected with a business operating all or partially in Minnesota is allocated to this state to the extent that the income from the business in the year preceding the year of sale was assignable to Minnesota under subdivision 3.

(d) Income from the operation of a farm shall be assigned to this state if the farm is located within this state and to other states only if the farm is not located in this state.

(e) Income from winnings on Minnesota pari-mutuel betting tickets, the Minnesota state lottery, and lawful gambling as defined in section 349.12, subdivision 24, conducted within the boundaries of the state of Minnesota shall be assigned to this state.

(f) All items of gross income not covered in paragraphs (a) to (e) and not part of the taxpayer's income from a trade or business shall be assigned to the taxpayer's domicile.

Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.431, is amended to read:

290.431 [NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF AND FOOD-SHELF CHECKOFFS.]

Subdivision 1. [CHECKOFF AUTHORIZED.] Every individual who files an income tax return or property tax refund claim form may designate on their original return that \$1 or more shall be added to the tax or deducted from the refund that would otherwise be payable by or to that individual and paid either into an account to be established for the management of nongame wildlife or into the foodshelf account, or both. The commissioner of revenue shall, on the income tax return and the property tax refund claim form, notify filers of their right to designate that a portion of their tax or refund

shall be paid into either the nongame wildlife management account or the foodshelf account, or both.

Subd. 2. [DEPOSIT OF MONEY.] The sum of the amounts so designated to be paid shall be credited to the nongame wildlife management account for use by the nongame program of the section of wildlife in the department of natural resources and to the foodshelf account established under section 1.

Subd. 3. [NONGAME WILDLIFE ACCOUNT.] All interest earned on money accrued in the nongame wildlife management account shall be credited to the account by the state treasurer. The commissioner of natural resources shall submit a work program for each fiscal year and semiannual progress reports to the legislative commission on Minnesota resources in the form determined by the commission. None of the money provided in this section may be expended unless the commission has approved the work program.

Subd. 4. [STATE PLEDGE.] The state pledges and agrees with all contributors to the nongame wildlife management account to use the funds contributed solely for the management of nongame wildlife projects and further agrees that it will not impose additional conditions or restrictions that will limit or otherwise restrict the ability of the commissioner of natural resources to use the available funds for the most efficient and effective management of nongame wildlife.

The state further pledges that all money given to the foodshelf programs will be used for foodshelf programs for needy people in Minnesota.

Subd. 5. [INFORMATION ON SOURCE.] The commissioner shall annually report to the designated statewide grantee the amount of the contributions to that account designated on the tax returns of residents of each county.

Subd. 6. [LIMITATIONS ON CHECKOFFS.] (a) No more than two tax checkoffs may be included on income tax returns and property tax refund forms for any taxable year.

(b) Beginning with the third taxable year when a tax checkoff for contributions for a specific purpose is included on the tax form, if the contributions designated for a tax year equal less than \$300,000, the checkoff program for that purpose will terminate and that checkoff will no longer be included on the income tax returns and property tax refund forms for subsequent years.

Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] (1) [WAGES.] For purposes of this section, the term "wages" means the same as that term is defined in section 3401(a) and (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1988 1990, except wages shall not include agricultural labor as defined in section 3121(g) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990.

(2) [PAYROLL PERIOD.] For purposes of this section the term "payroll period" means a period for which a payment of wages is ordinarily made to the employee by the employee's employer, and the term "miscellaneous payroll period" means a payroll period other than a daily, weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual payroll period.

(3) [EMPLOYEE.] For purposes of this section the term "employee" means any resident individual performing services for an employer, either within or without, or both within and without the state of Minnesota, and every nonresident individual performing services within the state of Minnesota, the performance of which services constitute, establish, and determine the relationship between the parties as that of employer and employee. As used in the preceding sentence, the term "employee" includes an officer of a corporation, and an officer, employee, or elected official of the United States, a state, or any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing.

(4) [EMPLOYER.] For purposes of this section the term "employer" means any person, including individuals, fiduciaries, estates, trusts, partnerships, and corporations transacting business in or deriving any income from sources within the state of Minnesota for whom an individual performs or performed any service, of whatever nature, as the employee of such person, except that if the person for whom the individual performs or performed the services does not have legal control of the payment of the wages for such services, the term "employer," except for purposes of paragraph (1), means the person having legal control of the payment of such wages. As used in the preceding sentence, the term "employer" includes any corporation, individual, estate, trust, or organization which is exempt from taxation under section 290.05 and further includes, but is not limited to, officers of corporations who have legal control, either individually or jointly with another or others, of the payment of the wages.

(5) [NUMBER OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED.] For purposes of this section, the term "number of withholding exemptions claimed" means the number of withholding exemptions claimed in a withholding exemption certificate in effect under subdivision 5, except that if no such certificate is in effect, the

number of withholding exemptions claimed shall be considered to be zero.

Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:

Subd. 4b. [WITHHOLDING BY PARTNERSHIPS.] (a) A partnership shall deduct and withhold a tax as provided in paragraph (b) ~~when the partnership pays or credits amounts to any of its for nonresident individual partners on account of based on their distributive shares of partnership income for a taxable year of the partnership.~~

(b) The amount of tax withheld is determined by multiplying the partner's distributive share allocable to Minnesota under section 290.17, paid or credited during the taxable year by the highest rate used to determine the income tax liability for an individual under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, except that the amount of tax withheld may be determined based on tables provided by the commissioner if the partner submits a withholding exemption certificate under subdivision 5.

(c) The commissioner may reduce or abate the tax withheld under this subdivision if the partnership had reasonable cause to believe that no tax was due under this section.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a partnership is not required to deduct and withhold tax for a nonresident partner if:

(1) the partner elects to have the tax due paid as part of the partnership's composite return under section 290.39, subdivision 5;

(2) the partner has Minnesota assignable federal adjusted gross income from the partnership of less than \$1,000; or

(3) the partnership is liquidated or terminated, the income was generated by a transaction related to the termination or liquidation, and no cash or other property was distributed in the current or prior taxable year; or

(4) the distributive shares of partnership income are attributable to:

(i) income required to be recognized because of discharge of indebtedness;

(ii) income recognized because of a sale, exchange, or other disposition of real estate, depreciable property, or property described in section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989; or

(iii) income recognized on the sale, exchange, or other disposition of any property that has been the subject of a basis reduction pursuant to section 108, 734, 743, 754, or 1017 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989,

to the extent that the income does not include cash received or receivable or, if there is cash received or receivable, to the extent that the cash is required to be used to pay indebtedness by the partnership or a secured debt on partnership property.

(e) For purposes of subdivision 6a, and sections 289A.09, subdivision 2, 289A.20, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), 289A.50, 289A.56, 289A.60, and 289A.63, a partnership is considered an employer.

(f) To the extent that income is exempt from withholding under paragraph (d), clause (4), the commissioner has a lien in an amount up to the amount that would be required to be withheld with respect to the income of the partner attributable to the partnership interest, but for the application of paragraph (d), clause (4). The lien arises under section 270.69 from the date of assessment of the tax against the partner, and attaches to that partner's share of the profits and any other money due or to become due to that partner in respect of the partnership. Notice of the lien may be sent by mail to the partnership, without the necessity for recording the lien. The notice has the force and effect of a levy under section 270.70, and is enforceable against the partnership in the manner provided by that section. Upon payment in full of the liability subsequent to the notice of lien, the partnership must be notified that the lien has been satisfied.

Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:

Subd. 4c. [WITHHOLDING BY SMALL BUSINESS S CORPORATIONS.] (a) A corporation having a valid election in effect under section 290.9725 shall deduct and withhold a tax as provided in paragraph (b) ~~when it pays or credits amounts to any of its for~~ nonresident individual shareholders ~~as dividends or as their share of~~ the corporations's ~~undistributed taxable~~ income for the taxable year.

(b) The amount of tax withheld is determined by multiplying the amount of ~~dividends or undistributed~~ income allocable to Minnesota under section 290.17, ~~paid or credited to a nonresident shareholder during the taxable year~~ by the highest rate used to determine the income tax liability of an individual under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, except that the amount of tax withheld may be determined ~~based on tables provided~~ by the commissioner if the shareholder submits a withholding exemption certificate under subdivision 5.

(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a corporation is not required to deduct and withhold tax for a nonresident shareholder, if:

(1) the shareholder elects to have the tax due paid as part of the corporation's composite return under section 290.39, subdivision 5;

(2) the shareholder has Minnesota assignable federal adjusted gross income from the corporation of less than \$1,000; or

(3) the corporation is liquidated or terminated, the income was generated by a transaction related to the termination or liquidation, and no cash or other property was distributed in the current or prior taxable year.

(d) For purposes of subdivision 6a, and sections 289A.09, subdivision 2, 289A.20, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), 289A.50, 289A.56, 289A.60, and 289A.63, a corporation is considered an employer.

Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. [WITHHELD AMOUNT, CREDIT AGAINST TAX.] (a) The amount deducted and withheld as tax under subdivision 2a, or 3, 4b, or 4e or section 290.923, subdivision 2, during any a calendar year upon the wages, partnership income, or "S" corporation income of any individual or person receiving royalty payments shall be allowed as a credit to the recipient of the income against the taxes imposed by this chapter or by chapter 298, for a taxable year beginning in such calendar year. If more than one taxable year begins in such calendar year, such amount shall be allowed as a credit against the taxes for the last taxable year so beginning.

(b) The amount deducted and withheld under subdivisions 4b and 4c and under section 290.923, subdivision 2, for partnership, S corporation, or royalty income must be allowed as a credit to the recipient of the income against the taxes imposed by this chapter for the tax year the income is subject to tax under this chapter.

Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

Subd. 26. [EXTENSION OF WITHHOLDING TO CERTAIN PAYMENTS WHERE IDENTIFYING NUMBER NOT FURNISHED OR INACCURATE.] (a) If, in the case of any reportable payment, (1) the payee fails to furnish the payee's social security account number to the payor, or (2) the commissioner notifies the payor that the social security account number furnished by the payee is incorrect, then the payor shall deduct and withhold from the payment a tax equal to ~~ten~~ nine percent of the payment.

(b)(1) In the case of any failure described in clause (a)(1), clause (a) shall apply to any reportable payment made by the payor during the

period during which the social security account number has not been furnished.

(2) In any case where there is a notification described in clause (a)(2), clause (a) shall apply to any reportable payment made by the payor (i) after the close of the 30th day after the day on which the payor received the notification, and (ii) before the payee furnishes another social security account number.

(3)(i) Unless the payor elects not to have this subparagraph apply with respect to the payee, clause (a) shall also apply to any reportable payment made after the close of the period described in paragraph (1) or (2) (as the case may be) and before the 30th day after the close of the period.

(ii) If the payor elects the application of this subparagraph with respect to the payee, clause (a) shall also apply to any reportable payment made during the 30-day period described in paragraph (2).

(iii) The payor may elect a period shorter than the grace period set forth in subparagraph (i) or (ii) as the case may be.

(c) The provisions of section 3406 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, shall apply and shall govern when withholding shall be required and the definition of terms. The term "reportable payment" shall include only those payments for personal services. No tax shall be deducted or withheld under this subdivision with respect to any amount for which withholding is otherwise required under this section. For purposes of this section, payments which are subject to withholding under this subdivision shall be treated as if they were wages paid by an employer to an employee and amounts deducted and withheld under this subdivision shall be treated as if deducted and withheld under subdivision 2a.

(d) Whenever the commissioner notifies a payor under this subdivision that the social security account number furnished by any payee is incorrect, the commissioner shall at the same time furnish a copy of the notice to the payor, and the payor shall promptly furnish the copy to the payee. If the commissioner notifies a payor under this subdivision that the social security account number furnished by any payee is incorrect and the payee subsequently furnishes another social security account number to the payor, the payor shall promptly notify the commissioner of the other social security account number furnished.

Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

Subd. 27. [PARI-MUTUEL WINNINGS.] Any holder of a class A,

B, or D license issued by the Minnesota racing commission shall deduct and withhold ~~ten~~ nine percent of the payment of winnings which are subject to withholding as Minnesota withholding tax. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "winnings which are subject to withholding" has the meaning given in section 3402(q)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989. For purposes of the provisions of this section, a payment to any person of winnings which are subject to withholding must be treated as if the payment was a wage paid by an employer to an employee. Every individual who is to receive a payment of winnings which are subject to withholding shall furnish the license holder with a statement, made under the penalties of perjury, containing the name, address, and social security account number of the person receiving the payment and of each person entitled to any portion of such payment. The license holder is liable for the payment of the tax required to be withheld under this subdivision and subdivision 28 but is not liable to any person for the amount of the payment.

Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290A.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [INCOME.] (1) "Income" means the sum of the following:

(a) federal adjusted gross income as defined in the Internal Revenue Code; and

(b) the sum of the following amounts to the extent not included in clause (a):

(i) all nontaxable income;

(ii) the amount of a passive activity loss that is not disallowed as a result of section 469, paragraph (i) or ~~(1)~~ (m) of the Internal Revenue Code and the amount of passive activity loss carryover allowed under section 469(b) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(iii) an amount equal to the total of any discharge of qualified farm indebtedness of a solvent individual excluded from gross income under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(iv) cash public assistance and relief;

(v) any pension or annuity (including railroad retirement benefits, all payments received under the federal Social Security Act, supplemental security income, and veterans benefits), which was not exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse, or which was funded exclusively by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;

(vi) interest received from the federal or a state government or any instrumentality or political subdivision thereof;

(vii) workers' compensation;

(viii) nontaxable strike benefits;

(ix) the gross amounts of payments received in the nature of disability income or sick pay as a result of accident, sickness, or other disability, whether funded through insurance or otherwise;

(x) a lump sum distribution under section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(xi) contributions made by the claimant to an individual retirement account, including a qualified voluntary employee contribution; simplified employee pension plan; self-employed retirement plan; cash or deferred arrangement plan under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code; or deferred compensation plan under section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(xii) nontaxable scholarship or fellowship grants.

In the case of an individual who files an income tax return on a fiscal year basis, the term "federal adjusted gross income" shall mean federal adjusted gross income reflected in the fiscal year ending in the calendar year. Federal adjusted gross income shall not be reduced by the amount of a net operating loss carryback or carryforward or a capital loss carryback or carryforward allowed for the year.

(2) "Income" does not include

(a) amounts excluded pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, sections 101(a), 102, and 121;

(b) amounts of any pension or annuity which was exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were not excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;

(c) surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency;

(d) relief granted under this chapter; or

(e) child support payments received under a temporary or final decree of dissolution or legal separation.

(3) The sum of the following amounts may be subtracted from income:

(a) for the claimant's first dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.4;

(b) for the claimant's second dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.3;

(c) for the claimant's third dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.2;

(d) for the claimant's fourth dependent, the exemption amount multiplied by 1.1;

(e) for the claimant's fifth dependent, the exemption amount; and

(f) if the claimant or claimant's spouse was disabled or attained the age of 65 prior to June 1 of the year for which the taxes were levied or rent paid, the exemption amount.

For purposes of this subdivision, the "exemption amount" means the exemption amount under section 151(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, for the taxable year for which the income is reported.

Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290A.03, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [DEPENDENT.] "Dependent" means any person who is considered a dependent under sections 151 and 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989. In the case of a son, stepson, daughter, or stepdaughter of the claimant, amounts received as an aid to families with dependent children grant or allowance to or on behalf of the child must not be taken into account in determining whether the child received more than half of the child's support from the claimant. ~~"Dependent" includes a parent of the claimant or spouse who lives in the claimant's homestead.~~

Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290A.05, is amended to read:

290A.05 [COMBINED HOUSEHOLD INCOME.]

If a person occupies a homestead with another person or persons not related to the person as husband and wife, excluding dependents, roomers or boarders on contract, and has property tax payable with respect to the homestead, the household income of the claimant or claimants for the purpose of computing the refund allowed by section 290A.04 shall include the total income received by the other

persons residing in the homestead. For purposes of this section, "dependent" includes a parent of the claimant or spouse who lives in the claimant's homestead and does not have an ownership interest in the homestead. If a person occupies a homestead with another person or persons not related as husband and wife or as dependents, the property tax payable or rent constituting property tax shall be reduced as follows.

If the other person or persons are residing at the homestead under rental or lease agreement, the amount of property tax payable or rent constituting property tax shall be that portion not covered by the rental agreement.

Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290A.091, is amended to read:

290A.091 [CLAIMS OF TENANTS IN LEASEHOLD COOPERATIVES.]

The cooperative manager of a leasehold cooperative shall furnish a statement to each tenant by March 31 of the year in which the property tax is payable showing each unit's share of the gross property tax and each unit's share of any property tax credits. Each tenant may apply for a property tax refund under this chapter as a homeowner based on each tenant's share of property taxes. The tenant may not include any rent constituting property taxes paid on that unit. For the purposes of this section, a leasehold cooperative is formed on the day that leasehold cooperative status is granted by the appropriate county official.

Sec. 42. [FEDERAL CHANGES.]

The changes made by sections 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11343, 11344, 11531, 11601, 11602, 11701, 11702, 11703, and 11704 of the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law Number 101-508, which affect the definition of net income of insurance companies as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 290.35, the definition of alternative minimum taxable income as defined in Minnesota Statutes, sections 290.091, subdivision 2, and 290.0921, subdivision 3, grantor as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 290.25, federal gross estate as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 291.005, gross income as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 290.01, subdivision 20, and the definition of wages as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 290.92, subdivision 1, shall be effective at the same time they become effective for federal tax purposes.

The waiver of estimated tax penalties provided by section 11307 of the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990 shall also apply to Minnesota to the extent the underpayment was created or increased by the changes made by sections 11301, 11302, 11303, and 11305.

Sec. 43. [ESTIMATED TAXES; EXCEPTIONS.]

No addition to tax, penalties, or interest may be made under Minnesota Statutes, section 289A.25, for any period before September 15, 1991, with respect to an underpayment of estimated tax, to the extent that the underpayment was created or increased by the increase in tax rates under this article.

Sec. 44. [INSTRUCTION TO REVISOR.]

In the next edition of Minnesota Statutes, the revisor of statutes shall substitute the phrase "Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990" for the words "Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989" wherever the phrase occurs in chapters 289A, 290, 290A, and 291, except for section 290.01, subdivision 19.

Sec. 45. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.19, subdivision 6, is repealed.

Sec. 46. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 2, 9, 11, 13, except paragraph (e), 33 to 38 are effective July 1, 1991. Sections 13, paragraph (e), and 45 are effective beginning for refunds based on property taxes payable in 1991 and for refunds based on rent constituting property taxes paid in 1990. Section 20 is effective for contributions made on or after the date of enactment. Sections 27, except the allowance of the medical expense deduction, and 28 are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989. Sections 39 to 41 are effective for refunds based on rents paid in 1991 and property taxes payable in 1992 and applications for leasehold cooperative status filed with the county after December 31, 1990. Except where otherwise specifically provided, the rest of this article is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1990.

ARTICLE 6

CORPORATIONS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ENTERTAINMENT TAXES; PARTNERSHIP AND S CORPORATION RETURNS; INFORMATION RETURNS.] The returns required to be made under sections 289A.08 and 289A.12 must be filed at the following times:

(1) returns made on the basis of the calendar year must be filed on April 15 following the close of the calendar year, except that returns of corporations must be filed on March 15 following the close of the calendar year;

(2) returns made on the basis of the fiscal year must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year, except that returns of corporations must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year;

(3) returns for a fractional part of a year must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the end of the month in which falls the last day of the period for which the return is made, except that the returns of corporations must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the end of the month in which falls the last day of the period for which the return is made;

(4) in the case of a final return of a decedent for a fractional part of a year, the return must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the 12-month period that began with the first day of that fractional part of a year;

(5) in the case of the return of a cooperative association, returns must be filed on or before the 15th day of the ninth month following the close of the taxable year;

(6) if a corporation has been divested from a unitary group and files a return for a fractional part of a year in which it was a member of a unitary business that files a combined report under section 290.34, subdivision 2, the divested corporation's return must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the common accounting period that includes the fractional year; ~~and~~

(7) returns of entertainment entities must be filed on April 15 following the close of the calendar year; and

(8) returns required to be filed under section 289A.08, subdivision 4, must be filed on the 15th day of the fifth month following the close of the taxable year.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.26, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [MINIMUM LIABILITY.] A corporation subject to taxation under chapter 290 (excluding section 290.92) or an entity subject to taxation under section 290.05, subdivision 3, must make payment of estimated tax for the taxable year if its tax liability so computed can reasonably be expected to exceed \$500, or in accordance with rules prescribed by the commissioner for an affiliated

group of corporations electing to file one return as permitted under section 289A.08, subdivision 3.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.26, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [PERIOD OF UNDERPAYMENT.] The period of the underpayment runs from the date the installment was required to be paid to the earlier of the following dates:

(1) the 15th day of the third month following the close of the taxable year for corporations, and the 15th day of the fifth month following the close of the taxable year for entities subject to tax under section 290.05, subdivision 3; or

(2) with respect to any part of the underpayment, the date on which that part is paid. For purposes of this clause, a payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required installments in the order in which those installments are required to be paid.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.01, subdivision 19d, is amended to read:

Subd. 19d. [CORPORATIONS; MODIFICATIONS DECREASING FEDERAL TAXABLE INCOME.] For corporations, there shall be subtracted from federal taxable income after the increases provided in subdivision 19c:

(1) the amount of foreign dividend gross-up added to gross income for federal income tax purposes under section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(2) the ~~decrease in~~ amount of salary expense not allowed for federal income tax purposes due to claiming the federal jobs credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(3) any dividend (not including any distribution in liquidation) paid within the taxable year by a national or state bank to the United States, or to any instrumentality of the United States exempt from federal income taxes, on the preferred stock of the bank owned by the United States or the instrumentality;

(4) amounts disallowed for intangible drilling costs due to differences between this chapter and the Internal Revenue Code in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, as follows:

(i) to the extent the disallowed costs are represented by physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7, subject to the modifications contained in subdivision 19e; and

(ii) to the extent the disallowed costs are not represented by physical property, an amount equal to the allowance for cost depletion under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 8;

(5) the deduction for capital losses pursuant to sections 1211 and 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that:

(i) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986, capital loss carrybacks shall not be allowed;

(ii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986, a capital loss carryover to each of the 15 taxable years succeeding the loss year shall be allowed;

(iii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryback to each of the three taxable years preceding the loss year, subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed; and

(iv) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, a capital loss carryover to each of the five taxable years succeeding the loss year to the extent such loss was not used in a prior taxable year and subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed;

(6) an amount for interest and expenses relating to income not taxable for federal income tax purposes, if (i) the income is taxable under this chapter and (ii) the interest and expenses were disallowed as deductions under the provisions of section 171(a)(2), 265 or 291 of the Internal Revenue Code in computing federal taxable income;

(7) in the case of mines, oil and gas wells, other natural deposits, and timber for which percentage depletion was disallowed pursuant to subdivision 19c, clause (11), a reasonable allowance for depletion based on actual cost. In the case of leases the deduction must be apportioned between the lessor and lessee in accordance with rules prescribed by the commissioner. In the case of property held in trust, the allowable deduction must be apportioned between the income beneficiaries and the trustee in accordance with the pertinent provisions of the trust, or if there is no provision in the instrument, on the basis of the trust's income allocable to each;

(8) for certified pollution control facilities placed in service in a taxable year beginning before December 31, 1986, and for which amortization deductions were elected under section 169 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended through December 31, 1985, an amount equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7;

(9) the amount included in federal taxable income attributable to

the credits provided in Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.1314, subdivision 9, or Minnesota Statutes, section 469.171, subdivision 6;

(10) amounts included in federal taxable income that are due to refunds of income, excise, or franchise taxes based on net income or related minimum taxes paid by the corporation to Minnesota, another state, a political subdivision of another state, the District of Columbia, or a foreign country or possession of the United States to the extent that the taxes were added to federal taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 19c, clause (1), in a prior taxable year;

(11) the following percentage of royalties, fees, or other like income accrued or received from a foreign operating corporation or a foreign corporation which is part of the same unitary business as the receiving corporation:

Taxable Year

Beginning After..... Percentage

December 31, 1988..... 50 percent

December 31, 1990..... 80 percent; ~~and~~

(12) income or gains from the business of mining as defined in section 290.05, subdivision 1, clause (a), that are not subject to Minnesota franchise tax; and

(13) the amount of qualified research expenses not allowed for federal income tax purposes under section 280C(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, but only to the extent that the amount exceeds the amount of the credit allowed under section 290.068.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.014, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [NONRESIDENT INDIVIDUALS.] ~~Income of~~ Except as provided in section 290.015, a nonresident individual is subject to ~~tax under this chapter and a nonresident individual is subject to the return filing requirements under and to tax as provided in this chapter to the extent that the income of the nonresident individual~~ is:

(1) allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20;

(2) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a beneficiary of an estate with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 662(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17,

290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from the source from which realized by the estate;

(3) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character that is taxable under this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a beneficiary or grantor or other person treated as a substantial owner of a trust with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 652(b), 662(b), or 664(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from the source from which realized by the trust;

(4) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a limited or general partner in a partnership with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from the source from which realized by the partnership; or

(5) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a shareholder of a corporation having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, and income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 1366(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from the source from which realized by the corporation.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.014, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [TRUSTS AND ESTATES.] Except as provided in section 290.015, a trust or estate, whether resident or nonresident, is subject to the return filing requirements under and to tax as provided in this chapter and the income of a trust or estate is subject to tax

under this chapter to the extent that the income of the trust or estate is:

(1) allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20;

(2) taxed to the trust or estate under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary of a trust or estate with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 662(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the trust or beneficiary estate directly from the source from which realized by the distributing estate;

(3) taxed to the trust or estate under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary or grantor or other person treated as a substantial owner of a trust with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 652(b), 662(b), or 664(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the beneficiary trust or estate directly from the source from which realized by the distributing trust;

(4) taxed to the trust or estate under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a limited or general partner in a partnership with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the trust or estate directly from the source from which realized by the partnership; or

(5) taxed to the trust or estate under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a shareholder of a corporation having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, and income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 1366(b) of the

Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the trust or estate directly from the source from which realized by the corporation.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.014, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [PARTNERSHIPS.] Except as provided in section 290.015, a partnership is not subject to tax under this chapter but is subject to the return filing requirements under and to tax as provided in this chapter and its partners are subject to tax under this chapter on their shares of partnership income to the extent that if the income of the partnership is:

- (1) allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20;
- (2) taxed to the partnership under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary of an estate with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 662(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the partnership directly from the source from which realized by the estate;
- (3) taxed to the partnership under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary or grantor or other person treated as a substantial owner of a trust with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 652(b), 662(b), or 664(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the partnership directly from the source from which realized by the trust; or
- (4) taxed to the partnership under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a limited or general partner in a partnership with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17,

290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the second tier partnership directly from the source from which realized by the first tier partnership.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.014, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [CORPORATIONS.] ~~A corporation having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, is not subject to tax under this chapter, except as provided in section 290.0725, but its shareholders are, and it is subject to the return filing requirements. Except as provided in section 290.015, corporations are subject to the return filing requirements and to tax under as provided in this chapter if the corporation so exercises its franchise as to engage in such contacts with this state as to cause part of the income of the corporation to be:~~

(1) allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, 290.20, 290.35, or 290.36;

(2) taxed to the corporation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary of an estate with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 662(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the corporation directly from the source from which realized by the estate;

(3) taxed to the corporation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a beneficiary or grantor or other person treated as a substantial owner of a trust with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 652(b), 662(b), or 664(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the corporation directly from the source from which realized by the trust; or

(4) taxed to the corporation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, (or not taxed under the Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under this chapter) in its capacity as a limited or general partner in a partnership with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income,

taking into account the income character provisions of section 702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the corporation directly from the source from which realized by the partnership.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. (a) An organization exempt from taxation under subdivision 2 shall, nevertheless, be subject to tax under this chapter to the extent provided in the following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code:

(i) section 527 (dealing with political organizations);

(ii) section 528 (dealing with certain homeowners associations);
and

(iii) sections 511 to 515 (dealing with unrelated business income);
and

(iv) section 521 (dealing with farmers' cooperatives); but

notwithstanding this subdivision, shall be considered an organization exempt from income tax for the purposes of any law which refers to organizations exempt from income taxes.

(b) The tax shall be imposed on the taxable income of political organizations or homeowner associations or the unrelated business taxable income, as defined in section 512 of the Internal Revenue Code, of organizations defined in section 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that the tax is not imposed on advertising revenues from a newspaper published by an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. The tax shall be at the corporate rates. The tax shall only be imposed on income and deductions assignable to this state under sections 290.17 to 290.20. To the extent deducted in computing federal taxable income, the deductions contained in section 290.21 shall not be allowed in computing Minnesota taxable net income.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.06, subdivision 21, is amended to read:

Subd. 21. [ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX; FACTORS TAX.] (a) A corporation is allowed a credit for alternative minimum tax previously paid for any taxable year in which the corporation has no tax liability under section 290.092, subdivision 1, and has an alternative minimum tax credit carryover from a previous year. The credit allowable in any taxable year equals the lesser of (1) the

excess of the tax under subdivision 1 for the taxable year over the amount computed under section 290.092, subdivision 1, clause (1), for the taxable year, or (2) the alternative minimum tax credit carryover to the taxable year.

(b) The tax imposed under section 290.092, subdivision 1, for the taxable year is an alternative minimum tax credit carryover to each of the five taxable years succeeding the taxable year. The entire amount of the alternative minimum tax credit must be carried to the earliest taxable year to which the amount may be carried. The unused portion of the credit must be carried to the following taxable year. No credit may be carried to a taxable year more than five years after the taxable year in which the alternative minimum tax under section 290.092, subdivision 1, was incurred.

(c) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989, qualification for a credit and computation of the amount of the credit for alternative minimum tax under paragraph (a) must be determined by computing the alternative minimum tax that would apply if section 290.092 were in effect for the taxable year.

(d) An acquiring corporation may carry over this credit from a transferor or distributor corporation in a corporate acquisition. The provisions of section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code apply in determining the amount of the carryover, if any.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.068, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

290.068 [CREDIT FOR INCREASING RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTIVITIES.]

Subdivision 1. [CREDIT ALLOWED.] A corporation, other than a corporation with a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, is allowed a credit against the portion of the franchise tax computed under section 290.06, subdivision 1, for the taxable year equal to:

- (a) 5 percent of the first \$2 million of the excess (if any) of
 - (1) the qualified research expenses for the taxable year, over
 - (2) the base ~~period research expenses~~ amount; and
- (b) 2.5 percent on all of such excess expenses over \$2 million.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.068, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(a) "Qualified research expenses" means (i) qualified research expenses and basic research payments as defined in section 41(b) and (e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except it ~~shall~~ does not include expenses incurred for qualified research or basic research conducted outside the state of Minnesota pursuant to section 41(d) and (e) of the Internal Revenue Code; ~~or and~~ (ii) contributions to a nonprofit corporation established and operated pursuant to the provisions of chapter 317A for the purpose of promoting the establishment and expansion of business in this state, provided the contributions are invested by the nonprofit corporation for the purpose of providing funds for small, technologically innovative enterprises in Minnesota during the early stages of their development.

(b) "Qualified research" means qualified research as defined in section 41(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the term ~~shall~~ does not include qualified research conducted outside the state of Minnesota.

(c) "Base period research expenses amount" means base period ~~research expenses amount~~ as defined in section 41(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "December 31, 1981" shall be substituted for "June 30, 1981" in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) the average annual gross receipts must be calculated using Minnesota sales or receipts under section 290.191 and the definitions contained in clauses (a) and (b) shall apply.

(d) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.068, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [ADJUSTMENTS; ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS.] If a taxpayer acquires or disposes of the major portion of a trade or business or the major portion of a separate unit of a trade or business in a transaction with another taxpayer, the taxpayer's qualified research expenses and base period ~~shall be amount~~ are adjusted in the same manner provided by section 41(f)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "December 31, 1980" shall be substituted for "June 30, 1980."

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.0921, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [CARRYOVER CREDIT.] (a) A corporation is allowed a credit against qualified regular tax for qualified alternative minimum tax previously paid. The credit is allowable only if the

corporation has no tax liability under this section for the taxable year and if the corporation has an alternative minimum tax credit carryover from a previous year. The credit allowable in a taxable year equals the lesser of

(1) the excess of the qualified regular tax for the taxable year over the amount computed under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), for the taxable year or

(2) the carryover credit to the taxable year.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given.

(1) "Qualified alternative minimum tax" equals the amount determined under subdivision 1 for the taxable year. ~~In computing the amount of alternative minimum tax~~

~~(i) the adjustment under section 56(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code must not be made;~~

~~(ii) the full amount of the charitable contribution deduction under section 290.21, subdivision 3, must be deducted in computing Minnesota alternative minimum taxable income; and~~

~~(iii) in the case of a corporation subject to an occupation tax under section 298.01 the tax preference for depletion under section 57(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code must be deducted in computing Minnesota alternative minimum taxable income.~~

(2) "Qualified regular tax" means the tax imposed under section 290.06, subdivision 1.

(c) The qualified alternative minimum tax for a taxable year is an alternative minimum tax credit carryover to each of the taxable years succeeding the taxable year. The entire amount of the credit must be carried to the earliest taxable year to which the amount may be carried. Any unused portion of the credit must be carried to the following taxable year. No credit may be carried to a taxable year in which alternative minimum tax was paid.

(d) An acquiring corporation may carry over this credit from a transferor or distributor corporation in a corporate acquisition. The provisions of section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code apply in determining the amount of the carryover, if any.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.0922, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [IMPOSITION.] (a) In addition to the tax imposed by this chapter without regard to this section, the franchise tax imposed on a corporation required to file under section 290.37, other than a corporation having a valid election in effect under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, for the taxable year includes a tax equal to the following amounts:

If the sum of the corporation's Minnesota property, payrolls, and sales or receipts is:

the tax equals:

less than \$500,000	\$0
\$ 500,000 to \$ 1,000,000 <u>\$999,999</u>	\$100
\$ 1,000,000 to \$ 4,999,999	\$300
\$ 5,000,000 to \$ 9,999,999	\$1,000
\$10,000,000 to \$19,999,999	\$2,000
\$20,000,000 or more	\$5,000

(b) A tax is imposed annually beginning in 1990 on a corporation required to file a return under section 290.41, subdivision 1, that has a valid election in effect for the taxable year under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, and on a partnership required to file a return under section 290.41, subdivision 1, other than a partnership that derives over 80 percent of its income from farming. The tax imposed under this paragraph is due on or before the due date of the return due under section 290.41, subdivision 1, for the calendar year following the calendar year in which the tax is imposed. The commissioner shall prescribe the return to be used for payment of this tax. The tax under this paragraph is equal to the following amounts:

If the sum of the S corporation's or partner ship's Minnesota property, payrolls, and sales or receipts is:

the tax equals:

less than \$500,000	\$0
\$ 500,000 to \$ 1,000,000 <u>\$999,999</u>	\$100
\$ 1,000,000 to \$ 4,999,999	\$300
\$ 5,000,000 to \$ 9,999,999	\$1,000
\$10,000,000 to \$19,999,999	\$2,000
\$20,000,000 or more	\$5,000

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.17, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [SPECIAL RULES RULE.] Notwithstanding subdivisions 3 and 4, all income from the operation of the following types of businesses must be allocated as follows:

(a) All income from the operation of a farm is assigned to this state if the farm is located within this state and no such income is assigned to this state if the farm is located without this state.

(b) ~~For an athletic teams team when the visiting team does not share in the gate receipts, all of the team's income is assigned to the state in which the team's operation is based.~~

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.191, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [DETERMINATION OF RECEIPTS FACTOR FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.] (a) For purposes of this section, the rules in this subdivision and subdivisions 7 and 8 apply in determining the receipts factor for financial institutions.

(b) "Receipts" for this purpose means gross income, including net taxable gain on disposition of assets, including securities and money market instruments, when derived from transactions and activities in the regular course of the taxpayer's trade or business.

(c) "Money market instruments" means federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell, commercial paper, banker's acceptances, and purchased certificates of deposit and similar instruments to the extent that the instruments are reflected as assets under generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) "Securities" means United States Treasury securities, obligations of United States government agencies and corporations, obligations of state and political subdivisions, corporate stock and other securities, participations in securities backed by mortgages held by United States or state government agencies, loan-backed securities and similar investments to the extent the investments are reflected as assets under generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Receipts from the lease or rental of real or tangible personal property, including both finance leases and true leases, must be attributed to this state if the property is located in this state. Tangible personal property that is characteristically moving property, such as motor vehicles, rolling stock, aircraft, vessels, mobile equipment, and the like, is considered to be located in a state if:

(1) the operation of the property is entirely within the state; or

(2) the operation of the property is in two or more states, but the principal base of operations from which the property is sent out is in the state.

(f) Interest income and other receipts from assets in the nature of loans that are secured primarily by real estate or tangible personal property must be attributed to this state if the security property is located in this state under the principles stated in paragraph (e).

(g) Interest income and other receipts from consumer loans not

secured by real or tangible personal property that are made to residents of this state, whether at a place of business, by traveling loan officer, by mail, by telephone or other electronic means, must be attributed to this state.

(h) Interest income and other receipts from commercial loans and installment obligations that are unsecured by real or tangible personal property or secured by intangible property must be attributed to this state if the proceeds of the loan are to be applied in this state. If it cannot be determined where the funds are to be applied, the income and receipts are attributed to the state in which the office of the borrower from which the application would be made in the regular course of business is located. If this cannot be determined, the transaction is disregarded in the apportionment formula.

(i) Interest income and other receipts from a participating financial institution's portion of participation and syndication loans must be attributed under paragraphs (e) to (h). A participation loan is an arrangement in which a lender makes a loan to a borrower and then sells, assigns, or otherwise transfers all or a part of the loan to a purchasing financial institution. A syndication loan is a ~~multibank~~ loan transaction involving multiple financial institutions in which all the lenders are named as parties to the loan documentation, are known to the borrower, and have privity of contract with the borrower.

(j) Interest income and other receipts including service charges from financial institution credit card and travel and entertainment credit card receivables and credit card holders' fees must be attributed to the state to which the card charges and fees are regularly billed.

(k) Merchant discount income derived from financial institution credit card holder transactions with a merchant must be attributed to the state in which the merchant is located. In the case of merchants located within and outside the state, only receipts from merchant discounts attributable to sales made from locations within the state are attributed to this state. It is presumed, subject to rebuttal, that the location of a merchant is the address shown on the invoice submitted by the merchant to the taxpayer.

(l) Receipts from the performance of fiduciary and other services must be attributed to the state in which the benefits of the services are consumed. If the benefits are consumed in more than one state, the receipts from those benefits must be apportioned to this state pro rata according to the portion of the benefits consumed in this state. If the extent to which the benefits of services are consumed in this state is not readily determinable, the benefits of the services shall be deemed to be consumed at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business. If the ordering office cannot be deter-

mined, the benefits of the services shall be deemed to be consumed at the office of the customer to which the services are billed.

(m) Receipts from the issuance of travelers checks and money orders must be attributed to the state in which the checks and money orders are purchased.

(n) Receipts from investments of a financial institution in securities of this state, its political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities must be attributed to this state.

(o) Receipts from a financial institution's interest in any property described in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), is not included in the numerator or the denominator of the receipts factor provided the financial institution's activities within this state with respect to any interest in the property are limited in the manner provided in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). If a financial institution is subject to tax under this chapter, its interest in property described in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), is included in the receipts factor in the same manner as assets in the nature of securities or money market instruments are included under paragraph (n) and subdivision 7. and from money market instruments must be apportioned to this state based on the ratio that total deposits from this state, its residents, including any business with an office or other place of business in this state, its political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities bear to the total deposits from all states, their residents, their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities. In the case of an unregulated financial institution subject to this section, these receipts are apportioned to this state based on the ratio that its gross business income, excluding such receipts, earned from sources within this state bears to gross business income, excluding such receipts, earned from sources within all states. For purposes of this subdivision, deposits made by this state, its residents, its political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities must be attributed to this state, whether or not the deposits are accepted or maintained by the taxpayer at locations within this state.

(o) A financial institution's interest in property described in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), is included in the receipts factor in the same manner as assets in the nature of securities or money market instruments are included in paragraph (n).

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.191, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [DEPOSIT; DEFINITION.] (a) "Deposit," as used in subdivision 7, has the meanings in this subdivision.

(b) "Deposit" means the unpaid balance of money or its equivalent

received or held by a financial institution in the usual course of business and for which it has given or is obligated to give credit, either conditionally or unconditionally, to a commercial, checking, savings, time, or thrift account whether or not advance notice is required to withdraw the credited funds, or which is evidenced by its certificate of deposit, thrift certificate, investment certificate, or certificate of indebtedness, or other similar name, or a check or draft drawn against a deposit account and certified by the financial institution, or a letter of credit or a traveler's check on which the financial institution is primarily liable. However, without limiting the generality of the term "money or its equivalent," any such account or instrument must be regarded as evidencing the receipt of the equivalent of money when credited or issued in exchange for checks or drafts or for a promissory note upon which the person obtaining the credit or instrument is primarily or secondarily liable, or for a charge against a deposit account, or in settlement of checks, drafts, or other instruments forwarded to the bank for collection.

(c) "Deposit" means trust funds received or held by the financial institution, whether held in the trust department or held or deposited in any other department of the financial institution.

(d) "Deposit" means money received or held by a financial institution, or the credit given for money or its equivalent received or held by a financial institution, in the usual course of business for a special or specific purpose, regardless of the legal relationship so established. Under this paragraph, "deposit" includes, but is not limited to, escrow funds, funds held as security for an obligation due to the financial institution or others, including funds held as dealers reserves, or for securities loaned by the bank financial institution, funds deposited by a debtor to meet maturing obligations, funds deposited as advance payment on subscriptions to United States government securities, funds held for distribution or purchase of securities, funds held to meet its acceptances or letters of credit, and withheld taxes. It does not include funds received by the financial institution for immediate application to the reduction of an indebtedness to the receiving financial institution, or under condition that the receipt of the funds immediately reduces or extinguishes the indebtedness.

(e) "Deposit" means outstanding drafts, including advice or another such institution, cashier's checks, money orders, or other officer's checks issued in the usual course of business for any purpose, but not including those issued in payment for services, dividends, or purchases or other costs or expenses of the financial institution itself.

(f) "Deposit" means money or its equivalent held as a credit balance by a financial institution on behalf of its customer if the entity is engaged in soliciting and holding such balances in the regular course of its business.

(g) Interinstitution fund transfers are not deposits.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.191, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

Subd. 11. [FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROPERTY FACTOR.]

(a) For financial institutions, the property factor includes, as well as tangible property, intangible property as set forth in this subdivision.

(b) Intangible personal property must be included at its tax basis for federal income tax purposes.

(c) Goodwill must not be included in the property factor.

(d) Coin and currency located in this state must be attributed to this state.

(e) Lease financing receivables must be attributed to this state if and to the extent that the property is located within this state.

(f) Assets in the nature of loans that are secured by real or tangible personal property must be attributed to this state if and to the extent that the security property is located within this state.

(g) Assets in the nature of consumer loans and installment obligations that are unsecured or secured by intangible property must be attributed to this state if the loan was made to a resident of this state.

(h) Assets in the nature of commercial loan and installment obligations that are unsecured by real or tangible personal property or secured by intangible property must be attributed to this state if the proceeds of the loan are to be applied in this state. If it cannot be determined where the funds are to be applied, the assets must be attributed to the state in which there is located the office of the borrower from which the application would be made in the regular course of business. If this cannot be determined, the transaction is disregarded in the apportionment formula.

(i) A participating financial institution's portion of participation and syndication loans must be attributed under paragraphs (e) to (h).

(j) Financial institution credit card and travel and entertainment credit card receivables must be attributed to the state to which the credit card charges and fees are regularly billed.

(k) Receivables arising from merchant discount income derived from financial institution credit card holder transactions with a

merchant are attributed to the state in which the merchant is located. In the case of merchants located within and without the state, only receivables from merchant discounts attributable to sales made from locations within the state are attributed to this state. It is presumed, subject to rebuttal, that the location of a merchant is the address shown on the invoice submitted by the merchant to the taxpayer.

(l) Assets in the nature of securities and money market instruments are apportioned to this state based upon the ratio that total deposits from this state, its residents, its political subdivisions, agencies and instrumentalities bear to the total deposits from all states, their residents, their political subdivisions, agencies and instrumentalities. In the case of an unregulated financial institution, the assets are apportioned to this state based upon the ratio that its gross business income earned from sources within this state bears to gross business income earned from sources within all states. For purposes of this subsection, deposits made by this state, its residents, its political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities are attributed to this state, whether or not the deposits are accepted or maintained by the taxpayer at locations within this state.

(m) A financial institution's interest in any property described in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), ~~is not included in the numerator or the denominator of the property factor provided the financial institution's activities within this state with respect to any interest in such property are limited in the manner provided in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).~~ If a financial institution is subject to tax under this chapter, its interest in property described in section 290.015, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), is included in the property factor in the same manner as assets in the nature of securities or money market instruments are included under paragraph (1).

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [CREDIT.] An insurance company shall receive a credit against the tax computed under sections 290.06, subdivision 1, and 290.0921, equal to any taxes based on premiums paid by it that are attributable to the period for which the tax under this chapter is imposed by virtue of any law of this state, other than the surcharge on premiums imposed by sections 69.54 to 69.56.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.9727, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [TAX IMPOSED.] For a corporation electing S corporation status pursuant to section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, after December 31, 1986, and having a recognized built-in gain as defined

in section 1374 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, there is imposed a tax on the taxable income of such S corporation, as defined in this section, at the rate prescribed by section 290.06, subdivision 1. This section subdivision does not apply to any corporation having an S election in effect for each of its taxable years. An S corporation and any predecessor corporation must be treated as one corporation for purposes of the preceding sentence.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.9727, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 1a. [ASSET TRANSFERS.] In the case of the transfer of assets from a C corporation to an S corporation as described in section 1374(d)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, a tax is imposed on the taxable income of the S corporation, as defined in this section, at the rate prescribed in section 290.06, subdivision 1.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.9727, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [TAXABLE NET INCOME.] For purposes of this section, taxable net income means the lesser of:

(1) the recognized built-in gains of the S corporation for the taxable year, as determined under section 1374 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, subject to the modifications provided in section 290.01, subdivisions 19e and subdivision 19f, that are allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20; or

(2) the amount of the S corporation's federal taxable income, as determined under section 1374(d)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, subject to the provisions of section 290.01, subdivisions 19c to 19f, that is allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20, less the deduction for charitable contributions in section 290.21, subdivision 3.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.9727, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [CREDIT CARRYFORWARD.] Any credit carryforward allowed under this chapter and arising in a taxable year in which the corporation was a C corporation is allowed as a credit against the tax imposed by this section.

Sec. 25. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 2, section 22, is amended to read:

Sec. 22. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Section 1 is effective for premiums paid after December 31, 1989. The provisions of section 12 are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1990 for insurance companies domiciled in a state or country other than Minnesota that imposes retaliatory taxes, fines, deposits, penalties, licenses, or fees. Section 14 is effective the day following final enactment. The remainder of this article is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989, except as otherwise provided.

Sec. 26. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 290.068, subdivision 6; 290.069, subdivisions 2a, 4a, and 4b; 290.17, subdivision 7; and 290.191, subdivision 7, are repealed.

Sec. 27. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 2, 9, 15 to 19, 21 to 24, and 26 are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1990, provided that the carry-over for the credit provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 290.068, subdivision 6, that is repealed by section 26, remains in effect for taxable years beginning before 2003. Sections 10 and 14 are effective the day following final enactment. Sections 1, 3, 20, and 25 are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989.

ARTICLE 7

SALES AND USE TAX

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 84.82, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 10. [PROOF OF SALES TAX PAYMENT.] A person applying for initial registration of a snowmobile must provide a snowmobile purchaser's certificate, showing a complete description of the snowmobile, the seller's name and address, the full purchase price of the snowmobile, and the trade-in allowance, if any. The certificate must include information showing either (1) that the sales and use tax under chapter 297A was paid or (2) the purchase was exempt from tax under chapter 297A. The commissioner of public safety, in consultation with the commissioner and the commissioner of revenue, shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 86B.401, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 12. [PROOF OF SALES TAX PAYMENT.] A person apply-

ing for initial licensing of a watercraft must provide a watercraft purchaser's certificate, showing a complete description of the watercraft, the seller's name and address, the full purchase price of the watercraft, and the trade-in allowance, if any. The certificate must include information showing either (1) that the sales and use tax under chapter 297A was paid or (2) the purchase was exempt from tax under chapter 297A. The commissioner of public safety, in consultation with the commissioner and the commissioner of revenue, shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [RETURN REQUIRED.] Except as provided in section 289A.18, subdivision 4, for the month in which taxes imposed by sections 297A.01 to 297A.44 are payable, or for which a return is due, a return for the preceding reporting period must be filed with the commissioner in the form the commissioner prescribes. The return must be verified by a written declaration that it is made under the criminal penalties for making a false return, and in addition must contain a confession of judgment for the amount of the tax shown due to the extent not timely paid. A person making sales at retail at two or more places of business may file a consolidated return subject to rules prescribed by the commissioner.

Notwithstanding this subdivision, a person who is not required to hold a sales tax permit under chapter 297A and who makes annual purchases of less than \$5,000 that are subject to the use tax imposed by section 297A.14, may file an annual use tax return on a form prescribed by the commissioner. If a person who qualifies for an annual use tax reporting period is required to obtain a sales tax permit or makes use tax purchases in excess of \$5,000 during the calendar year, the reporting period must be considered ended at the end of the month in which the permit is applied for or the purchase in excess of \$5,000 is made and a return must be filed for the preceding reporting period.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.18, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [SALES AND USE TAX RETURNS.] Sales and use tax returns must be filed on or before the 20th day of the month following the close of the preceding reporting period, except that annual use tax returns provided for under section 289A.11, subdivision 1, must be filed by April 15 following the close of the calendar year. In addition, on or before June 20 of a year, a retailer who has a May liability of \$1,500 or more must file a return with the commissioner for one-half of the estimated June liability, in addition to filing a return for the May liability. On or before August 20 of a year, the retailer must file a return showing the actual June liability.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [SALES AND USE TAX.] (a) The taxes imposed by chapter 297A are due and payable to the commissioner monthly on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the taxable event occurred or following another reporting period as the commissioner prescribes, except that use taxes due on an annual use tax return as provided under section 289A.11, subdivision 1, are payable by April 15 following the close of the calendar year.

(b) A vendor having a liability of \$1,500 or more in May of a year must remit the June liability in the following manner:

(1) On or before June 20 of the year, the vendor must remit the actual May liability and one-half of the estimated June liability to the commissioner.

(2) On or before August 20 of the year, the vendor must pay any additional amount of tax not remitted in June.

(c) When a retailer located outside of a city that imposes a local sales and use tax collects use tax to be remitted to that city, the retailer is not required to remit the tax until the amount collected reaches \$10.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.60, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

Subd. 15. [ACCELERATED PAYMENT OF JUNE SALES TAX LIABILITY; PENALTY FOR UNDERPAYMENT.] If a vendor is required by law to submit an estimation of June sales tax liabilities and one-half payment by a certain date, and the vendor fails to remit the balance due by the date required, the vendor shall pay a penalty equal to ten percent of the amount of actual June liability required to be paid in June less the amount remitted in June. The penalty must not be imposed, however, if the amount remitted in June equals the lesser of: (1) 45 percent of the actual June liability, ~~or~~ (2) 50 percent of the preceding May's liability, or (3) 50 percent of the average monthly liability for the previous calendar year.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. A "sale" and a "purchase" includes, but is not limited to, each of the following transactions:

(a) Any transfer of title or possession, or both, of tangible personal property, whether absolutely or conditionally, and the leasing of or the granting of a license to use or consume tangible personal

property other than manufactured homes used for residential purposes for a continuous period of 30 days or more, for a consideration in money or by exchange or barter;

(b) The production, fabrication, printing, or processing of tangible personal property for a consideration for consumers who furnish either directly or indirectly the materials used in the production, fabrication, printing, or processing;

(c) The furnishing, preparing, or serving for a consideration of food, meals, or drinks. "Sale" does not include:

(1) meals or drinks served to patients, inmates, or persons residing at hospitals, sanitariums, nursing homes, senior citizens homes, and correctional, detention, and detoxification facilities;

(2) meals or drinks purchased for and served exclusively to individuals who are 60 years of age or over and their spouses or to the handicapped and their spouses by governmental agencies, non-profit organizations, agencies, or churches or pursuant to any program funded in whole or part through 42 USCA sections 3001 through 3045, wherever delivered, prepared or served; or

(3) meals and lunches served at public and private schools, universities, or colleges. Notwithstanding section 297A.25, subdivision 2, taxable food or meals include, but are not limited to, the following:

(i) heated food or drinks;

(ii) sandwiches prepared by the retailer;

(iii) single sales of prepackaged ice cream or ice milk novelties prepared by the retailer;

(iv) hand-prepared or dispensed ice cream or ice milk products including cones, sundaes, and snow cones;

(v) soft drinks and other beverages prepared or served by the retailer;

(vi) gum;

(vii) ice;

(viii) all food sold in vending machines;

(ix) party trays prepared by the retailers; and

(x) all meals and single servings of packaged snack food, single cans or bottles of pop, sold in restaurants and bars;

(d) The granting of the privilege of admission to places of amusement, recreational areas, or athletic events, except a world championship football game sponsored by the national football league, and the privilege of having access to and the use of amusement devices, tanning facilities, reducing salons, steam baths, turkish baths, ~~massage parlors~~, health clubs, and spas or athletic facilities;

(e) The furnishing for a consideration of lodging and related services by a hotel, rooming house, tourist court, motel or trailer camp and of the granting of any similar license to use real property other than the renting or leasing thereof for a continuous period of 30 days or more;

(f) The furnishing for a consideration of electricity, gas, water, or steam for use or consumption within this state, or local exchange telephone service, intrastate toll service, and interstate toll service, if that service originates from and is charged to a telephone located in this state; ~~the tax imposed on amounts paid for telephone services is the liability of and shall be paid by the person paying for the services.~~ Telephone service includes private communication service, as defined in United States Code, title 26, section 4252(d), and paging services. The furnishing for a consideration of access to telephone services by a hotel to its guests is a sale under this clause. Sales by municipal corporations in a proprietary capacity are included in the provisions of this clause. The furnishing of water and sewer services for residential use shall not be considered a sale. The sale of natural gas to be used as a fuel in vehicles propelled by natural gas shall not be considered a sale for the purposes of this section;

(g) The furnishing for a consideration of cable television services, including charges for basic monthly service, charges for monthly premium service, and charges for any other similar television services;

(h) Notwithstanding subdivision 4, and section 297A.25, subdivision 9, the sales of horses including claiming sales and fees paid for breeding a stallion to a mare. This clause applies to sales and fees with respect to a horse to be used for racing whose birth has been recorded by the Jockey Club or the United States Trotting Association or the American Quarter Horse Association;

(i) The furnishing for a consideration of parking services, whether on a contractual, hourly, or other periodic basis, except for parking at a meter;

(j) The furnishing for a consideration of services listed in this paragraph:

(i) laundry and dry cleaning services including cleaning, pressing, repairing, altering, and storing clothes, linen services and supply, cleaning and blocking hats, and carpet, drapery, upholstery, and industrial cleaning. Laundry and dry cleaning services do not include services provided by coin operated facilities operated by the customer;

(ii) motor vehicle washing, waxing, and cleaning services, including services provided by coin-operated facilities operated by the customer, and rustproofing, undercoating, and towing of motor vehicles;

(iii) building and residential cleaning, maintenance, and disinfecting and exterminating services;

(iv) services provided by detective agencies, security services, burglar, fire alarm, and armored car services not including services performed within the jurisdiction they serve by off-duty licensed peace officers as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1;

(v) pet grooming services;

(vi) lawn care, fertilizing, mowing, spraying and sprigging services; garden planting and maintenance; arborist services; tree, bush, and shrub planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, and surgery; and tree trimming for public utility lines;

(vii) solid waste collection and disposal services as described in section 297A.45;

(viii) massages, except when provided by a licensed health care facility or professional or upon written referral from a licensed health care facility or professional for treatment of illness, injury, or disease;

(ix) the furnishing for consideration of space or services for the storage of yachts, ships, boats or other watercraft, including charges for slip and marina rental, boat docking, and similar services;

(x) the furnishing for consideration of lodging, board and care services for animals in kennels and other similar arrangements, but excluding veterinary and horse boarding services; and

(xi) furniture refinishing and reupholstery services.

The services listed in this paragraph are taxable under section 297A.02 if the service is performed wholly within Minnesota or if the service is performed partly within and partly without Minnesota and the greater proportion of the service is performed in Minnesota, based on the cost of performance. In applying the provisions of this

chapter, the terms "tangible personal property" and "sales at retail" include taxable services and the provision of taxable services, unless specifically provided otherwise. Services performed by an employee for an employer are not taxable under this paragraph. Services performed by a partnership or association for another partnership or association are not taxable under this paragraph if one of the entities owns or controls more than 80 percent of the voting power of the equity interest in the other entity. Services performed between members of an affiliated group of corporations are not taxable. For purposes of this section, "affiliated group of corporations" includes those entities that would be classified as a member of an affiliated group under United States Code, title 26, section 1504, and who are eligible to file a consolidated tax return for federal income tax purposes; and

~~(vii) solid waste collection and disposal services as described in section 297A.45;~~

(k) A "sale" and a "purchase" includes the transfer of computer software, meaning information and directions that dictate the function performed by data processing equipment. A "sale" and a "purchase" does not include the design, development, writing, translation, fabrication, lease, or transfer for a consideration of title or possession of a custom computer program; and

(l) The granting of membership in a club, association, or other organization if:

(1) the club, association, or other organization makes available for the use of its members sports and athletic facilities (without regard to whether a separate charge is assessed for use of the facilities); and

(2) use of the sports and athletic facilities is not made available to the general public on the same basis as it is made available to members.

Granting of membership includes both one-time initiation fees and periodic membership dues. Sports and athletic facilities include golf courses, tennis, racquetball, handball and squash courts, basketball and volleyball facilities, running tracks, exercise equipment, swimming pools, and other similar athletic or sports facilities. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to camps or other recreation facilities owned and operated by an exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1986, for educational and social activities for young people primarily age 18 and under.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.01, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. "Sales price" means the total consideration valued in money, for a retail sale whether paid in money or otherwise, excluding therefrom any amount allowed as credit for tangible personal property taken in trade for resale, without deduction for the cost of the property sold, cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest, or discount allowed after the sale is consummated, the cost of transportation incurred prior to the time of sale, any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the seller, or any other expense whatsoever. A deduction may be made for charges ~~for services that are part of the sale, including charges~~ up to 15 percent in lieu of tips, if the consideration for such charges is separately stated; ~~but~~. No deduction shall be allowed for charges for services that are part of a sale ~~as defined in subdivision 3, clauses (b) to (l)~~. A deduction may also be made for interest, financing, or carrying charges, charges for labor or services used in installing or applying the property sold or transportation charges if the transportation occurs after the retail sale of the property only if the consideration for such charges is separately stated. There shall not be included in "sales price" cash discounts allowed and taken on sales or the amount refunded either in cash or in credit for property returned by purchasers.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.01, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [RETAILER.] "Retailer" includes every person engaged in making sales at retail as herein defined. For isolated and occasional sales of trade or business equipment that are taxable because the sale was arranged or assisted by an agent, broker, or auctioneer, the retailer is the agent, broker, or auctioneer.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 19. [AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT.] "Aquaculture production equipment" means new or used machinery, equipment, implements, accessories, and contrivances used directly and principally in aquaculture production. Aquaculture production equipment includes: augers and blowers, automatic feed systems, manual feeding equipment, shockers, gill nets, trap nets, seines, box traps, round nets and traps, net pens, dip nets, net washers, floating net supports, floating access walkways, net supports and walkways, growing tanks, holding tanks, troughs, raceways, transport tanks, egg taking equipment, egg hatcheries, egg incubators, egg baskets and troughs, egg graders, egg counting equipment, fish counting equipment, fish graders, fish pumps and loaders, fish elevators, air blowers, air compressors, oxygen generators, oxygen regulators, diffusers and injectors, air supply equipment, oxygenation columns, water coolers and heaters, heat exchangers, water filter systems, water purification systems, waste collection equipment, feed mills, portable scales, feed grinders, feed

mixers, feed carts and trucks, power feed wagons, fertilizer spreaders, fertilizer tanks, forage collection equipment, land levelers, loaders, post hole diggers, disc, harrow, plow, and water diversion devices. Repair or replacement parts for aquaculture production equipment shall not be included in the definition of aquaculture production equipment.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.] Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 1, the rate of the excise tax imposed upon sales of special tooling is four percent and upon sales of farm machinery and aquaculture production equipment is two percent.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. [LUXURY ITEMS.] An additional tax is imposed on the retail sale of boats, passenger vehicles, aircraft, jewelry, and furs equal to 25 percent of the tax liability imposed under sections 4001 through 4011 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990. The tax imposed under this subdivision does not apply to vans specially equipped for use in transporting a person with a disability.

Sec. 13. [297A.135] [RENTAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAX.]

Subdivision 1. [TAX IMPOSED.] A tax of \$7.50 is imposed on the lease or rental in this state on a daily or weekly basis of a passenger automobile as defined in section 168.011, subdivision 7, a van as defined in section 168.011, subdivision 28, or a pickup truck as defined in section 168.011, subdivision 29. The tax does not apply to the lease or rental of a hearse or limousine used in connection with a burial or funeral service. The tax does not apply if the term of the lease or rental is longer than 28 days. It applies whether or not the vehicle is licensed in the state.

Subd. 2. [SALES AND USE TAX.] The tax imposed in subdivision 1 is not included in the sales price for purposes of determining the sales and use tax imposed in this chapter or any sales and use tax imposed on the transaction under a special law.

Subd. 3. [ADMINISTRATION.] The tax imposed in subdivision 1 must be reported and paid to the commissioner of revenue with the taxes imposed in this chapter. It is subject to the same interest, penalty, and other provisions provided for sales and use taxes under chapter 289A and this chapter. The commissioner has the same powers to assess and collect the tax that are given the commissioner

in chapters 270 and 289A and this chapter to assess and collect sales and use tax.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [RETAILER MAINTAINING PLACE OF BUSINESS IN MINNESOTA.] "Retailer maintaining a place of business in this state", or any like term, shall mean any retailer having or maintaining within this state, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, place of distribution house, sales house or sample room or place, warehouse, or other place of business, or any agent operating within having any representative, agent, salesperson, canvasser, or solicitor operating in this state under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, whether such place of business or agent is located in the state permanently or temporarily, or whether or not such retailer or subsidiary is authorized to do business within this state for any purpose, including the repairing, selling, delivering, installing, or soliciting of orders for the retailer's goods or services, or the leasing of tangible personal property located in this state, whether the place of business or agent, representative, salesperson, canvasser, or solicitor is located in the state permanently or temporarily, or whether or not the retailer or subsidiary is authorized to do business within this state.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.21, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [REQUIRED REGISTRATION BY OUT-OF-STATE RETAILER NOT MAINTAINING PLACE OF BUSINESS IN MINNESOTA.] (a) A retailer making retail sales from outside this state to a destination within this state and not maintaining a place of business in this state shall file an application for a permit pursuant to section 297A.04 and shall collect and remit the use tax as provided in section 297A.16 if the retailer engages in the regular or systematic soliciting of sales from potential customers in this state by:

(1) the distribution, by mail or otherwise, without regard to the state from which such distribution originated or in which the materials were prepared, of catalogs, periodicals, advertising flyers, or other written solicitations of business to customers in this state;

(2) display of advertisements on billboards or other outdoor advertising in this state;

(3) advertisements in newspapers published in this state;

(4) advertisements in trade journals or other periodicals the circulation of which is primarily within this state;

(5) advertisements in a Minnesota edition of a national or regional publication or a limited regional edition in which this state is included of a broader regional or national publication which are not placed in other geographically defined editions of the same issue of the same publication;

(6) advertisements in regional or national publications in an edition which is not by its contents geographically targeted to Minnesota but which is sold over the counter in Minnesota or by subscription to Minnesota residents;

(7) advertisements broadcast on a radio or television station located in Minnesota; or

(8) any other solicitation by telegraphy, telephone, computer data base, cable, optic, microwave, or other communication system.

(b) The location within or without this state of vendors independent of the retailer which provide products or services to the retailer in connection with its solicitation of customers within this state, including such products and services as creation of copy, printing, distribution, and recording, is not to be taken into account in the determination of whether the retailer is required to collect use tax. Paragraph (a) shall be construed without regard to the state from which distribution of the materials originated or in which they were prepared.

(c) A retailer not maintaining a place of business in this state shall be presumed, subject to rebuttal, to be engaged in regular solicitation within this state if it (1) engages in any of the activities in paragraph (a) and (1) makes 100 or more retail sales from outside this state to destinations within this state during a period of 12 consecutive months, or (2) makes ten or more retail sales totaling more than \$100,000 from outside this state to destinations within this state during a period of 12 consecutive months.

(d) A retailer not maintaining a place of business in this state shall not be required to collect use tax imposed by any local governmental unit or subdivision of this state and this section does not subject such a retailer to any regulation of any local unit of government or subdivision of this state.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.211, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. (a) Such persons, when properly registered as retailers, may make purchases in this state, or import property into this state, without payment of the sales or use taxes imposed by this chapter at the time of purchase or importation, provided that such purchases or

importations come within the provisions of this section and are made in strict compliance with the rules of the commissioner.

(b) Any person described in subdivision 1 may elect to pay directly to the commissioner any sales or use tax that may be due under this chapter for the acquisition of mobile transportation equipment and parts and accessories attached or to be attached to such equipment registered under section 168.187.

(c) The total cost of such equipment and parts and accessories attached or to be attached to such equipment shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Minnesota mileage operated during the past calendar year within the state of Minnesota as reported on the current pro rata application provided for in section 168.187 and the denominator is the total mileage operated during the past calendar year reported on the current pro rata registration application. The amount so determined shall be multiplied by the tax rate to disclose the tax due.

In computing the tax under this section "sales price" does not include the amount of any tax, except any manufacturer's or importer's excise tax, imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed on the retailer or the consumer.

(d) Each such retailer shall make a return and remit to the commissioner the tax due for the preceding calendar month in accordance with the provisions of sections 289A.11 and 289A.20, subdivision 4.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.25, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [SCOPE.] The items contained in ~~subdivisions 2 to 30~~ this section are specifically exempted from the taxes imposed by sections 297A.01 to 297A.44.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.25, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [PUBLICATIONS; PUBLICATION MATERIALS.] The gross receipts from the sale of and storage, use or other consumption in Minnesota of tangible personal property ~~(except as provided in section 297A.14)~~ which is used or consumed in producing any publication regularly issued at average intervals not exceeding three months, and any such publication are exempt. For purposes of this subdivision, "publication" as used herein shall include, without limiting the foregoing, a ~~legal~~ qualified newspaper as defined by section ~~331.02~~ 331A.02, and any supplements or enclosures with or part of said newspaper; and the gross receipts of any advertising

contained therein or therewith shall be exempt. For this purpose, advertising in any such publication shall be deemed to be a service and not tangible personal property, and persons or their agents who publish or sell such newspapers shall be deemed to be engaging in a service with respect to gross receipts realized from such newsgathering or publishing activities by them, including the sale of advertising. The term "publication" shall not include magazines and periodicals sold over the counter. Magazines and periodicals shall be treated as publications for purposes of this subdivision except that the gross receipts from the over-the-counter or subscription sale of, storage, use, or other consumption in Minnesota of magazines and periodicals shall be subject to the taxes imposed by this chapter. Machinery, equipment, implements, tools, accessories, appliances, contrivances, furniture and fixtures used in such publication and fuel, electricity, gas or steam used for space heating or lighting, are not exempt.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.25, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. [OCCASIONAL SALES.] (a) The gross receipts from the isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property in Minnesota not made in the normal course of business of selling that kind of property, and the storage, use, or consumption of property acquired as a result of such a sale are exempt.

(b) This exemption does not apply to sales of tangible personal property primarily used in a trade or business unless (1) the sale occurs in a transaction subject to or described in section 118, 336, 337, 338, 351, 355, 368, 721, 731, 1031, or 1033 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990, or (2) the sale is between members of an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990.

(c) This exemption does not apply to sales at an auction conducted by a person who is paid for conducting the auction.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.25, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 46. [SACRAMENTAL WINE.] The gross receipts from the sale of wine for sacramental purposes in religious ceremonies, as described in section 340A.316, if the wine is purchased from a nonprofit religious organization meeting the requirements of subdivision 16 or from the holder of a sacramental wine license as provided in section 340A.316 are exempt.

Sec. 21. [297A.2501] [SEVERABILITY RULES; EXEMPTIONS.]

Subdivision 1. [SEVERABILITY; PUBLICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA.] If the tax on the sale or use of (1) magazines, periodicals, or other printed material, (2) capital equipment, or (3) communications or related services is found to be unconstitutional as a result of the exemption of other elements of the press or communications media or the failure to exempt the press or communication media, the legislature intends the exemption to be invalid and the tax be imposed as widely as necessary to uphold the constitutionality of the tax and ensure the receipt of state revenue.

Subd. 2. [EFFECT OF INVALIDITY OF EXEMPTION.] If an exemption is found invalid, the court shall impose the tax retroactively for the time period that is the subject of the challenge to the tax. After the court's order is final and nonappealable, the commissioner of revenue shall collect unpaid taxes for the period in which the exemption was held invalid from the seller regardless of whether taxes were collected from the purchasers of the goods and services.

Subd. 3. [COORDINATION; OTHER SEVERABILITY PROVISIONS.] The provisions of this section govern to the extent inconsistent with section 645.20.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.255, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. There is specifically exempted from the provisions of this chapter the purchase or use of aircraft previously registered in the state of Minnesota by a corporation or partnership when the transfer constitutes a transfer within the meaning of section 351 or 721 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297B.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 4. [LUXURY CARS.] An additional tax is imposed on the sale of a passenger vehicle equal to 25 percent of the tax liability imposed under sections 4001 and 4004 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1990. The tax imposed under this subdivision does not apply to vans specially equipped for use in transporting a person with a disability.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.190, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [COLLECTION.] The statutory or home rule charter city, town, or county may agree with the commissioner of revenue that a tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be collected by the

commissioner together with the tax imposed by chapter 297A, and subject to the same interest, penalties, and other rules and that its proceeds, less the cost of collection, shall be remitted to the city.

Sec. 25. Laws 1980, chapter 511, section 1, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, Section 477A.01, Subdivision 18, or any other law, ordinance, or city charter provision to the contrary, the city of Duluth may, by ordinance, impose an additional sales tax of up to one percent on sales transactions which are described in Minnesota Statutes, Section 297A.01, Subdivision 3, Clause (c). The imposition of this tax shall not be subject to voter referendum under either state law or city charter provisions. ~~The tax imposed pursuant to this subdivision shall terminate no later than December 31, 1992.~~

Sec. 26. Laws 1983, chapter 342, article 19, section 1, is amended to read:

Section 1. [SALES AND USE TAX.]

Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.016, or any other contrary provision of law, ordinance, or city charter, the city of Rochester may, by ordinance, impose an additional sales tax of up to one percent on sales transactions taxable pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297A, that occur within the city, and may also, by ordinance, impose an additional compensating use tax of up to one percent on uses of property within the city, the sale of which would be subject to the additional sales tax but for the fact the property was sold outside the city.

Sec. 27. Laws 1986, chapter 462, section 31, is amended to read:

Sec. 31. [AUTHORITY FOR TAXATION.]

Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.016, or any other law, and supplemental to the tax imposed by Laws 1982, chapter 523, article 25, section 1, the city of St. Paul may impose, by ordinance, a tax, at a rate not greater than ~~two~~ three percent, on the gross receipts from the furnishing for consideration of lodging at a hotel, rooming house, tourist court, motel, or resort, other than the renting or leasing of space for a continuous period of 30 days or more. The tax does not apply to the furnishing of lodging by a business having less than 50 lodging rooms. The tax shall be collected by and its proceeds paid to the city. Ninety-five percent of the revenues generated by this tax shall be used to fund a convention bureau to market and promote the city as a tourist or convention center.

Sec. 28. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 6, section 9, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Sec. 9. [BLOOMINGTON LODGING TAX.]

Subdivision 1. [AUTHORIZATION.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, 477A.016, or other law, in addition to the tax authorized in Laws 1986, chapter 391, section 4, the governing body of the city of Bloomington may impose a tax of up to one percent on the gross receipts from the furnishing for consideration of lodging at a hotel, motel, rooming house, tourist court, or resort, other than the renting or leasing of it for a continuous period of 30 days or more, located in the city. The city may agree with the commissioner of revenue that a tax imposed under this section shall be collected by the commissioner together with the tax imposed by Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297A, and subject to the same interest, penalties, and other rules and that its proceeds, less the cost of collection, shall be remitted to the city. The proceeds of the tax must be used to promote the metropolitan sports area defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.551, subdivision 5 by the Bloomington convention bureau only to market and promote the city as a tourist or convention center. If the duties of the convention bureau as they existed on January 1, 1991, are assigned to another agency, the tax shall cease.

Subd. 1a. [LOCAL APPROVAL.] Subdivision 1 takes effect the day after the governing body of the city of Bloomington complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 29. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 6, section 11, is amended to read:

Sec. 11. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 3 are effective for sales after June 30, 1990.

Section 4 is effective for sales after December 31, ~~1983~~ 1982. The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.35, apply to refunds claimed under section 4.

Section 5 is effective for transactions occurring on or after December 1, 1989.

Sections 6 to 8 are effective February 1, 1990. Any tax increase adopted by action of a city council after February 1, 1990, under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, that results in a tax rate that exceeds three percent is ineffective the day following final enactment of this act.

Section 9 is effective the day following final enactment.

Section 10 is effective the day following final enactment, but only if the legislature authorizes the issuance of bonds for the construction of the facility during its 1990 session.

Sec. 30. [CITY OF MANKATO; SALES TAX.]

Subdivision 1. [SALES TAX AUTHORIZED.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.016, or any other contrary provision of law, ordinance, or city charter, the city of Mankato may, by ordinance, impose an additional sales tax of up to one percent on sales transactions taxable pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297A, that occur within the city.

Subd. 2. [EXCISE TAX.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.016, or any other contrary provision of law, ordinance, or city charter, the city of Mankato may, by ordinance, impose an excise tax of up to \$20 per motor vehicle, as defined by ordinance, purchased or acquired from any person engaged within the city in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail.

Subd. 3. [USE OF REVENUES.] Revenues received from taxes authorized by subdivisions 1 and 2 shall be used by the city to pay the cost of collecting the tax and to pay all or a portion of the expenses of constructing and operating facilities as part of an urban revitalization project in downtown Mankato known as Riverfront 2000. Authorized expenses include, but are not limited to, acquiring property and paying relocation expenses related to the development of Riverfront 2000 and related facilities, and securing or paying debt service on bonds or other obligations issued to finance the construction of Riverfront 2000 and related facilities. For purposes of this section, "Riverfront 2000 and related facilities" means a civic-convention center, an arena, a riverfront park, and all publicly owned real or personal property that the governing body of the city determines will be necessary to facilitate the use of these facilities, including but not limited to parking, skyways, pedestrian bridges, lighting, and landscaping.

Subd. 4. [EXPIRATION OF TAXING AUTHORITY AND EXPENDITURE LIMITATION.] The authority granted by subdivisions 1 and 2 to the city to impose a sales tax and an excise tax shall expire when the principal and interest on any bonds or obligations issued to finance construction of Riverfront 2000 and related facilities have been paid or at an earlier time as the city shall, by ordinance, determine. The total capital, administrative, and operating expenditures payable from bond proceeds and revenues received from the taxes authorized by subdivisions 1 and 2, excluding investment earnings on bond proceeds and revenues, shall not exceed \$25,000,000 for Riverfront 2000 and related facilities.

Subd. 5. [BONDS.] The city of Mankato may issue general obligation bonds of the city in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000

for Riverfront 2000 and related facilities, without election under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, on the question of issuance of the bonds or a tax to pay them. The debt represented by bonds issued for Riverfront 2000 and related facilities shall not be included in computing any debt limitations applicable to the city of Mankato, and the levy of taxes required by section 475.61 to pay principal of and interest on the bonds shall not be subject to any levy limitation or be included in computing or applying any levy limitation applicable to the city.

Subd. 6. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the Mankato city council intends to exercise the authority provided by this section, it shall pass a resolution stating the fact before July 1, 1991. The resolution must be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing must be held at least two weeks but not more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the city may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution must also be published in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. If within 30 days after publication of the resolution a petition signed by voters equal in number to ten percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the election. The referendum must be held at a special or general election before December 1, 1991. This subdivision applies notwithstanding any city charter provision to the contrary.

Subd. 7. [ENFORCEMENT; COLLECTION; AND ADMINISTRATION OF TAXES.] A sales tax imposed under this section shall be reported and paid to the commissioner of revenue with the state sales taxes, and be subject to the same penalties, interest, and enforcement provisions. The proceeds of the tax, less refunds and a proportionate share of the cost of collection, shall be remitted at least quarterly to the city. The commissioner shall deduct from the proceeds remitted an amount that equals the indirect statewide cost as well as the direct and indirect department costs necessary to administer, audit, and collect the tax. The amount deducted shall be deposited in the state general fund.

Subd. 8. [LOCAL APPROVAL; EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day after compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3, by the governing body of the city of

Mankato, provided that the tax must be imposed and its rate fixed before December 31, 1992.

Sec. 31. [WINONA LODGING TAX.]

Subdivision 1. [AUTHORIZATION.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, 477A.016, or other law, in addition to the tax authorized in section 469.190, the city of Winona may, by ordinance, impose a tax of up to one percent on the gross receipts from the furnishing for consideration of lodging at a hotel, motel, rooming house, tourist court, or resort, other than the renting or leasing of it for a continuous period of 30 days or more. The city may, by ordinance, impose the tax authorized under this section on the camping site receipts of a municipal campground.

Fifty percent of the proceeds of this tax shall be used to retire the indebtedness of the Julius C. Wilke Steamboat Center and the balance shall be used in the manner directed in Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, subdivision 3. Upon retirement of the debt, the council shall by ordinance reduce the tax by one-half percent or dedicate the entire one percent in the manner directed in section 469.190, subdivision 3.

The tax shall be collected in the same manner as other taxes authorized under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190.

Subd. 2. [LOCAL APPROVAL.] Subdivision 1 takes effect the day after the governing body of the city of Winona complies with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3.

Sec. 32. [CITIES OR TOWNS IN HENNEPIN AND RAMSEY COUNTIES; LODGING TAX PROCEEDS.]

Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, subdivision 3, the proceeds of a tax imposed under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190, subdivision 1, by a statutory or home rule charter city or town located in Hennepin or Ramsey county may be used for any purpose otherwise permitted by law.

Sec. 33. [REFUNDS.]

No refunds may be paid under section 20 unless the claimant can demonstrate to the commissioner of revenue that the refunds will be paid to those who paid the tax.

Sec. 34. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297A.257, and Laws 1986, chapter 399, article 1, section 5, are repealed.

Sec. 35. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Section 1 is effective for snowmobiles registered after September 1, 1991. Section 2 is effective for watercraft registered after September 1, 1991. Sections 3 to 5 are effective for purchases made after June 30, 1991. Section 6 is effective for the June 1992 payment and thereafter. Sections 8, 14, and 16 are effective July 1, 1991. Section 13 is effective for leases or rentals of motor vehicles after June 30, 1991. Section 15 is effective July 1, 1989. Section 22 is effective July 1, 1990. Sections 7, 9 to 12, 18, 19, 23, 24, and 32 are effective for sales after June 30, 1991. Section 20 is effective for sales of wine after December 31, 1987. Section 25 is effective the day after approval in compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3, by the city council of Duluth. Sections 27 and 29 are effective the day following final enactment. Section 26 is effective January 1, 1984.

ARTICLE 8

SPECIAL TAXES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 43A.316, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. [INSURANCE TRUST FUND.] The insurance trust fund in the state treasury consists of deposits of the premiums received from employers participating in the plan and transfers from the public employees insurance reserve holding account established by section 353.65, subdivision 7. All money in the fund is appropriated to the commissioner to pay insurance premiums, approved claims, refunds, administrative costs, and other related service costs. Premiums paid by employers to the fund are exempt from the tax imposed by sections 60A.15 and 60A.198. The commissioner shall reserve an amount of money to cover the estimated costs of claims incurred but unpaid. The state board of investment shall invest the money according to section 11A.24. Investment income and losses attributable to the fund must be credited to the fund.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 60A.19, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [INSURANCE FROM UNLICENSED FOREIGN COMPANIES.] Any person, firm, or corporation desiring to obtain insurance upon any property, interests, or risks of any nature other than life insurance in this state in companies not authorized to do business therein shall give bond to the commissioner of commerce in such sum as the commissioner shall deem reasonable, with satisfactory resident sureties, conditioned that the obligors, on the expiration of a license to obtain such insurance, shall pay to the commissioner of revenue, for the use of the state, a tax of two percent

upon the gross premiums paid by the licensee. Thereupon the commissioner of commerce shall issue such license, good for one year, and all insurance procured thereunder shall be lawful and valid and the provisions of all policies thereof shall be deemed in accordance, and construed as if identical in effect, with the standard policy prescribed by the laws of this state and the insurers may enter the state to perform any act necessary or proper in the conduct of the business. This bond may be enforced by the commissioner of commerce in the commissioner's name in any district court. The licensee shall file with the commissioner of commerce on June 30 and December 31 annually a verified statement of the aggregate premiums paid and returned premiums received on account of such insurance.

The commissioner of revenue, or duly authorized agents, may conduct investigations, inquiries, and hearings to enforce the tax imposed by this subdivision and, in connection with those investigations, inquiries, and hearings, the commissioner and duly authorized agents have all the powers conferred by section 270.06.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.54, is amended to read:

69.54 [SURCHARGE ON PREMIUMS TO RESTORE DEFICIENCY IN SPECIAL FUND.]

Subdivision 1. [SURCHARGE.] The commissioner shall order and direct a surcharge to be collected of two percent of the fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, less return premiums, on all direct business received by any licensed foreign or domestic fire insurance company on property in this city of the first class, or by its agents for it, in cash or otherwise. This surcharge shall be due and payable from these companies to the state treasurer on March 31, May 31, and October 31 of each calendar year, and if not paid within 30 days after these dates, a penalty of ten percent shall accrue thereon and thereafter this sum and penalty shall draw interest at the rate of one percent per month until paid.

Subd. 2. [ENFORCEMENT.] The commissioner, or duly authorized agents, may conduct investigations, inquiries, and hearings to enforce the surcharge imposed by subdivision 1 and, in connection with those investigations, inquiries, and hearings, the commissioner and duly authorized agents have the powers conferred upon the commissioner and examiners by section 270.06.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.60, is amended to read:

270.60 [TAX REFUND AGREEMENTS WITH INDIANS.]

Subdivision 1. [TAXES PAID BY INDIANS.] The commissioner of revenue is authorized to enter into a tax refund agreement with the governing body of any Sioux or Chippewa reservation in Minnesota. The agreement may provide for a mutually agreed upon amount as a refund to the governing body of any sales or excise tax paid by the Indian residents of total resident population on or adjacent to a reservation into the state treasury, or for an amount which measures the economic value of an agreement by the council to pay the equivalent of the state sales tax on items included in the sales tax base but exempt on the reservation, notwithstanding any other law which limits the refundment of taxes. The total resident Indian population on or adjacent to a reservation shall be defined according to the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, as determined and stated in its Report on Service Population and Labor Force.

Subd. 2. [CIGARETTE TAXES.] The commissioner of revenue is also authorized to enter into a tax refund agreement with the governing body of any federally recognized Indian reservation in Minnesota, for refund of a mutually agreed upon amount of the cigarette taxes collected from sales on reservations or trust lands of an Indian tribe to the established governing body of the tribe having jurisdiction over the reservation or trust land on which the sale is made.

Subd. 3. [APPROPRIATION.] There is annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue the amounts necessary to make the refunds provided in this section.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 295.01, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [TELEPHONE COMPANY.] The term "telephone company" as used in this chapter means any person, firm, association or corporation, excluding municipal telephone companies, owning or operating any telephone line or telephone exchange for hire wholly or partly within this state, including radio and other advancements in the art of telephony and sellers of telephone services, but excluding resellers and cellular radio. "Resellers of telephone services" as used in this chapter means any person, firm, association, or corporation that:

(1) resells telecommunications services purchased from telephone companies as defined in this chapter;

(2) does not own, operate, manage, or control transmission facilities that have the technological capability to provide telecommunication services; and

(3) incurs costs equal to at least 50 percent of its gross revenues for

the telephone services purchased from telephone companies that own, operate, manage, or control transmission facilities.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 295.34, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Except as provided in subdivision 2, every telephone company shall file a return with the commissioner of revenue on or before April 15 of each year, and submit payment therewith, of the following percentages of its gross earnings, including long distance access charges, of the preceding calendar year derived from business within this state:

(a) for gross earnings from service to rural subscribers and from exchange business of all cities of the fourth class and statutory cities having a population of 10,000 or less

~~for calendar years beginning before December 31, 1988, four percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1989, three percent, provided that the estimated tax payments made on March 15 and June 15, 1989, pursuant to section 295.365, must be made as if the tax were imposed at a rate of four percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1990 years 1991 and 1992, 1.5 percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1991 1993, one 1.25 percent, provided the estimated tax payments on March 15 and June 15, 1993, under section 295.365, must be made as if the tax were imposed at a rate of 1.5 percent, and~~

~~for calendar years beginning after December 31, 1991 1993, exempt; and~~

(b) for gross earnings derived from all other business

~~for calendar years beginning before December 31, 1988, seven percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1989, 5.5 percent, provided that the estimated tax payments made on March 15 and June 15, 1989, pursuant to section 295.365, must be made as if the tax were imposed at a rate of seven percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1990 years 1991 and 1992, three percent,~~

~~for calendar year 1991 1993, 2.5 2.75 percent, provided that the estimated tax payments on March 15 and June 15, 1993, under~~

section 295.365 must be made as if the tax were imposed at a rate of three percent, and

for calendar years beginning after December 31, ~~1991~~ 1993, exempt.

A tax shall not be imposed on the gross earnings of a telephone company from business originating or terminating outside of Minnesota; ~~except that the gross earnings tax is imposed on all long distance access charges allocated to interstate service received in payment from a telephone company before December 31, 1989.~~

The tax imposed is in lieu of all other taxes, except the taxes imposed by chapter 290, property taxes assessed ~~beginning in 1989, payable in 1990~~, and sales and use taxes imposed as a result of chapter 297A. All money paid by a company for connecting fees and switching charges to any other company shall be reported as earnings by the company to which they are paid. For the purposes of this section, the population of any statutory city shall be considered as that stated in the latest federal census.

(c) ~~For the period January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1986, all money paid by a company for connecting fees and switching charges, including carriers access charges except that portion paid for directory assistance and billing and collection services, to any other company must be reported as earnings by the company to which they are paid, but are not deemed to be earnings of the collecting and paying company.~~

(d) Gross earnings include customer access charges. Customer access charges are not gross earnings from business originating or terminating outside of Minnesota for purposes of the gross earnings tax. Customer access charges include the flat rate monthly charges received by a telephone company from its customers, that are authorized by the Federal Communications Commission and that compensate a telephone company for the cost of a local telephone plant to the extent attributable to interstate service.

Sec. 7. [295.367] [TAX ON 900 PAY-PER-CALL SERVICES.]

Subdivision 1. [TAX IMPOSED.] A tax at a rate of 7.5 percent is imposed on the gross earnings of a billing agency from providing the services described in subdivision 2, paragraph (c), for calls placed to 900 services after August 31, 1991.

Subd. 2. [DEFINITIONS.] (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "900 service" means pay-per-call 900 information services

provided through a telephone exchange, commonly accessed by dialing 1-900, 1-960, 1-976, or other similar prefix.

(c) "Billing agency" means the person or entity responsible for billing and collection of the charges for 900 services from the purchaser of the service.

Subd. 3. [PAYMENT; ADMINISTRATION.] (a) If the billing agency is a telephone company, the tax must be paid, collected, and administered at the times and in the manner provided for the gross earnings tax, and the tax shall be considered a tax imposed under sections 295.34 to 295.366.

(b) If the billing agency is not a telephone company, the tax shall be paid, collected, and administered as if the tax were a sales tax imposed under section 297A.02 and all the rules applicable under chapters 270B, 289A, and 297A apply to the tax.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.01, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

Subd. 25. [ALTERNATE FUEL PERMIT.] "Alternate fuel permit" means a permit issued annually to a person owning a motor vehicle propelled by compressed natural gas or, propane, or any other manner except gasoline or special fuel, for a fee imposed in lieu of payment of the gasoline excise tax imposed by sections 296.02 and 296.025.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.026, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [ANNUAL ALTERNATE FUEL PERMIT.] Any A person owning a motor vehicle propelled by compressed natural gas or, propane, or any other manner except gasoline or special fuel, shall obtain an annual permit for each such that vehicle in accordance with subdivision 2 or 2a. The period for which the alternate fuel permit is valid must coincide with the motor vehicle registration period of the vehicle. A person shall obtain all required permits within 30 days of becoming a user of compressed natural gas or, propane, or any other method of propulsion except gasoline or special fuel.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.026, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [PERMIT FEES IMPOSED.] The fees for annual alternate fuel permits are based on each vehicle's mileage in the preceding year and are as follows:

Gross Vehicle Weight	Fee
Under 6,000 6,001 pounds	\$ 8.80 per 1,000 miles
6,001 - 12,000 pounds	\$10.60 per 1,000 miles
12,001 - 18,000 pounds	\$18.80 per 1,000 miles
18,001 - 26,000 pounds	\$27.10 per 1,000 miles
26,001 - 36,000 pounds	\$31.80 per 1,000 miles
Over 36,000 pounds	\$40.00 per 1,000 miles

A log with validating receipts pertaining to the vehicle's out of state mileage may be supplied to the commissioner of public safety at the time of permit application to be subtracted from the actual mileage for the purpose of calculating the permit fee. If no true cumulative mileage figures are available for the preceding year, the fee charged under this section must be based on 15,000 miles driven within the state.

The fee for a permit required by this section must be calculated based on the number of unexpired months remaining in the registration year of the vehicle as measured from the date of the occurrence of the event requiring the permit.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.026, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 2a. [OPTIONAL METHOD OF DETERMINING PERMIT FEES.] (a) The owner of a motor vehicle covered by this section may, at the owner's option, pay a permit fee determined under this subdivision if the vehicle is capable of being propelled by gasoline as well as compressed natural gas or propane.

(b) The fee for a permit under this subdivision is based on each vehicle's mileage in the previous year while propelled by compressed natural gas or propane and are as follows:

(1) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight under 6,001 pounds, .9 cents a mile; or

(2) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight of 6,001 pounds to 12,000 pounds, one cent a mile; or

(3) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight of 12,001 to 18,000 pounds, 1.9 cents a mile; or

(4) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight of 18,001 to 26,000 pounds, 2.7 cents a mile; or

(5) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight of 26,001 to 36,000 pounds, 3.2 cents a mile; or

(6) for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight over 36,000 pounds, 4 cents a mile.

An owner opting to pay a fee calculated under this subdivision shall submit a log, with validating receipts pertaining to the vehicle's mileage while propelled by compressed natural gas or propane and its mileage while propelled by gasoline, to the commissioner of public safety upon application for the permit.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.026, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 2b. [MILEAGE CALCULATIONS.] A log with validating receipts pertaining to the vehicle's out-of-state mileage may be supplied to the commissioner of public safety at the time of permit application to be subtracted from the actual mileage for the purpose of calculating the permit fee. If no true cumulative mileage figures are available for the preceding year, the fee must be based on 15,000 miles driven within the state for a fee determined under subdivision 2 or 7,500 miles driven within the state for a fee determined under subdivision 2a.

The fee for a permit required by this section must be calculated based on the number of unexpired months remaining in the registration year of the vehicle as measured from the date of the occurrence of the event requiring the permit.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.026, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [FEES IN LIEU OF GAS TAX.] The permit fees collected under subdivision 2 are in lieu of the gasoline excise tax imposed by sections 296.02 and 296.025. Compressed natural gas or, propane sold, or any other method of propulsion sold as fuel for motor vehicles displaying valid annual alternate fuel permit stickers is not subject to any tax at the time of sale. All alternate fuel permit fees collected by the department of public safety must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the highway user tax distribution fund.

Sec. 14. [296.165] [UNTAXED GASOLINE AND SPECIAL FUEL; SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE.]

Subdivision 1. [SEIZURE.] The commissioner or authorized designees may seize gasoline or special fuel being transported for delivery in violation of section 296.06, subdivision 1, and any vehicle or other method of conveyance used for transporting the gasoline or special fuel. Property seized under this subdivision is subject to forfeiture as provided in subdivisions 2 and 3.

Subd. 2. [INVENTORY.] Within two days after the seizure of gasoline or special fuel, the person making the seizure shall deliver an inventory of the property seized to the person from whom the seizure was made, if known, and file a copy with the office of the commissioner. Within ten days after the date of service of the inventory, the person from whom the property was seized or any person claiming an interest in the property may file with the commissioner a demand for a judicial determination of whether the property was lawfully subject to seizure and forfeiture. The commissioner, within 30 days of demand for a judicial determination, shall begin an action in the district court of the county where the seizure was made to determine the issue of forfeiture. The action must be brought in the name of the state and prosecuted by the county attorney or by the attorney general. The court shall hear the action without a jury and shall try and determine the issues of fact and law involved. When a judgment of forfeiture is entered, the commissioner may, unless the judgment is stayed pending an appeal, either (1) cause the forfeited property to be destroyed; or (2) cause it to be sold at public auction as provided by law. Proceeds of a sale, after deducting the expense of keeping the gasoline or special fuel and costs of the sale, must be paid into the state treasury. The commissioner shall reimburse designees for costs incurred. If a demand for judicial determination is made and no action is commenced as provided in this subdivision, the property must be released by the commissioner and redelivered to the person entitled to it. If no demand is made, the property seized must be considered forfeited to the state by operation of law and may be disposed of by the commissioner as provided where there has been a judgment of forfeiture. When the commissioner is satisfied that a person from whom property is seized under this chapter was acting in good faith and without intent to evade the tax, the commissioner shall release the property seized, without further legal proceedings.

Subd. 3. [CONVEYANCES.] (a) The commissioner or authorized designees shall file with the court a separate complaint against the vehicle or conveyance, describing it and charging its use in the specified violation, and specifying substantially the time and place of the unlawful use. A copy of the complaint must be served on the defendant or person in charge of the vehicle or conveyance at the time of seizure, if any. The court shall issue an order directed to any person known or believed to have a right or title to, interest in, or lien on the vehicle or conveyance and to persons unknown claiming a right, title, interest, or lien:

(1) describing the vehicle or conveyance and stating that it was seized and that a complaint against it, charging the specified violation, has been filed with the court;

(2) requiring the persons to file with the court administrator of the court their answer to the complaint, setting forth any claim they

may have to a right or title to, interest in, or lien on the vehicle or conveyance, within ten days after the service of the order; and

(3) notifying them in substance that if they fail to file their answer within that time the vehicle or conveyance will be ordered sold by the commissioner.

(b) The court shall cause the order to be served on:

(1) the registered owner;

(2) any person who has duly filed a conditional sales contract, mortgage, or other lien instrument covering the property unless it has been released or satisfied;

(3) any other person known or believed to have a right, title, interest in, or lien upon, the vehicle or conveyance as in the case of a summons in a civil action; and

(4) on unknown persons by publication, as provided for service of summons in a civil action.

(c) If no answer is filed within the time prescribed, the court shall, on affidavit by the court administrator of the court setting forth that fact, order the vehicle or conveyance forfeited and direct that it be sold by the commissioner or the commissioner's agents. The proceeds of the sale, after deducting the expense of keeping the vehicle or conveyance and costs of the sale, including any costs incurred pursuant to paragraph (f), must be paid into the state treasury. The commissioner shall reimburse designees for costs incurred.

(d) If an answer is filed within the time provided, the court shall fix a time for hearing at least ten but no more than 30 days after the time for filing the answer expires. At the hearing, the matter must be heard and determined by the court, without a jury, as in other civil actions. If the court finds that the vehicle or conveyance, or any part of it, was used in a violation as specified in the complaint, it shall order the vehicle or conveyance forfeited and direct that it be sold, as provided in this section, unless the owner shows to the satisfaction of the court that the vehicle was being used without the owner's consent or that, when giving the consent, the owner had no notice or knowledge or reason to believe that the vehicle or conveyance was intended to be used in a violation. After deducting the expense of keeping the vehicle or conveyance and costs of the sale, the officer making the sale shall pay, according to their priority, all liens established at the hearing as being bona fide and existing without the lienor having any notice or knowledge at the time the lien was created that the vehicle or conveyance was being used or was intended to be used in connection with any violation, and shall pay the balance of the proceeds into the state treasury. The

commissioner shall reimburse designees for costs incurred. A sale under this section frees the conveyance sold from all liens.

(e) At any time after seizure and before the hearing, the vehicle or conveyance must be returned to the owner or person having a legal right to its possession on execution by that person of a valid bond to the state of Minnesota, with corporate surety, of at least \$100 but not more than double the value of the vehicle or conveyance seized, to be approved by the court in which the case is triable, or a judge of that court. The bond must guarantee compliance with the order and judgment of the court, and, if ordered by the court, payment of the full value of the vehicle or conveyance at the time of seizure.

(f) If the seized vehicle or conveyance is owned or operated by a for-hire common or contract motor carrier, and was being used without knowledge of the violation, the commissioner shall return the vehicle or conveyance to its owner or operator as soon as possible without need for court order, and shall provide to such owner or operator reasonable compensation for the time during which the vehicle or conveyance is held pursuant to seizure.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.01, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. "Distributor" means any and each of the following:

(1) any person engaged in the business of selling cigarettes in this state and who manufactures or who brings, or causes to be brought, into this state from without the state any packages of cigarettes for sale to subjobbers or retailers;

(2) any person engaged in the business without this state who ships or transports cigarettes to retailers in this state, to be sold by those retailers;

(3) any person who is on direct purchase from a cigarette manufacturer and applies cigarette stamps or ~~indicia~~ on at least 50 percent of cigarettes sold by that person.

A distributor who also sells at retail must maintain a separate inventory, substantiated with invoices for cigarettes that were acquired for retail sale.

A distributor may transfer another state's stamped cigarettes to another distributor for the purpose of resale in the other state.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [RATES.] A tax is hereby imposed upon the sale of

cigarettes in this state or having cigarettes in possession in this state with intent to sell and upon any person engaged in business as a distributor thereof, at the following rates, subject to the discount provided in section 297.03:

(1) On cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, ~~49~~ 21.5 mills on each such cigarette;

(2) On cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand, ~~38~~ 43 mills on each such cigarette.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [STAMP PUT ON BY DISTRIBUTOR.] Except as otherwise provided in this section payment of the tax imposed by section 297.02 shall be evidenced by stamps affixed to each package. Before delivering, or causing to be delivered, any package to any person in this state, every distributor shall firmly affix to each package of cigarettes appropriate stamps in amounts equal to the tax on those cigarettes as provided for in section 297.02.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [TIME OF AFFIXING STAMP.] The commissioner may require, in all cases where cigarettes are shipped into this state by any licensed distributor from without this state, that the appropriate stamp shall be affixed to the package at the time the same enters this state.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [STAMPS; DESIGN, PRINTING.] The commissioner shall adopt the design of ~~the two stamps and. One stamp shall be designed for application to cigarette packages destined for retail sale on an Indian reservation which is a party to an agreement pursuant to section 270.60, subdivision 2, and only to those packages. A second stamp shall be designed for all other cigarette packages subject to the provisions of this chapter. The commissioner shall arrange for the printing thereof in such amounts and denominations as the commissioner deems necessary.~~

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [SALE OF STAMPS.] The commissioner shall sell stamps to any person licensed as a distributor at a discount of ~~1.25~~ 1.1 percent from the face amount of the stamps for the first \$1,500,000

of such stamps purchased in any fiscal year; and at a discount of .75 .65 percent on the remainder of such stamps purchased in any fiscal year. The commissioner shall not sell stamps to any other person. The commissioner may prescribe the method of shipment of the stamps to the distributor as well as the quantities of stamps purchased.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [TAX METER MACHINES; STAMPING MACHINES.]

~~(a) Before July 1, 1990, the commissioner may authorize any person licensed as a distributor to stamp packages with a tax meter machine, approved by the commissioner, which shall be provided by the distributor. The commissioner may provide for the use of such a machine by the distributor, supervise and check its operation, provide for the payment of the tax on any package so stamped, subject to the discount provided in subdivision 5.~~

~~(b) After June 30, 1990, The commissioner shall require any person licensed as a distributor to stamp packages with a heat-applied tax stamping machine, approved by the commissioner, which shall be provided by the distributor. The commissioner shall supervise and check the operation of the machines and shall provide for the payment of the tax on any package so stamped, subject to the discount provided in subdivision 5. The commissioner may sell heat-applied stamps on a credit basis under conditions prescribed by the commissioner. The stamps shall be sold by the commissioner at a price which includes the tax after giving effect to the discount provided in subdivision 5. The commissioner shall recover the actual costs of the stamps from the distributor.~~

~~(e) (b) If the commissioner finds that a stamping machine is not affixing a legible stamp on the package, the commissioner may order the distributor to immediately cease the stamping process until the machine is functioning properly.~~

~~(d) (c) The commissioner shall annually establish the maximum amount of heat applied stamps that may be purchased each month. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, the tax due on the return will be based upon actual heat applied stamps purchased during the reporting period.~~

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.07, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [OFFSET.] Upon audit, if a distributor's return reflects an overage resulting from an inventory counting error, the overage shall be offset against a shortage, if any, in the month immediately preceding the month of the overage. If any overage remains after that offset, the remainder may only be offset against a shortage, if

any, in the month immediately following the month of the overage. If the commissioner determines that the overage is attributable to a mistake by the distributor other than an inventory counting error, the commissioner may permit the overage to be offset against a shortage in any month or months during the 12-month period immediately following the month when the overage was discovered upon audit.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.08, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [CONTRABAND DEFINED.] The following are declared to be contraband:

(1) All packages which do not have stamps affixed to them as provided in sections 297.01 to 297.13 and all devices for the vending of cigarettes in which such unstamped packages are found, including all contents contained within the devices.

(2) Any device for the vending of cigarettes and all packages of cigarettes contained therein, where the device does not afford at least partial visibility of contents. Where any package exposed to view does not carry the stamp required by sections 297.01 to 297.13, it shall be presumed that all packages contained in the device are unstamped and contraband.

(3) Any device for the vending of cigarettes to which the commissioner or authorized agents have been denied access for the inspection of contents. In lieu of seizure, the commissioner or an agent may seal the device to prevent its use until inspection of contents is permitted.

(4) Any device for the vending of cigarettes which does not carry the name and address of the owner, plainly marked and visible from the front of the machine.

(5) Any device including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, trailers, snowmobiles, airplanes, and boats used with the knowledge of the owner or of a person operating with the consent of the owner for the storage or transportation of more than 5,000 cigarettes which are contraband under this subdivision. When cigarettes are being transported in the course of interstate commerce, or are in movement from either a public warehouse to a distributor upon orders from a manufacturer or distributor, or from one distributor to another, the cigarettes are not contraband, notwithstanding the provisions of clause (1).

(6) All packages obtained in violation of section 297.11, subdivision 6.

(7) All packages offered for sale or held as inventory in violation of section 297.11, subdivision 7.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [COUNTERFEITING, TAMPERING WITH TAX METER.] No person shall, with intent to defraud the state, make, alter, forge, or counterfeit any license or stamp provided for in sections 297.01 to 297.13 or have in possession any forged, spurious, or altered stamps, ~~or tamper with or reset any tax meter machine~~ with the intent, or with the result, of depriving the state of the tax imposed by sections 297.01 to 297.13.

Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.11, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. [PROHIBITION AGAINST SALES BY UNLICENSED SELLERS.] No retailer or subjobber shall purchase cigarettes from any person who is not licensed under section 297.04 as a cigarette distributor or subjobber.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.11, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 7. [SALE OF PACKAGES WITH INDIAN STAMP.] No retailer doing business off of an Indian reservation shall offer for sale or possess as inventory packages affixed with the stamp designed for Indian reservations.

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. A tax is hereby imposed upon all tobacco products in this state and upon any person engaged in business as a distributor thereof, at the rate of ~~35~~ 45 percent of the wholesale sales price of such tobacco products. Such tax shall be imposed at the time the distributor (1) brings, or causes to be brought, into this state from without the state tobacco products for sale; (2) makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products in this state for sale in this state; or (3) ships or transports tobacco products to retailers in this state, to be sold by those retailers.

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.32, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. A tax is hereby imposed upon the use or storage by consumers of tobacco products in this state, and upon such consumers, at the rate of ~~35~~ 45 percent of the cost of such tobacco products.

The tax imposed by this subdivision shall not apply if the tax imposed by subdivision 1 on such tobacco products has been paid.

This tax shall not apply to the use or storage of tobacco products in quantities of:

1. not more than 50 cigars;
2. not more than ten oz. snuff or snuff powder;
3. not more than one lb. smoking or chewing tobacco or other tobacco products not specifically mentioned herein, in the possession of any one consumer.

Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.35, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. On or before the 18th day of each calendar month every distributor with a place of business in this state shall file a return with the commissioner showing the quantity and wholesale sales price of each tobacco product (1) brought, or caused to be brought, into this state for sale; and (2) made, manufactured, or fabricated in this state for sale in this state, during the preceding calendar month. Every licensed distributor outside this state shall in like manner file a return showing the quantity and wholesale sales price of each tobacco product shipped or transported to retailers in this state to be sold by those retailers, during the preceding calendar month. Returns shall be made upon forms furnished and prescribed by the commissioner and shall contain such other information as the commissioner may require. Each return shall be accompanied by a remittance for the full tax liability shown therein, less 1.5 1.2 percent of such liability as compensation to reimburse the distributor for expenses incurred in the administration of sections 297.31 to 297.39.

Sec. 30. [297.385] [PROHIBITION.]

Subdivision 1. [SALES BY UNLICENSED SELLERS.] No retailer or subjobber shall purchase tobacco products from any person who is not licensed under section 297.33 as a tobacco products distributor or subjobber.

Subd. 2. [SEIZURE.] Tobacco products purchased in violation of subdivision 1 may be seized by the commissioner or authorized agents or by any sheriff or other police officer, with or without process, and shall be subject to forfeiture as provided in section 297.08, subdivision 3.

Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.43, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 10. [STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.] Notwithstanding section 628.26, or other provision of the criminal laws of this state, an indictment may be found and filed or a complaint filed upon a criminal offense specified in this chapter, in the proper court within six years after the offense is committed.

Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297C.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [INFORMATIONAL RETURNS.] Manufacturers, wholesalers, and importers licensed to ship distilled spirits or wine into Minnesota shall file with the commissioner a monthly informational report on a form prescribed by the commissioner. No payment of any tax is required to be remitted with this report. The report must be filed on or before the tenth day following the end of each calendar month, regardless of whether or not any shipments were made into Minnesota during the previous month, unless the commissioner determines that a longer filing period is appropriate for a particular manufacturer, wholesaler, or importer. A person failing to file this monthly report is subject to the provisions of section 297C.14, subdivision 8.

Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297C.10, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3. [PHYSICAL INVENTORY.] The commissioner of revenue or the commissioner's authorized agents may, upon request but not more than twice annually, require a brewer, manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer to furnish a physical inventory of all wine and distilled spirits in stock. The inventory must contain the information that the commissioner requests and must be certified by an officer of the corporation.

Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. "Dealer" "Tax obligor" or "obligor" means a person who in violation of Minnesota law manufactures, produces, ships, transports, or imports into Minnesota or in any manner acquires or possesses more than 42-1/2 grams of marijuana, or seven or more grams of any controlled substance, or ten or more dosage units of any controlled substance which is not sold by weight. A quantity of marijuana or other controlled substance is measured by the weight of the substance whether pure or impure or dilute, or by dosage units when the substance is not sold by weight, in the dealer's tax obligor's possession. A quantity of a controlled substance is dilute if it consists of a detectable quantity of pure controlled substance and any excipients or fillers.

Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.02, is amended to read:

297D.02 [ADMINISTRATION.]

The commissioner of revenue shall administer this chapter. Payments required by this chapter must be made to the commissioner on the form provided by the commissioner. ~~Dealers Tax~~ obligors are not required to give their name, address, social security number, or other identifying information on the form. The commissioner shall collect all taxes under this chapter.

Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.04, is amended to read:

297D.04 [TAX PAYMENT REQUIRED FOR POSSESSION.]

No ~~dealer tax~~ obligor may possess any marijuana or controlled substance upon which a tax is imposed by section 297D.08 unless the tax has been paid on the marijuana or other controlled substance as evidenced by a stamp or other official indicia.

Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.05, is amended to read:

297D.05 [NO IMMUNITY.]

Nothing in this chapter may in any manner provide immunity for a ~~dealer tax~~ obligor from criminal prosecution pursuant to Minnesota law.

Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.07, is amended to read:

297D.07 [MEASUREMENT.]

For the purpose of calculating the tax under section 297D.08, a quantity of marijuana or other controlled substance is measured by the weight of the substance whether pure or impure or dilute, or by dosage units when the substance is not sold by weight, in the ~~dealer's tax obligor's~~ possession. A quantity of a controlled substance is dilute if it consists of a detectable quantity of pure controlled substance and any excipients or fillers.

Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.09, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [PENALTIES.] Any ~~dealer tax~~ obligor violating this chapter is subject to a penalty of 100 percent of the tax in addition to the tax imposed by section 297D.08. The penalty will be collected as part of the tax.

Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.09, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. [CRIMINAL PENALTY; SALE WITHOUT AFFIXED STAMPS.] In addition to the tax penalty imposed, a dealer tax obligor distributing or possessing marijuana or controlled substances without affixing the appropriate stamps, labels, or other indicia is guilty of a crime and, upon conviction, may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than seven years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$14,000, or both.

Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.11, is amended to read:

297D.11 [PAYMENT DUE.]

Subdivision 1. [STAMPS AFFIXED.] When a dealer tax obligor purchases, acquires, transports, or imports into this state marijuana or controlled substances on which a tax is imposed by section 297D.08, and if the indicia evidencing the payment of the tax have not already been affixed, the dealer tax obligor shall have them permanently affixed on the marijuana or controlled substance immediately after receiving the substance. Each stamp or other official indicia may be used only once.

Subd. 2. [PAYABLE ON POSSESSION.] Taxes imposed upon marijuana or controlled substances by this chapter are due and payable immediately upon acquisition or possession in this state by a dealer tax obligor.

Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE.] An assessment for a dealer tax obligor not possessing valid stamps or other official indicia showing that the tax has been paid shall be considered a jeopardy assessment or collection, as provided in section 270.70. The commissioner shall assess a tax and applicable penalties based on personal knowledge or information available to the commissioner; mail the taxpayer at the taxpayer's last known address or serve in person, a written notice of the amount of tax and penalty; demand its immediate payment; and, if payment is not immediately made, collect the tax and penalty by any method prescribed in chapter 270, except that the commissioner need not await the expiration of the times specified in chapter 270.

Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DISCLOSURE PROHIBITED.] Notwithstanding

any law to the contrary, neither the commissioner nor a public employee may reveal facts contained in a report or return required by this chapter or any information obtained from a dealer tax obligor; nor can any information contained in such a report or return or obtained from a dealer tax obligor be used against the dealer tax obligor in any criminal proceeding, unless independently obtained, except in connection with a proceeding involving taxes due under this chapter from the dealer tax obligor making the return.

Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [STATISTICS.] This section does not prohibit the commissioner from publishing statistics that do not disclose the identity of dealers tax obligors or the contents of particular returns or reports.

Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297D.14, is amended to read:

297D.14 [INVESTIGATORY POWERS.]

For the purpose of determining the correctness of any return, determining the amount of tax that should have been paid, determining whether or not the dealer tax obligor should have made a return or paid taxes, or collecting any taxes under this chapter, the commissioner may examine, or cause to be examined, any books, papers, records, or memoranda, that may be relevant to making such determinations, whether the books, papers, records, or memoranda, are the property of or in the possession of the dealer tax obligor or another person. The commissioner may require the attendance of any person having knowledge or information that may be relevant, compel the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda by persons required to attend, take testimony on matters material to the determination, and administer oaths or affirmations. Upon demand of the commissioner or any examiner or investigator, the court administrator of any court shall issue a subpoena for the attendance of a witness or the production of books, papers, records, and memoranda. The commissioner may also issue subpoenas. Disobedience of subpoenas issued under this chapter is punishable by the district court of the district in which the subpoena is issued, or, if the subpoena is issued by the commissioner, by the district court of the district in which the party served with the subpoena is located, in the same manner as contempt of district court.

Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 325D.32, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. (a) "Cost to wholesaler" means the basic cost of the cigarettes, prior to deducting manufacturer's timely payment and stamping discounts and any other discounts or rebates, plus the cost

of doing business by the wholesaler, as defined in sections 325D.30 to 325D.42.

(b) In the absence of proof of a lesser or higher cost, the cost of doing business by the wholesaler is presumed to be four percent of the basic cost of the cigarettes, plus cartage to the retail outlet, if furnished or paid for by the wholesaler, in the absence of proof of a lesser or higher cost. Such cartage cost is presumed to be one-half of one percent of the basic cost of the cigarettes in the absence of proof of a lesser or higher cost. A manufacturer's timely payment and stamping discounts and any other discounts or rebates shall not be deducted in determining the cost of doing business by the wholesaler, whether it is determined under the percentage formula set forth in this paragraph or proof of actual cost.

(c) A wholesaler electing to sell cigarettes at a price other than that presumed by law must submit to the commissioner documentation substantiating the actual cost of the cigarettes before selling at actual cost. For purposes of this paragraph "actual cost" means basic cost as defined in subdivision 9 plus the wholesaler's cost of doing business. The commissioner shall review the documents submitted and, if necessary, request additional documentation to verify the accuracy of the cost computations. If, within 15 days of submission of the documentation, the commissioner has not notified the wholesaler of any deficiencies in the cost computations, the wholesaler may begin selling at actual cost. The cost computations are effective for a period of not more than 12 months beginning 15 days after submission of the documentation. Fifteen days before expiration of the 12-month period, the wholesaler must submit new cost documentation for review by the commissioner to continue selling at less than the price presumed by law. New cost documentation must also be submitted to the commissioner on the last day of a month in which the basic cost of cigarettes increases.

Sec. 47. [325D.405] [INVESTIGATIONS.]

The commissioner or duly authorized agents may conduct investigations to determine compliance with the provisions of sections 325D.30 to 325D.42 and, in connection with such investigations, the commissioner and duly authorized agents have all the powers conferred upon the commissioner by section 270.06.

Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 325D.415, is amended to read:

325D.415 [CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTOR FEES.]

A cigarette distributor as defined in section 297.01, subdivision 7, shall pay to the commissioner an annual fee as follows:

(1) a fee of \$2,500 is due from those distributors whose annual cigarette tax collections exceed \$2,000,000; and

(2) a fee of \$1,200 is due from those distributors whose annual cigarette tax collections are \$2,000,000 or less.

The annual fee must be paid by December 31 of each year. If the fee is not paid when due, the commissioner shall revoke or refuse to issue or renew the license under chapter 297. The annual fee must be deposited into the general fund, and is available upon appropriation to the commissioner of revenue to be used for the administration and enforcement of sections 325D.30 to 325D.415.

Sec. 49. [451.10] [MUNICIPAL FRANCHISE FEES.]

Subdivision 1. [AUTHORITY.] A municipality may contract with a public utility furnishing natural, manufactured, or mixed gas, or electricity in the municipality to obtain a license or franchise in accordance with the ordinances or regulations of the municipality and to pay a franchise fee, not exceeding three percent, based on the gross operating revenues or gross earnings from the utility's operations in the municipality. If a municipality imposes a franchise fee under this section, the fee must be imposed at the same rate on each public utility furnishing natural, manufactured, or mixed gas or electricity in the municipality.

Subd. 2. [EXEMPTION.] The gross earnings or operating revenues from the utility's operations in the municipality do not include (1) revenue derived from the sale of natural, manufactured or mixed gas, or electricity by the public utility to another public utility for resale; or (2) revenues of the public utility which the municipality and the public utility agree are subject to competition from other energy sources that are not subject to the franchise fee.

Subd. 3. [DEFINITIONS.] "Public utility" has the meaning given in section 216B.02, except it also includes (1) a cooperative electric association organized under chapter 308A, and (2) a public utility whose total natural gas business consists of supplying natural, manufactured or mixed gas to no more than 650 customers within the municipality.

"Municipality" means a statutory or home rule charter city or a county for earnings derived from service provided in the unincorporated area of the county.

Subd. 4. [PREEMPTION.] (a) The provisions of this section are the exclusive authority for municipalities to collect fees on electricity or gas utility franchises or licenses. This section does not affect the validity of a franchise or license imposing a fee or charge enacted before June 1, 1991, and such a franchise or license remains

effective, except that the municipality may not increase the rate of the charge after June 1, 1991. If a utility franchise expires or otherwise terminates and the franchise fee was imposed at a rate higher than three percent, the municipality may impose a fee for a new franchise to provide the same utility service at the same or a lower rate.

(b) This section shall not be construed to preempt the regulation of public utilities under other state or federal law.

Sec. 50. Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 11, section 12, is amended to read:

Sec. 12. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 3 and 6 to 11, paragraph (a), are effective for all tax years after December 31, 1986. Section 11, paragraph (b), is effective beginning calendar year ~~1992~~ 1994.

Sec. 51. [FLOOR STOCKS TAXES.]

Subdivision 1. [CIGARETTES.] A floor stocks tax is imposed on every person engaged in business in this state as a distributor, retailer, subjobber, vendor, manufacturer, or manufacturer's representative of cigarettes, on the stamped cigarettes in the person's possession or under the person's control at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 1991. The tax is imposed at the following rates:

(1) on cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds a thousand, 2.5 mills on each cigarette;

(2) on cigarettes weighing more than three pounds a thousand, 5 mills on each cigarette.

Each distributor, by July 8, 1991, shall file a report with the commissioner, in the form the commissioner prescribes, showing the cigarettes on hand at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 1991, and the amount of tax due on them. The tax imposed by this section is due and payable by August 1, 1991, and after that date bears interest at the rate of one percent a month.

Each retailer, subjobber, vendor, manufacturer, or manufacturer's representative shall file a return with the commissioner, in the form the commissioner prescribes, showing the cigarettes on hand at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 1991, and pay the tax due thereon by August 1, 1991. Tax not paid by the due date bears interest at the rate of one percent a month.

Subd. 2. [TOBACCO PRODUCTS.] A floor stocks tax is imposed on every person engaged in business in this state as a distributor of

tobacco products, at the rate of ten percent of the wholesale sales price of each tobacco product in the person's possession or under the person's control at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 1991.

Each distributor, by July 8, 1991, shall file a report with the commissioner, in the form the commissioner prescribes, showing the tobacco products on hand at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 1991, and the amount of tax due on them. The tax imposed by this section is due and payable by August 1, 1991, and after that date bears interest at the rate of one percent a month.

Subd. 3. [AUDIT AND ENFORCEMENT.] The taxes imposed by this section are subject to the audit, assessment, and collection provisions applicable to the taxes imposed under chapter 297C. The commissioner may require a distributor to receive and maintain copies of floor stocks tax returns filed by all persons requesting a credit for returned cigarettes.

Subd. 4. [DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.] The revenue from the tax imposed under this section shall be deposited by the commissioner in the state treasury and credited to the general fund.

Sec. 52. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.028, is repealed.

Sec. 53. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Section 1 is effective retroactive to August 1, 1990. Sections 5, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, and 33 are effective July 1, 1991. Section 6 is effective for calendar years beginning after December 31, 1990. Sections 8 to 13 are effective for permits issued after June 30, 1991. Sections 14 and 22 are effective the day following final enactment. Section 31 is effective for offenses committed after June 30, 1988. Sections 17 to 19, 23, 25, 26, and 30 are effective January 1, 1992.

ARTICLE 9

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1399, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(a) "Qualifying captured tax capacity" means the following amounts:

(1) the captured tax capacity of a new or the expanded part of an existing economic development or soils condition tax increment financing district, other than a qualified manufacturing district, for which certification was requested after April 30, 1990; and

(2) the captured tax capacity of a qualified manufacturing district, multiplied by the following percentage based on the number of years that have elapsed since the district was first certified (measured from January 2 immediately preceding certification of the original tax capacity). In no case may the final amounts be less than zero or greater than the total captured tax capacity of the district:

<u>Number of Years</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>6 or more</u>	<u>100;</u>

(3) the captured tax capacity of a new or the expanded part of an existing tax increment financing district, other than an economic development or soils condition district, for which certification was requested after April 30, 1990, multiplied by the following percentage based on the number of years that have elapsed since the district was first certified (measured from January 2 immediately preceding certification of the original tax capacity). In no case may the final amounts be less than zero or greater than the total captured tax capacity of the district.

<u>Number of years</u>	<u>Renewal and Renovation Districts</u>	<u>All other Districts</u>
0 to 5	0	0
6	12.5	6.25
7	25	12.5
8	37.5	18.75
9	50	25
10	62.5	31.25
11	75	37.5
12	87.5	43.75
13	100	50
14	100	56.25
15	100	62.5
16	100	68.75
17	100	75
18	100	81.25
19	100	87.5
20	100	93.75
21 or more	100	100

In the case of a hazardous substance subdistrict, the number of years must be measured from the date of certification of the subdistrict for purposes of the additional captured tax capacity resulting from the reduction in the subdistrict's or site's original tax capacity.

(b) The terms defined in section 469.174 have the meanings given in that section.

(c) "Qualified manufacturing district" means an economic development district that qualifies under section 469.176, subdivision 4c, paragraph (a), without regard to clauses (2) and (4), for which certification was requested after June 30, 1991, located in a home rule charter or statutory city that (1) has a population under 10,000 according to the last federal census and (2) is wholly located outside of a metropolitan statistical area as determined by the United States Office of Management and Budget.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1399, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [CALCULATION OF EDUCATION AIDS.] For each school district containing qualifying captured tax capacity, the commissioner of education shall compute a hypothetical state aid amount that would be paid to the school district if the qualifying captured tax capacity were divided by the sales ratio and included in the school district's adjusted tax capacity for purposes of calculating equalized levies as defined in section 273.1398, subdivision 2a, and associated state aids. The commissioner of education shall notify the commissioner of revenue of the difference between the actual aid paid and the hypothetical aid amounts calculated for each school district, broken down by the municipality that approved the tax increment financing district containing the qualifying captured tax capacity. The resulting amount is the reduction in state tax increment financing aid.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.012, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [INTEREST REDUCTION PROGRAM; LIMITATIONS.] In developing the interest reduction program authorized by subdivision 7 the authority shall consider:

(1) the availability and affordability of other governmental programs;

(2) the availability and affordability of private market financing; and

(3) the need for additional affordable mortgage credit to encourage

the construction and enable the purchase of housing units within the jurisdiction of the authority.

The authority shall adopt rules for the interest reduction program. Interest reduction assistance shall not be provided if the authority determines that financing for the purchase of a housing unit or for the construction or rehabilitation of housing units is otherwise available from private lenders upon terms and conditions that are affordable by the applicant, as provided by the authority in its rules.

For the purposes of this subdivision an "assisted housing unit" is a housing unit which is rented or to be rented and which is a part of a rental housing development where the financing for the rental housing development is assisted with interest reduction assistance provided by the authority during the calendar year. If interest reduction assistance is provided for construction period interest for a rental housing development, the housing units in the housing development shall be considered assisted housing units for a period after occupancy of the housing units which is equal to the period during which interest reduction assistance is provided to assist the construction financing of the rental housing development. In any calendar year when an authority provides interest reduction assistance for assisted housing units (1) at least 20 percent of the total assisted housing units within the jurisdiction of the authority shall be held available for rental to families or individuals with an adjusted gross income which is equal to or less than 80 percent of the median family income, and (2) at least an additional 55 percent of the total assisted housing units within the jurisdiction of the authority shall be held available for rental to individuals or families with an annual adjusted gross income which is equal to or less than 66 times 120 percent of the monthly fair market rent for the unit established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. At least 80 percent of the aggregate dollar amount of funds appropriated by an authority within any calendar year to provide interest reduction assistance for financing of construction, rehabilitation, or purchase of single family housing, as that term is defined in section 462C.02, subdivision 4, shall be appropriated for housing units that are to be sold to or occupied by families or individuals with an adjusted gross income which is equal to or less than 110 percent of median family income. For the purposes of this subdivision, "median family income" means the median family income established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for the nonmetropolitan county or the standard metropolitan statistical area, as the case may be. The adjusted gross income ~~may~~ must be adjusted by the authority for family size. The limitations imposed upon assisted housing units by this subdivision do not apply to interest reduction assistance for a rental housing development located in a targeted area as defined in section 462C.02. An authority that establishes a program pursuant to this subdivision shall by January 2 each year report to the commissioner

of trade and economic development a description of the program established and a description of the recipients of interest reduction assistance.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.174, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [ORIGINAL NET TAX CAPACITY.] (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), "original net tax capacity" means the tax capacity of all taxable real property within a tax increment financing district as ~~most recently~~ as of the date of for the previous assessment year, provided that the request by an authority for certification by of a new tax increment financing district or for the expansion of an existing district has been made to the county auditor, by June 30. The original tax capacity of districts for which requests are filed after June 30 has an original tax capacity based on the current assessment year. In any case, the original tax capacity must be determined together with subsequent adjustments as set forth in section 469.177, subdivisions 1 and 4. In determining the original net tax capacity the net tax capacity of real property exempt from taxation at the time of the request shall be zero, except for real property which is tax exempt by reason of public ownership by the requesting authority and which has been publicly owned for less than one year prior to the date of the request for certification, in which event the net tax capacity of the property shall be the net tax capacity as most recently determined by the commissioner of revenue.

(b) The original net tax capacity of any designated hazardous substance site or hazardous substance subdistrict shall be determined as of the date the authority certifies to the county auditor that the authority has entered a redevelopment or other agreement for the removal actions or remedial actions specified in a development response action plan, or otherwise provided funds to finance the development response action plan. The original net tax capacity equals (i) the net tax capacity of the parcel or parcels in the site or subdistrict, as most recently determined by the commissioner of revenue, less (ii) the estimated costs of the removal actions and remedial actions as specified in a development response action plan to be undertaken with respect to the parcel or parcels, (iii) but not less than zero.

(c) The original net tax capacity of a hazardous substance site or subdistrict shall be increased by the amount by which it was reduced pursuant to paragraph (b), clause (ii), upon certification by the municipality that the cost of the removal and remedial actions specified in the development response action plan, except for long-term monitoring and similar activities, have been paid or reimbursed.

(d) For purposes of this subdivision, "real property" shall include

any property normally taxable as personal property by reason of its location on or over publicly owned property.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.174, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [REDEVELOPMENT DISTRICT.] (a) "Redevelopment district" means a type of tax increment financing district consisting of a project, or portions of a project, within which the authority finds by resolution that one of the following conditions, reasonably distributed throughout the district, exists:

(1) parcels consisting of 70 percent of the area of the district are occupied by buildings, streets, utilities, or other improvements and more than 50 percent of the buildings, not including outbuildings, are structurally substandard to a degree requiring substantial renovation or clearance; or

(2) the property consists of vacant, unused, underused, inappropriately used, or infrequently used railyards, rail storage facilities, or excessive or vacated railroad rights-of-way.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "structurally substandard" shall mean containing defects in structural elements or a combination of deficiencies in essential utilities and facilities, light and ventilation, fire protection including adequate egress, layout and condition of interior partitions, or similar factors, which defects or deficiencies are of sufficient total significance to justify substantial renovation or clearance.

A building is not structurally substandard if it is in compliance with the building code applicable to new buildings or could be modified to satisfy the building code at a cost of less than 15 percent of the cost of constructing a new structure of the same square footage and type on the site. The municipality may find that a building is not disqualified as structurally substandard under the preceding sentence on the basis of reasonably available evidence, such as the size, type, and age of the building, the average cost of plumbing, electrical, or structural repairs, or other similar reliable evidence. If the evidence supports a reasonable conclusion that the building is not disqualified as structurally substandard, the municipality may make such a determination without an interior inspection or an independent, expert appraisal of the cost of repair and rehabilitation of the building.

A parcel is deemed to be occupied by a structurally substandard building for purposes of the finding under paragraph (a) if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the parcel was occupied by a substandard building within

three years of the filing of the request for certification of the parcel as part of the district with the county auditor;

(2) the substandard building was demolished or removed by the authority or the demolition or removal was financed by the authority or was done by a developer under a development agreement with the authority;

(3) the authority found by resolution before the demolition or removal that the parcel was occupied by a structurally substandard building and that after demolition and clearance the authority intended to include the parcel within a district; and

(4) upon filing the request for certification of the tax capacity of the parcel as part of a district, the authority notifies the county auditor that the original tax capacity of the parcel must be adjusted as provided by section 469.177, subdivision 1, paragraph (h).

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, a parcel is not occupied by buildings, streets, utilities, or other improvements unless 15 percent of the area of the parcel contains improvements.

(d) For districts consisting of two or more noncontiguous areas, each area must qualify as a redevelopment district under paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), to be included in the district, and the entire area of the district must satisfy paragraph (a).

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.176, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DURATION OF TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS.] (a) Subject to the limitations contained in paragraphs (b) to (g), any tax increment financing district as to which bonds are outstanding, payment for which the tax increment and other revenues have been pledged, shall remain in existence at least as long as the bonds continue to be outstanding. The municipality may, at the time of approval of the initial tax increment financing plan, provide for a shorter maximum duration limit than specified in paragraphs (b) to (g). The specified limit applies in place of the otherwise applicable limit.

(b) The tax increment pledged to the payment of the bonds and interest thereon may be discharged and the tax increment financing district may be terminated if sufficient funds have been irrevocably deposited in the debt service fund or other escrow account held in trust for all outstanding bonds to provide for the payment of the bonds at maturity or date of redemption and interest thereon to the maturity or redemption date.

(c) For bonds issued pursuant to section 469.178, subdivisions 2

and 3, the full faith and credit and any taxing powers of the municipality or authority shall continue to be pledged to the payment of the bonds until the principal of and interest on the bonds has been paid in full.

(d) No tax increment shall be paid to an authority for a tax increment financing district after three years from the date of certification of the original net tax capacity of the taxable real property in the district by the county auditor ~~or after August 1, 1982, for tax increment financing districts authorized prior to August 1, 1979,~~ unless within the three-year period (1) bonds have been issued in aid of the project containing the district pursuant to section 469.178, ~~or in aid of a project pursuant to any other law,~~ except revenue bonds issued pursuant to sections 469.152 to 469.165, ~~prior to August 1, 1979,~~ or (2) the authority has acquired property within the district, or (3) the authority has constructed or caused to be constructed public improvements within the district.

(e) No tax increment shall in any event be paid to the authority (1) after 25 years from date of receipt by the authority of the first tax increment for a mined underground space development district, redevelopment district, or housing district, (2) after 15 years after receipt by the authority of the first increment for a renewal and renovation district, (3) after 12 years from approval of the tax increment financing plan for a soils condition district, and (4) after eight years from the date of the receipt, or ten years from approval of the tax increment financing plan, whichever is less, for an economic development district.

For tax increment financing districts created prior to August 1, 1979, no tax increment shall be paid to the authority after April 1, 2001, or the term of a nondefeased bond or obligation outstanding on April 1, 1990, secured by increments from the district or project area, whichever time is greater, provided that in no case will a tax increment be paid to an authority after August 1, 2009, from such a district. If a district's termination date is extended beyond April 1, 2001, because bonds were outstanding on April 1, 1990, with maturities extending beyond April 1, 2001, the following restrictions apply. No increment collected from the district may be expended after April 1, 2001, except to pay or defease (i) bonds issued before April 1, 1990, or (ii) bonds issued to refund the principal of the outstanding bonds and pay associated issuance costs, provided the average maturity of the refunding bonds does not exceed the bonds refunded.

(f) Modification of a tax increment financing plan pursuant to section 469.175, subdivision 4, shall not extend the durational limitations of this subdivision.

(g) If a parcel of a district is part of a designated hazardous substance site or a hazardous substance subdistrict, tax increment

may be paid to the authority from the parcel for longer than the period otherwise provided by this subdivision. The extended period for collection of tax increment begins on the date of receipt of the first tax increment from the parcel that is more than any tax increment received from the parcel before the date of the certification under section ~~469.175~~ 469.174, subdivision 7, paragraph (b), and received after the date of certification to the county auditor described in section ~~469.175~~ 469.174, subdivision 7, paragraph (b). The extended period for collection of tax increment is the lesser of: (1) 25 years from the date of commencement of the extended period; or (2) the period necessary to recover the costs of removal actions or remedial actions specified in a development response action plan.

(h) If a parcel located in the district has delinquent property taxes when the district terminates under the duration limits under this subdivision, the payment of the parcel's delinquent taxes made after decertification of the district are tax increments to the extent the nonpayment of property taxes caused the outstanding bonds or contractual obligations pledged to be paid by the district to be paid by sources other than tax increments or to go unpaid. The county auditor shall pay the appropriate amount to the district. The authority shall provide the county auditor with information regarding the payment of outstanding bonds or contractual obligations and any other information necessary to administer the payment, as requested by the county auditor.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1763, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "Activities" means acquisition of property, clearing of land, site preparation, soils correction, removal of hazardous waste or pollution, installation of utilities, construction of public or private improvements, and other similar activities, but only to the extent that tax increment revenues may be spent for such purposes under other law. ~~Activities do not include allocated administrative expenses, but do include engineering, architectural, and similar costs of the improvements in the district.~~

(c) "Third party" means an entity other than (1) the person receiving the benefit of assistance financed with tax increments, or (2) the municipality or the development authority or other person substantially under the control of the municipality.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1763, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [EXPENDITURES OUTSIDE DISTRICT.] (a) For each tax increment financing district, an amount equal to at least 75

percent of the revenue derived from tax increments paid by properties in the district must be expended on activities in the district or to pay bonds, to the extent that the proceeds of the bonds were used to finance activities in the district or to pay, or secure payment of, debt service on credit enhanced bonds. Not more than 25 percent of the revenue derived from tax increments paid by properties in the district may be expended, through a development fund or otherwise, on activities outside of the district but within the defined geographic area of the project except to pay, or secure payment of, debt service on credit enhanced bonds. The revenue derived from tax increments for the district that are expended on costs under section 469.176, subdivision 4h, paragraph (b), may be deducted first before calculating the percentages that must be expended within and without the district.

(b) In the case of a housing district, a housing project, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 11, is an activity in the district.

(c) All administrative expenses are for activities outside of the district.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1763, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [FIVE-YEAR RULE.] (a) Revenues derived from tax increments are considered to have been expended on an activity within the district under subdivision 2 only if one of the following occurs:

(1) before or within five years after certification of the district, the revenues are actually paid to a third party with respect to the activity;

(2) bonds, the proceeds of which must be used to finance the activity, are issued and sold to a third party before or within five years after certification ~~and~~, the revenues are spent to repay the bonds, and the proceeds of the bonds either are, on the date of issuance, reasonably expected to be spent before the end of the later of (i) the five-year period, or (ii) a reasonable temporary period within the meaning of the use of that term under section 148(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, or are deposited in a reasonably required reserve or replacement fund;

(3) binding contracts with a third party are entered into for performance of the activity before or within five years after certification of the district and the revenues are spent under the contractual obligation; or

(4) costs with respect to the activity are paid before or within five years after certification of the district and the revenues are spent to

reimburse a party for payment of the costs, including interest on unreimbursed costs.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, bonds include subsequent refunding bonds if one of two tests is met: (1) the proceeds of the original refunded bonds were spent on activities within five years after the district was certified or (2) the original refunded bonds are issued within five years after the district was certified and the proceeds are expended on activities within a reasonable temporary period within the meaning of the use of that term under section 148(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code meet the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (2).

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1763, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [USE OF REVENUES FOR DECERTIFICATION.] (a) Beginning with the sixth year following certification of the district, 75 percent of the revenues derived from tax increments paid by properties in the district that remain after the expenditures permitted under subdivision 3 must be used only to pay:

(1) outstanding bonds, as defined in subdivision 3, paragraphs (a), clause (2), and (b) or;

(2) contracts, as defined in subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4); or

(3) credit enhanced bonds to which the revenues derived from tax increments are pledged, but only to the extent that revenues of the district for which the credit enhanced bonds were issued are insufficient to pay the bonds and to the extent that the increments from the unrestricted 25 percent share are insufficient.

(b) When the outstanding bonds have been defeased and when sufficient money has been set aside to pay contractual obligations as defined in subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4), the district must be decertified and the pledge of tax increment discharged.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1763, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [CREDIT ENHANCED BONDS.] Except as otherwise provided in this section, revenues derived from tax increments may be used to pay debt service on credit enhanced bonds issued to finance activities outside of the district from which the revenues are derived, regardless of when the district is created. For purposes of this subdivision, "district" includes a district or a project area for

which certification to collect increments was requested before August 1, 1979.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.177, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [ORIGINAL NET TAX CAPACITY.] (a) Upon or after adoption of a tax increment financing plan, the auditor of any county in which the district is situated shall, upon request of the authority, certify the original net tax capacity of the tax increment financing district as described in the tax increment financing plan and shall certify in each year thereafter the amount by which the original net tax capacity has increased or decreased as a result of a change in tax exempt status of property within the district, reduction or enlargement of the district or changes pursuant to subdivision 4.

(b) In the case of a mined underground space development district the county auditor shall certify the original net tax capacity as zero, plus the net tax capacity, if any, previously assigned to any subsurface area included in the mined underground space development district pursuant to section 272.04.

(c) For districts approved under section 469.175, subdivision 3, or parcels added to existing districts after May 1, 1988, if the classification under section 273.13 of property located in a district changes to a classification that has a different assessment ratio, the original net tax capacity of that property must be redetermined at the time when its use is changed as if the property had originally been classified in the same class in which it is classified after its use is changed.

(d) The amount to be added to the original net tax capacity of the district as a result of previously tax exempt real property within the district becoming taxable ~~shall be equal to~~ equals the net tax capacity of the real property as most recently assessed pursuant to section 273.18 or, if that assessment was made more than one year prior to the date of title transfer rendering the property taxable, the net tax capacity assessed by the assessor at the time of the transfer. If substantial taxable improvements were made to a parcel after certification of the district and if the property later becomes tax exempt, in whole or part, as a result of the authority acquiring the property through foreclosure or exercise of remedies under a lease or other revenue agreement, the amount to be added to the original net tax capacity of the district as a result of the property again becoming taxable is the amount of the parcel's value that was included in original net tax capacity when the parcel was first certified. The amount to be added to the original net tax capacity of the district as a result of enlargements ~~thereof shall be equal to~~ equals the net tax capacity of the added real property as most recently certified by the commissioner of revenue as of the date of modification of the tax

increment financing plan pursuant to section 469.175, subdivision 4.

(e) For districts approved under section 469.175, subdivision 3, or parcels added to existing districts after May 1, 1988, if the net tax capacity of a property increases because the property no longer qualifies under the Minnesota agricultural property tax law, section 273.111; the Minnesota open space property tax law, section 273.112; or the metropolitan agricultural preserves act, chapter 473H, or because platted, unimproved property is improved or three years pass after approval of the plat under section 273.11, subdivision 1, the increase in net tax capacity must be added to the original net tax capacity.

(f) Each year the auditor shall also add to the original net tax capacity of each economic development district an amount equal to the original net tax capacity for the preceding year multiplied by the average percentage increase in the ~~net tax capacity~~ market value of all property included in the economic development district during the five years prior to certification of the district.

(g) The amount to be subtracted from the original net tax capacity of the district as a result of previously taxable real property within the district becoming tax exempt, or a reduction in the geographic area of the district, shall be the amount of original net tax capacity initially attributed to the property becoming tax exempt or being removed from the district. If the net tax capacity of property located within the tax increment financing district is reduced by reason of a court-ordered abatement, stipulation agreement, voluntary abatement made by the assessor or auditor or by order of the commissioner of revenue, the reduction shall be applied to the original net tax capacity of the district when the property upon which the abatement is made has not been improved since the date of certification of the district and to the captured net tax capacity of the district in each year thereafter when the abatement relates to improvements made after the date of certification. The county auditor may specify reasonable form and content of the request for certification of the authority and any modification thereof pursuant to section 469.175, subdivision 4.

(h) If a parcel of property contained a substandard building that was demolished or removed and if the authority elects to treat the parcel as occupied by a substandard building under section 469.174, subdivision 10, paragraph (b), the auditor shall certify the original net tax capacity of the parcel using the greater of (1) the current net tax capacity of the parcel, or (2) the estimated market value of the parcel for the year in which the building was demolished or removed, but applying the class rates for the current year.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.177, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [ASSESSMENT AGREEMENTS.] An authority may enter into a written assessment agreement in recordable form with a developer or redeveloper of property within the tax increment financing district which establishes any person establishing a minimum market value of the land and completed, existing improvements, or improvements to be constructed thereon until a specified termination date, which date shall be not later than the date upon which tax increment will no longer be remitted to the authority pursuant to section 469.176, subdivision 1 in a district, if the property is owned or will be owned by the person. The minimum market value established by an assessment agreement may be fixed, or increase or decrease in later years from the initial minimum market value. An assessment agreement terminates on the earliest of the date on which conditions in the assessment agreement for termination are satisfied, the termination date specified in the agreement, or the date when tax increment is no longer paid to the authority under section 469.176, subdivision 1. The assessment agreement shall be presented to the county assessor, or city assessor having the powers of the county assessor, of the jurisdiction in which the tax increment financing district and the property that is the subject of the agreement is located. The assessor shall review the plans and specifications for the improvements to be constructed, review the market value previously assigned to the land upon which the improvements are to be constructed and, so long as the minimum market value contained in the assessment agreement appears, in the judgment of the assessor, to be a reasonable estimate, shall execute the following certification upon the agreement:

The undersigned assessor, being legally responsible for the assessment of the above described property upon completion of the improvements to be constructed thereon, hereby certifies that the market value values assigned to the land and improvements upon completion shall not be less than \$..... are reasonable.

Upon transfer of title of the land to be developed or redeveloped from the authority to the developer or redeveloper, The assessment agreement, together with a copy of this subdivision, shall be filed for record and recorded in the office of the county recorder or filed in the office of the registrar of titles of the each county where the real estate or any part thereof is situated. Upon completion of the improvements by the developer or redeveloper, The assessor shall value the property pursuant to under section 273.11, except that the market value assigned thereto shall not be less than the minimum market value contained in established by the assessment agreement. Nothing herein shall limit the discretion of The assessor to may assign a market value to the property in excess of the minimum market value contained in established by the assessment agreement nor prohibit. The developer or redeveloper from seeking owner of the property may seek, through the exercise of administrative and legal remedies, a reduction in market value for property tax purposes; provided, however, that the developer or redeveloper shall not seek,

~~nor shall the, but no city assessor, the county assessor, the county auditor, any board of review, any board of equalization, the commissioner of revenue, or any court of this state shall grant a reduction of the market value below the minimum market value contained in established by the assessment agreement during the term of the agreement filed of record regardless of actual market values which may result from incomplete construction of improvements, destruction, or diminution by any cause, insured or uninsured, except in the case of acquisition or reacquisition of the property by a public entity. Recording or filing of an assessment agreement complying with the terms of this subdivision shall constitute constitutes notice of the agreement to any subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer of the land or any part thereof, whether voluntary or involuntary anyone who acquires any interest in the land or improvements that is subject to the assessment agreement, and shall be the agreement is binding upon them.~~

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1771, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [COLLECTION OF INCREMENT.] If an authority includes or retains a parcel of property in a tax increment financing district that does not qualify for inclusion or retention within the district, the authority must pay to the county auditor an amount of money equal to the increment collected from the property for the year or years. The property must be eliminated from the original and captured tax capacity of the district effective for the current property tax assessment year. This subdivision does not apply to a failure to decertify a district required by at the end of the duration limits under section 469.176, subdivision 1 limit specified in the tax increment financing plan.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1771, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [LIMITATIONS.] (a) If the increments are pledged to repay bonds that were issued before the lawsuit was filed under this section, the damages under this section may not exceed the greatest greater of (1) ~~the damages under subdivision 2 or 3;~~ (2) ten percent of the expenditures or revenues derived from increment, or ~~(3) (2) the amount of available revenues after paying debt services due on the bonds.~~

(b) The court may abate all or part of the amount if it determines the action was taken in good faith and would work an undue hardship on the municipality.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.179, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3. [ACT AMENDMENTS; EFFECTIVE DATE PRESUMP-

TIONS.] (a) This subdivision establishes presumptions as to the effective dates of acts amending sections 469.174 to 469.178. These rules supplement the rules under section 645.02. The rules in paragraphs (b) and (c) apply unless the act specifies a different intent as to the time of its application.

(b) If the act is effective on a date either specified by the act itself or under section 645.02, the act is effective for districts for which requests for certification are made after the specified date.

(c) If the act is effective for districts for which requests for certification are made after a specified date either under paragraph (b) or the terms of the act, the following rules apply:

(1) in the case of a district where the first request for certification is made after the specified date, the act applies in full and to the entire area of the district; and

(2) in the case of a district where the first request for certification was made on or before the specified date, the act applies only to the area of the district added by tax increment financing plan amendments for which certification is requested after the specified date.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.1831, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [PROGRAM MONEY; DISTRIBUTION AND RESTRICTIONS.] (a) Neighborhood revitalization program money may only be expended in accordance with the program for a purpose listed in subdivision 3 or this subdivision. Program money may not be used in those project areas of the city where the city determines that private investment is occurring will be sufficient to provide for development and redevelopment of the project area without public sector assistance, except in cases where program money is being used to remove or rehabilitate structurally substandard or obsolete buildings. Revenues derived from tax increments may only be expended for the purposes otherwise permitted by law, except that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the city must pay at least the following amount of program money, including revenues derived from tax increments: (1) 15 percent to the school district, (2) 7.5 percent to the county, and (3) 7.5 percent for social services. Payment must be made to the county and school district within 15 days after the city receives the distribution of increment revenues, provided that the payment for calendar year 1990 may be made at any time during the year. Payment to the county for social services delivery shall be paid only after approval of program and spending plans under paragraph (b). Payment to the school district for education programs and services shall be paid only after approval of program and spending plans under paragraph (b).

(b) The money distributed to the county in a calendar year must be

deducted from the county's levy limit for the following calendar year. In calculating the county's levy limit base for later years, the amount deducted must be treated as a local government aid payment.

The city must notify the commissioner of education of the amount of the payment made to the school district for the year. The commissioner shall deduct from the school district's state education aid payments one-half of the amount received by the school district.

The program money paid to the school district must be expended for additional education programs and services in accordance with the program. The amounts expended by the school district may not replace existing services.

The money for social services must be paid to the county for the cost of the provision of social services under the plan, as approved by the policy board and the county board.

(c) The city must expend on housing programs and related purposes as provided by the program at least 75 percent of the program money, after deducting the payments to the school district and county.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, for a city of the first class qualifying under section 469.1781, paragraph (a), program money may be expended anywhere within the city by the authority for a purpose permitted by this section for any political subdivision.

Sec. 18. Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 14, section 16, is amended to read:

Sec. 16. [MOORHEAD TAX INCREMENT FINANCING.]

In the case of a tax increment financing district in the city of Moorhead created prior to August 1, 1979, and used to finance a hotel, parking facility, and conference project, the date "April 1, 1992 1994" must be substituted for "April 1, 1990" in Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivision 1, paragraph (e), each place it occurs.

Sec. 19. [FERGUS FALLS TAX INCREMENT FINANCING.]

Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.177, subdivision 1, to the contrary, the net tax capacity of a tax increment financing district in the city of Fergus Falls shall be increased as a result of tax exempt property becoming taxable only by the tax capacity of the parcel at the time of its certification as part of the district, if:

(1) the property was acquired for private development;

(2) development of the property was substantially completed by April 1, 1991; and

(3) the property became taxable no later than 15 months after substantial completion of the development.

To determine the tax capacity at the time of certification, the county auditor shall use the market value assigned under Minnesota Statutes, section 273.18, and the class rates in effect at the time the property is added to the district's original net tax capacity.

Sec. 20. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 7, section 29, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [EXPENDITURE.] The city of Minneapolis and the Minneapolis community development agency shall reserve \$10,000,000 in 1990 and \$20,000,000 each year from 1991 to 2009 from tax increment and other revenues generated from the Minneapolis community development agency common project, adopted December 30, 1989, to be expended in neighborhood revitalization anywhere within the city of Minneapolis by the Minneapolis community development agency for any purpose permitted by Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1831, for any political subdivision, except that at least 52.5 percent of the money must be expended on housing programs and related purposes. None of these revenues shall be expended in 1990.

Sec. 21. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 7, section 30, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [COOK COUNTY.] Section 21 does not apply to an authority in Cook county for tax increment financing districts established in a project created by law prior to April 30, 1990, if the request for certification is filed by May 1, 1992 1994.

Sec. 22. [DURATION OF DISTRICT.]

Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivision 1, paragraph (e), the duration of Dawson tax increment financing district number four may be extended by the authority for up to ten years from the enactment of this section. The duration of tax increment financing district number four may not exceed eight years after the receipt of the first tax increment. The authority may waive receipt of the tax increment for any year.

Sec. 23. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1, 2, 11, and 16 are effective the day following final

enactment. Section 3 is effective for interest reduction assistance authorized after July 1, 1991. Sections 5 and 12, paragraph (h), are effective for improvements demolished or removed after April 1, 1991. Section 6, paragraph (h), is effective for delinquent property taxes paid after April 1, 1991. Section 6, paragraph (d), is effective for districts for which certification is requested after June 30, 1991. Sections 4, 6, paragraph (g), 7, 8, 9, and 10 are effective for districts for which certification was requested after April 30, 1990. Sections 12, except paragraph (h), and 13 are effective the day following final enactment and apply to all tax increment financing districts regardless of when certification was requested. Sections 14 and 15 are effective for violations occurring after December 31, 1990. Section 18 is effective the day after compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, by the governing body of the city of Moorhead. Section 19 is effective the day after compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, by the governing body of the city of Fergus Falls. Sections 20, 21, and 22 each are effective the day after compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, by the governing bodies of the city of Minneapolis, Cook county, and the city of Dawson respectively.

ARTICLE 10

MINING TAXES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.01, is amended to read:

289A.01 [APPLICATION OF CHAPTER.]

This chapter applies to taxes administered by or paid to the commissioner under chapters 290, 290A, 291, and 297A, and sections 298.01 and 298.015.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. [MINING COMPANY.] "Mining company" means a person engaged in the business of mining or producing ores in Minnesota subject to the taxes imposed by section 298.01 or 298.015.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.08, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 15. [MINING COMPANIES.] A mining company must file an annual return signed by a person designated by the mining company.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ENTERTAINMENT TAXES; PARTNERSHIP AND S CORPORATION RETURNS; INFORMATION RETURNS; MINING COMPANY RETURNS.] The returns required to be made under sections 289A.08 and 289A.12 must be filed at the following times:

(1) returns made on the basis of the calendar year must be filed on April 15 following the close of the calendar year, except that returns of corporations must be filed on March 15 following the close of the calendar year;

(2) returns made on the basis of the fiscal year must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year, except that returns of corporations must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year;

(3) returns for a fractional part of a year must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the end of the month in which falls the last day of the period for which the return is made, except that the returns of corporations must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the end of the month in which falls the last day of the period for which the return is made;

(4) in the case of a final return of a decedent for a fractional part of a year, the return must be filed on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the 12-month period that began with the first day of that fractional part of a year;

(5) in the case of the return of a cooperative association, returns must be filed on or before the 15th day of the ninth month following the close of the taxable year;

(6) if a corporation has been divested from a unitary group and files a return for a fractional part of a year in which it was a member of a unitary business that files a combined report under section 290.34, subdivision 2, the divested corporation's return must be filed on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the common accounting period that includes the fractional year; and

(7) returns of entertainment entities must be filed on April 15 following the close of the calendar year; and

(8) returns of mining companies must be filed on May 1 following the close of the calendar year.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.19, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [CORPORATE FRANCHISE AND MINING COMPANY

TAXES.] The commissioner may grant an extension of up to seven months for filing the return of a corporation subject to tax under chapter 290 or a mining company if:

(1) the corporation or mining company files a tentative return when the regularly required return is due;

(2) the corporation or mining company pays the tax on the basis of the tentative return and the amount of tax, determined without regard to any prepayment of tax, shown on the tentative return, or the amount of tax paid on or before the regular due date of the return, is at least 90 percent of the amount shown on the corporation's or mining company's regularly required return;

(3) the balance due shown on the regularly required return is paid on or before the extended due date of the return; and

(4) interest on any balance due is paid at the rate specified in section 270.75 from the regular due date of the return until the tax is paid.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, MINING COMPANY, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ENTERTAINMENT TAXES.] (a) Individual income, fiduciary, mining company, and corporate franchise taxes must be paid to the commissioner on or before the date the return must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 1, or the extended due date as provided in section 289A.19, unless an earlier date for payment is provided.

Notwithstanding any other law, a taxpayer whose unpaid liability for income or corporate franchise taxes, as reflected upon the return, is \$1 or less need not pay the tax.

(b) Entertainment taxes must be paid on or before the date the return must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 1.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.31, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, MINING COMPANY, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ENTERTAINMENT TAXES.] (a) Individual income, fiduciary income, mining company, and corporate franchise taxes, and interest and penalties, must be paid by the taxpayer upon whom the tax is imposed, except in the following cases:

(1) The tax due from a decedent for that part of the taxable year in

which the decedent died during which the decedent was alive and the taxes, interest, and penalty due for the prior years must be paid by the decedent's personal representative, if any. If there is no personal representative, the taxes, interest, and penalty must be paid by the transferees, as defined in section 289A.38, subdivision 13, to the extent they receive property from the decedent;

(2) The tax due from an infant or other incompetent person must be paid by the person's guardian or other person authorized or permitted by law to act for the person;

(3) The tax due from the estate of a decedent must be paid by the estate's personal representative;

(4) The tax due from a trust, including those within the definition of a corporation, as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 4, must be paid by a trustee; and

(5) The tax due from a taxpayer whose business or property is in charge of a receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, assignee, or other conservator, must be paid by the person in charge of the business or property so far as the tax is due to the income from the business or property.

(b) Entertainment taxes are the joint and several liability of the entertainer and the entertainment entity. The payor is liable to the state for the payment of the tax required to be deducted and withheld under section 290.9201, subdivision 7, and is not liable to the entertainer for the amount of the payment.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.35, is amended to read:

289A.35 [ASSESSMENTS.]

The commissioner shall make determinations, corrections, and assessments with respect to state taxes, including interest, additions to taxes, and assessable penalties. The commissioner may audit and adjust the taxpayer's computation of federal taxable income to make it conform with the provisions of section 290.01, subdivisions 19 to 19g, or the items of federal tax preferences, or federal credit amounts to make them conform with the provisions of chapter 290 or section 298.01. If a taxpayer fails to file a required return, the commissioner, from information in the commissioner's possession or obtainable by the commissioner, may make a return for the taxpayer. The return will be prima facie correct and valid. If a return has been filed, the commissioner shall examine the return and make any audit or investigation that is considered necessary. The commissioner may use statistical or other sampling techniques consistent

with generally accepted accounting principles in examining returns or records and making assessments.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.38, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. [REQUEST FOR EARLY AUDIT FOR INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, MINING COMPANY, AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAXES.] (a) Tax must be assessed within 18 months after written request for an assessment has been made in the case of income received (1) during the lifetime of a decedent, (2) by the decedent's estate during the period of administration, (3) by a trustee of a terminating trust or other fiduciary who, because of custody of assets, would be liable for the payment of tax under section 289A.31, subdivision 4, or (4) by a mining company or a corporation. A proceeding in court for the collection of the tax must begin within two years after written request for the assessment (filed after the return is made and in the form the commissioner prescribes) by the personal representative or other fiduciary representing the estate of the decedent, or by the trustee of a terminating trust or other fiduciary who, because of custody of assets, would be liable for the payment of tax under section 289A.31, subdivision 4, or by the corporation. Except as provided in section 289A.42, subdivision 1, an assessment must not be made after the expiration of 3-1/2 years after the return was filed, and an action must not be brought after the expiration of four years after the return was filed.

(b) Paragraph (a) only applies in the case of a mining company or a corporation if:

(1) the written request notifies the commissioner that the corporation contemplates dissolution at or before the expiration of the 18-month period;

(2) the dissolution is begun in good faith before the expiration of the 18-month period; and

(3) the dissolution is completed within the 18-month period.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.56, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [CORPORATE FRANCHISE, MINING COMPANY, INDIVIDUAL AND FIDUCIARY INCOME, AND ENTERTAINER TAX OVERPAYMENTS.] Interest must be paid on an overpayment refunded or credited to the taxpayer from the date of payment of the tax until the date the refund is paid or credited. For purposes of this subdivision, the prepayment of tax made by withholding of tax at the source or payment of estimated tax before the due date is considered paid on the last day prescribed by law for the payment of

the tax by the taxpayer. A return filed before the due date is considered as filed on the due date.

When the amount of tax withheld at the source or paid as estimated tax or allowable as other refundable credits, or withheld from compensation of entertainers, exceeds the tax shown on the original return by \$10, the amount refunded bears interest from 90 days after (1) the due date of the return of the taxpayer, or (2) the date on which the original return is filed, whichever is later, until the date the refund is paid to the taxpayer. Where the amount to be refunded is less than \$10, no interest is paid. However, to the extent that the basis for the refund is a net operating loss carryback, interest is computed only from the end of the taxable year in which the loss occurs.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.60, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [SUBSTANTIAL UNDERSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY; PENALTY.] The commissioner of revenue shall impose a penalty for substantial understatement of any tax payable to the commissioner, except a tax imposed under chapter 297A.

There must be added to the tax an amount equal to 20 percent of the amount of any underpayment attributable to the understatement. There is a substantial understatement of tax for the period if the amount of the understatement for the period exceeds the greater of: (1) ten percent of the tax required to be shown on the return for the period; or (2)(a) \$10,000 in the case of a mining company or a corporation, other than an S corporation as defined in section 290.9725, when the tax is imposed by chapter 290, or (b) \$5,000 in the case of any other taxpayer, and in the case of a mining company or a corporation any tax not imposed by chapter 290 or section 298.01 or 298.015. The term "understatement" means the excess of the amount of the tax required to be shown on the return for the period, over the amount of the tax imposed that is shown on the return. The amount of the understatement shall be reduced by that part of the understatement that is attributable to the tax treatment of any item by the taxpayer if there is or was substantial authority for the treatment, or any item with respect to which the relevant facts affecting the item's tax treatment are adequately disclosed in the return or in a statement attached to the return. The special rules in cases involving tax shelters provided in section 6662(d)(2)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1989, shall apply and shall apply to a tax shelter the principal purpose of which is the avoidance or evasion of state taxes. The commissioner may abate all or any part of the addition to the tax provided by this section on a showing by the taxpayer that there was reasonable cause for the understatement, or part of it, and that the taxpayer acted in good faith. The additional tax and penalty shall

bear interest at the rate specified in section 270.75 from the time the tax should have been paid until paid.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [OCCUPATION TAX; OTHER ORES.] Every person engaged in the business of mining or producing ores in this state, except iron ore or taconite concentrates, shall pay an occupation tax to the state of Minnesota as provided in this subdivision. The tax is determined in the same manner as the tax imposed by section 290.02, except that sections 290.05, subdivision 1, clause (a), and 290.17, subdivision 4, do not apply. The tax is in addition to all other taxes and is due and payable on or before June 15 of the year succeeding the calendar year covered by the report required by section 298.05.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3d. [ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX CREDIT.] A credit is allowed against qualified regular tax for qualified alternative minimum tax previously paid. The amount of the credit allowed under this subdivision is determined under section 290.0921, subdivision 8. For purposes of calculating this credit, the following terms have the meanings given:

(a) "Qualified alternative minimum tax" means the amount determined under subdivision 3 and section 290.0921, subdivision 1.

(b) "Qualified regular tax" means the tax imposed under subdivision 3 and section 290.06, subdivision 1.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.01, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [OCCUPATION TAX; IRON ORE; TACONITE CONCENTRATES.] A person engaged in the business of mining or producing of iron ore or taconite concentrates in this state shall pay an occupation tax to the state of Minnesota. The tax is determined in the same manner as the tax imposed by section 290.02, except that sections 290.05, subdivision 1, clause (a), and 290.17, subdivision 4, do not apply. The tax is in addition to all other taxes and is due and payable on or before June 15 of the year succeeding the calendar year covered by the report required by section 298.05.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 4e. [ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX CREDIT.] (a) A credit

is allowed against the tax imposed by subdivision 4 for the increases in occupation taxes paid in 1988, 1989, and 1990 attributable to the alternative minimum tax imposed under section 290.092 and Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.40. The amount of the credit allowed under this paragraph is determined under section 290.06, subdivision 21.

(b) A credit is allowed against qualified regular tax for qualified alternative minimum tax previously paid. The amount of the credit allowed under this paragraph is determined under section 290.0921, subdivision 8. For purposes of calculating this credit, the following terms have the meanings given:

(1) "Qualified alternative minimum tax" means the amount determined under subdivision 4d and section 290.0921, subdivision 1.

(2) "Qualified regular tax" means the tax imposed under subdivision 4 and section 290.06, subdivision 1.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.015, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [TAX IMPOSED.] A person engaged in the business of mining shall pay to the state of Minnesota for distribution as provided in section 298.018 a net proceeds tax equal to two percent of the net proceeds from mining in Minnesota. The tax applies to all mineral and energy resources mined or extracted within the state of Minnesota except for sand, silica sand, gravel, building stone, crushed rock, limestone, granite, dimension granite, dimension stone, horticultural peat, clay, soil, iron ore, and taconite concentrates. The tax is in addition to all other taxes provided for by law. ~~The tax is due by June 15 of the year succeeding the calendar year covered by the report required by section 298.06.~~

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.16, is amended to read:

298.16 [TAXES TO BE CREDITED TO GENERAL FUND.]

~~All taxes imposed and collected under the provisions of sections 298.01 to 298.15 shall and 298.015 must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the general fund.~~

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.21, is amended to read:

298.21 [PERSON.]

For all purposes of sections 298.01 to ~~298.16~~ 298.018, the word

~~"person" shall be construed to include means individuals, copartnerships, fiduciaries, estates, trusts, partnerships, companies, joint stock companies, corporations, and all associations, however and for whatever purpose organized.~~

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 298.27, is amended to read:

298.27 [COLLECTION AND PAYMENT OF TAX.]

The taxes provided by section 298.24 shall be paid directly to each eligible county and the iron range resources and rehabilitation board. The commissioner of revenue shall notify each producer of the amount to be paid each recipient prior to February 8. Every person subject to taxes imposed by section 298.24 shall file a correct report covering the preceding year. The report must contain the information required by the commissioner. The report required by section 298.05 shall be filed on or before February 1. A remittance equal to 90 percent of the total tax required to be paid hereunder shall be paid on or before February 15. On or before February 25, the county auditor shall make distribution of the payment received by the county in the manner provided by section 298.28. The balance due shall be paid on or before April 15 following the production year, and shall be distributed by the county auditor as provided in section 298.28 by May 15. Reports shall be made and hearings held upon the determination of the tax in accordance with procedures established by the commissioner of revenue. The commissioner of revenue shall have authority to make reasonable rules as to the form and manner of filing reports necessary for the determination of the tax hereunder, and by such rules may require the production of such information as may be reasonably necessary or convenient for the determination and apportionment of the tax. All the provisions of the occupation tax law with reference to the assessment and determination of the occupation tax, including all provisions for appeals from or review of the orders of the commissioner of revenue relative thereto, but not including provisions for refunds, are applicable to the taxes imposed by section 298.24 except in so far as inconsistent herewith. If any person subject to section 298.24 shall fail to make the report provided for in this section at the time and in the manner herein provided, the commissioner of revenue shall in such case, upon information possessed or obtained, ascertain the kind and amount of ore mined or produced and thereon find and determine the amount of the tax due from such person. There shall be added to the amount of tax due a penalty for failure to report on or before February 1, which penalty shall equal ten percent of the tax imposed and be treated as a part thereof.

If any person responsible for making a partial tax payment at the time and in the manner herein provided fails to do so, there shall be imposed a penalty equal to ten percent of the amount so due, which penalty shall be treated as part of the tax due.

In the case of any underpayment of the partial tax payment required herein, there may be added and be treated as part of the tax due a penalty equal to ten percent of the amount so underpaid.

If any portion of the taxes provided for in section 298.24 is not paid before the fifteenth day of April of the year in which due and payable, a penalty of ten percent of such unpaid portion shall immediately accrue, and thereafter one percent per month shall be added to such tax and penalty while such tax remains unpaid.

Sec. 20. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 298.05; 298.06; 298.07; 298.08; 298.09; 298.10; 298.11; 298.12; 298.13; 298.14; 298.15; 298.19; and 298.20 are repealed.

Sec. 21. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 12, 14, and 16 to 20 are effective for ores mined after December 31, 1990. Sections 13 and 15 are effective for ores mined after December 31, 1989.

ARTICLE 11

PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 18.022, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [COST.] (a) To defray the cost of the activities under subdivision 1, the governing body of the political subdivision may levy a tax which, except when levied by a county, must not exceed a gross local tax rate of .55 percent or a net local tax rate of .68 0.01596 percent of taxable market value in any year in excess of charter local tax rate limitations, but not in any event more than 50 cents per capita, except that the levy for the grasshopper control program under sections 18.0223 to 18.0227 is not subject to the 50 cents per capita limitation. The political subdivision may make the levy, where necessary, separate from the general levy and at any time of the year.

(b) If, because of the prevalence of Dutch elm disease, the governing body of such a political subdivision is unable to defray the cost of control activities authorized by this section within the limits set by this subdivision, the limits set by this subdivision are increased to a gross local tax rate of 1.1 percent or a net local tax rate of 1.36 0.03216 percent of taxable market value, but not in any event more than one dollar per capita.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.11, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [CHANGE OF NET TAX CAPACITIES MARKET VALUES.] The commissioner of revenue shall raise or lower the net tax capacity market value of any real or personal property, including the power to raise or lower the net tax capacity market value of the real or personal property of any individual, copartnership, company, association, or corporation; provided, that before any such assessment against the property of any individual, copartnership, company, association, or corporation is so raised, notice of an intention to raise such net tax capacity market value and of the time and place at which a hearing thereon will be held shall be given to such person, by mail, addressed to the person at the place of residence listed upon the assessment book, at least five days before the day of such hearing.

All relevant and material evidence concerning the net tax capacity market value of the real or personal property shall be submitted at the hearing, and the hearing shall not be a "contested case" within the meaning of section 14.02, subdivision 3. The person notified of the hearing, or any other person having an interest in the property, may present evidence and argument bearing upon the net tax capacity market value of the property.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.12, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 5. [EQUALIZATION ORDERS.] The board of equalization may, pursuant to its responsibilities under subdivisions 2 and 3, issue orders to ensure that the results of local and county boards of equalization are consistent with the objective of state equalization. The board may issue, at its discretion, a supplemental order to amend, supersede, or correct a prior order of the board or an order of a local or county board. The supplemental order must be issued within 60 days of the order to be changed. The board may issue to a local or county board of equalization, within ten business days of the receipt of minutes of a local or county board of equalization, an order explaining the action that the state board believes will be necessary to effect the objective of state equalization.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.02, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [CONVERSION TO EXEMPT OR TAXABLE USES.] (a) Any property exempt from taxation on January 2 of any year which, due to sale or other reason, loses its exemption prior to December 20 July 1 of any year, shall be placed on the current assessment rolls for that year.

The valuation shall be determined with respect to its value on

January 2 of such year. The classification shall be based upon the use to which the property was put by the purchaser, or in the event the purchaser has not utilized the property by ~~December 20~~ July 1, the intended use of the property, determined by the county assessor, based upon all relevant facts.

(b) Property subject to tax on January 2 that is acquired by a governmental entity, church, or educational institution before ~~August~~ July 1 of the year is exempt for that assessment year if (1) the property is to be used for an exempt purpose under subdivision 1, clauses (1) to (7), and (2) the property is not subject to the filing requirement under section 272.025.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.025, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Except as provided in subdivision 3, a taxpayer claiming an exemption from taxation on property described in section 272.02, subdivision 1, clauses (1) to (7), ~~(10), (11), (13), (15), (16), and (18)~~, except churches and houses of worship and property solely used for educational purposes by academies, colleges, universities or seminaries of learning and property owned by the state of Minnesota or any political subdivision thereof, shall file a statement of exemption with the assessor of the assessment district in which the property is located, ~~or~~. In the case of a taxpayer claiming an exemption from taxation on property described in section 272.02, subdivision 1, clause (9), the taxpayer shall file a statement of exemption with the commissioner or revenue, on or before February 15 of each year for which the taxpayer claims an exemption. In case of sickness, absence or other disability or for good cause, the assessor may extend the time for filing the statement of exemption for a period not to exceed 60 days. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form and contents of the statement of exemption.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.31, is amended to read:

272.31 [LIEN OF REAL ESTATE TAXES.]

The taxes assessed upon real property shall be a perpetual lien thereon, and on all structures and standing timber thereon and on all minerals therein, from ~~and including January 2 in the year in which they are levied, until they are paid; but, the property is assessed.~~ As between grantor and grantee, such lien shall not attach until the first Monday of January of the year next thereafter.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.67, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. A certified copy of every ordinance, amendment, and

order adopted or entered ~~pursuant to~~ under this section shall be filed with the county auditor before it becomes effective. ~~For the purposes of taxation, if the ordinance, amendment, or order is certified on or before August 1 of a levy year, it may be implemented that same levy year. If the ordinance, amendment, or order is certified after August 1 of a levy year, it may not be implemented until the following levy year.~~ The amount of taxes levied each year by each city shall be certified to the county auditor in the manner now or hereafter provided by law. Taxes levied for payment of bonds and judgments and interest thereon shall continue to be spread upon all taxable property within the boundaries of the city in proportion to the ~~gross~~ net tax capacity thereof. The remaining amount of the taxes levied each year shall be allocated by the county auditor to the urban service district and the rural service district in amounts proportionate to the current benefit ratio times the current ratio between the market values of all taxable property within the urban service district and all taxable property within the rural service district. Within each district, the amount so allocated shall be spread upon all taxable property in proportion to the net tax capacity thereof.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.111, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Real property shall be considered to be in agricultural use provided that annually: (1) at least 33 1/3 percent of the total family income of the owner is derived therefrom, or the total production income including rental from the property is \$300 plus \$10 per tillable acre; and (2) it is devoted to the production for sale of ~~livestock, dairy animals, dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fur bearing animals, horticultural and nursery stock which is under sections 18.44 to 18.61, fruit of all kinds, vegetables, forage, grains, bees and apiary products by the owner, slough, wasteland, and woodland contiguous to or surrounded by land described in subdivision 3 shall be considered to be in agricultural use if under the same ownership and management agricultural products as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (e).~~

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.124, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

Subd. 13. [SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUIRED FOR HOMESTEAD APPLICATION.] Every property owner applying for homestead classification must furnish to the county assessor that owner's social security number. If the social security number is not provided, the county assessor shall classify the property as nonhomestead. The social security numbers of the property owners are private data on individuals as defined by section 13.02, subdivision 12, but, notwithstanding that section, the private data may be disclosed to the commissioner of revenue.

At the request of the commissioner, each county must give the commissioner a list that includes the name and social security number of each property owner applying for homestead classification.

If, in comparing the lists supplied by the counties, the commissioner finds that a property owner is claiming more than one homestead, the commissioner shall notify the appropriate counties. Within 90 days of the notification, the county assessor shall investigate to determine if the homestead classification was properly claimed. If the property owner does not qualify, the county assessor shall notify the county auditor who will determine the amount of homestead benefits that had been improperly allowed. For the purpose of this section, "homestead benefits" means the tax reduction resulting from the classification as a homestead under section 273.13, ~~the homestead credit under section 273.1398 for taxes payable in 1990 and thereafter,~~ the taconite homestead credit under section 273.135, and the supplemental homestead credit, ~~and the tax reduction resulting from the agricultural credit under section 273.1398 for taxes payable in 1990 and thereafter under section 273.1391.~~ The county auditor shall send a notice to the owners of the affected property, demanding reimbursement of the homestead benefits plus a penalty equal to ~~25~~ 50 percent of the homestead benefits. The property owners may appeal the county's determination by filing a notice of appeal with the Minnesota tax court within 60 days of the date of the notice from the county.

If the amount of homestead benefits and penalty is not paid within 60 days, and if no appeal has been filed, the county auditor shall certify the amount to the succeeding year's tax list to be collected as part of the property taxes.

Any amount of homestead benefits recovered from the property owner must be transmitted to the commissioner by the end of each calendar quarter. Any amount recovered attributable to taconite homestead credit shall be transmitted to the St. Louis county auditor to be deposited in the taconite property tax relief account. The amount of penalty collected must be deposited in the county general fund.

The commissioner will provide suggested homestead applications to each county. If a property owner has applied for more than one homestead and the county assessors cannot determine which property should be classified as homestead, the county assessors will refer the information to the commissioner. The commissioner shall make the determination and notify the counties within 60 days.

In addition to lists of homestead properties, the commissioner may ask the counties to furnish lists of all properties and the record owners.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.1398, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [PAYMENT.] The commissioner shall certify the aids provided in subdivisions 2, 2b, 3, and 5 before December 1, 1989, and October 1 thereafter of the year preceding the distribution year to the county auditor of the affected local government ~~and pay them.~~ The aids provided in subdivisions 2, 2b, 3, and 5 must be paid to local governments other than school districts at the times provided in section 477A.015 for payment of local government aid to taxing jurisdictions, except that the first one-half payment of disparity reduction aid provided in subdivision 3 must be paid on or before August 31. The disparity reduction credit provided in subdivision 4 must be paid to taxing jurisdictions other than school districts at the time provided in section 473H.10, subdivision 3. Aids and credit reimbursements to school districts must be certified to the commissioner of education and paid under section 273.1392. Except for education districts and secondary cooperatives that receive revenue according to section 124.2721 or 124.575, payment shall not be made to any taxing jurisdiction that has ceased to levy a property tax.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 276.041, is amended to read:

276.041 [FILING TO RECEIVE NOTICE OF DELINQUENT TAXES.]

Fee owners, vendees, mortgagees, lienholders, escrow agents, and lessees of real property may file their names and current mailing addresses with the county auditor in the county where the land is located for the purpose of receiving notices affecting the land that are issued under sections 276.04, 281.23, and 279.091. A person filing shall pay a filing fee of \$15 to the county auditor for each parcel. The filing expires after three years. The county auditor shall give a copy of the list of names and addresses to the county treasurer. Taxpayers of record with the county auditor and mortgagees who remit taxes on their behalf shall receive tax statements and other notices and are not required to file and pay fees under this section.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 277.01, is amended to read:

277.01 [WHEN TAX IS DELINQUENT; PENALTY.]

Subdivision 1. Except as provided in this subdivision and subdivision 3, all unpaid personal property taxes shall be deemed delinquent on May 16 next after they become due or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later, and thereupon a penalty of eight percent shall attach and be charged upon all such taxes. In the case of unpaid personal property taxes due and owing under section 272.01, subdi-

vision 2, or 273.19, the first half shall become delinquent if not paid before May 16 or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later, and thereupon a penalty of eight percent shall attach on the unpaid first half; and the second half shall become delinquent if not paid before October 16, and thereupon a penalty of eight percent shall attach on the unpaid second half. This section shall not apply to ~~class 2a~~ property taxed under section 274.19, subdivision 8, paragraph (c).

A county may provide by resolution that in the case of a property owner that has multiple personal property tax statements with the aggregate taxes exceeding \$50, payments may be made in installments as provided in this subdivision.

The county treasurer may accept payments of more or less than the exact amount of a tax installment due. If the accepted payment is less than the amount due, payments must be applied first to the penalty accrued for the year the payment is made. Acceptance of partial payment of tax does not constitute a waiver of the minimum payment required as a condition for filing an appeal under section 277.011 or any other law, nor does it affect the order of payment of delinquent taxes under section 280.39.

Subd. 3. [IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY.] Personal property taxes assessed upon improvements made to real property taxed under section 272.01, subdivision 2, or 273.19, if unpaid, become delinquent on May 16 or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later. If the tax against the improvements exceeds \$50, one-half may be paid before May 16 and the remaining one-half must be paid at any time before the following October 16, without penalty. Section 279.01, subdivision 1, otherwise governs imposition of penalties.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 278.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DETERMINATION OF VALIDITY.] Any person having any estate, right, title, or interest in or lien upon any parcel of land, who claims that such property has been partially, unfairly, or unequally assessed in comparison with other property in the (1) city, or (2) county, or (3) in the case of a county containing a city of the first class, the portion of the county excluding the first class city, or that the parcel has been assessed at a valuation greater than its real or actual value, or that the tax levied against the same is illegal, in whole or in part, or has been paid, or that the property is exempt from the tax so levied, may have the validity of the claim, defense, or objection determined by the district court of the county in which the tax is levied or by the tax court by serving ~~two copies~~ one copy of a petition for such determination upon the county auditor, one copy on the county attorney, and one copy on the county treasurer, and three copies on the county assessor. In counties where

the office of county treasurer has been combined with the office of county auditor, the petitioner must serve the number of copies required by the county. The petitioner must file the copies with proof of service, in the office of the court administrator of the district court before the 16th day of May of the year in which the tax becomes payable. The county auditor assessor shall immediately forward one copy of the petition to the appropriate governmental authority in a home rule charter or statutory city or town in which the property is located if that city or town employs its own certified assessor. A copy of the petition shall also be sent forwarded by the assessor to the school board of the school district in which the property is located. A petition for determination under this section may be transferred by the district court to the tax court. An appeal may also be taken to the tax court under chapter 271 at any time following receipt of the valuation notice required by section 273.121 but prior to May 16 of the year in which the taxes are payable.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 278.05, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [SALES RATIO STUDIES AS EVIDENCE.] The sales ratio studies published by the department of revenue, or any part of the studies, or any copy of the studies or records accumulated to prepare the studies which is prepared by the commissioner of revenue for use in determining education aids shall be admissible in evidence as a public record without the laying of a foundation if the sales prices used in the study are adjusted for the terms of the sale to reflect market value and are adjusted to reflect the difference in the date of sale compared to the assessment date. The department of revenue sales ratio study shall be prima facie evidence of the level of assessment. Additional evidence relevant to the sales ratio study is also admissible. No sales ratio study received into evidence shall be conclusive or binding on the court and evidence of its reliability or unreliability may be introduced by any party including, but not limited to, evidence of inadequate adjustment of sale prices for terms of financing, inadequate adjustment of sales prices to reflect the difference in the date of sale compared to the assessment date, and inadequate sample size.

No reduction in value on the grounds of discrimination shall be granted on the basis of a sales ratio study unless

(a) the sales prices are adjusted for the terms of the sale to reflect market value,

(b) the sales prices are adjusted to reflect the difference in the date of sale compared to the assessment date,

(c) there is an adequate sample size, and

(d) the median ratio of the same classification of property in the

same county, city, or town as the subject property is lower than 90 percent, except that in the case of a county containing a city of the first class, the median ratio for the county shall be the ratio determined excluding sales from the first class city within the county.

If a reduction in value on the grounds of discrimination is granted based on the above criteria, the reduction shall equal the difference between (1) the ratio for the petitioner's property less five percentage points 95 percent and (2) the median ratio determined by the court. In order to receive relief on the basis of discrimination, the petitioner must establish the ratio of the assessor's estimated market value to the actual fair market value for the property.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 279.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Except as provided in subdivision 3, on May 16 or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later, a penalty shall accrue and thereafter be charged upon all unpaid taxes on real estate on the current lists in the hands of the county treasurer. The penalty shall be at a rate of three percent on homestead property and seven percent on nonhomestead property. This penalty shall not accrue until June 1 of each year, or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statements, whichever is later, on commercial use real property used for seasonal residential recreational purposes and classified as class 1c or 4c, and on other commercial use real property classified as class 3a, provided that over 60 percent of the gross income earned by the enterprise on the class 3a property is earned during the months of May, June, July, and August. Any property owner of such class 3a property who pays the first half of the tax due on the property after May 15 and before June 1, or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later, shall attach an affidavit to the payment attesting to compliance with the income provision of this subdivision. Thereafter, for both homestead and nonhomestead property, on the first day of each month, up to and including October 1 following, an additional penalty of one percent for each month shall accrue and be charged on all such unpaid taxes provided that if the due date was extended beyond May 15 as the result of any delay in mailing property tax statements no additional penalty shall accrue if the tax is paid by the extended due date. If the tax is not paid by the extended due date, then all penalties that would have accrued if the due date had been May 15 shall be charged. When the taxes against any tract or lot exceed \$50, one-half thereof may be paid prior to May 16 or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later; and, if so paid, no penalty shall attach; the remaining one-half shall be paid at any time prior to October 16 following, without penalty; but, if not so paid, then a penalty of four

percent shall accrue thereon for homestead property and a penalty of four percent on nonhomestead property. Thereafter, for homestead property, on the first day of November and December following, an additional penalty of two percent for each month shall accrue and be charged on all such unpaid taxes. Thereafter, for nonhomestead property, on the first day of November and December following, an additional penalty of four percent for each month shall accrue and be charged on all such unpaid taxes. If one-half of such taxes shall not be paid prior to May 16 or 21 days after the postmark date on the envelope containing the property tax statement, whichever is later, the same may be paid at any time prior to October 16, with accrued penalties to the date of payment added, and thereupon no penalty shall attach to the remaining one-half until October 16 following.

This section applies to payment of personal property taxes assessed against improvements to leased property, except as provided by section 277.01, subdivision 3.

A county may provide by resolution that in the case of a property owner that has multiple tracts or parcels with aggregate taxes exceeding \$50, payments may be made in installments as provided in this subdivision.

The county treasurer may accept payments of more or less than the exact amount of a tax installment due. If the accepted payment is less than the amount due, payments must be applied first to the penalty accrued for the year the payment is made. Acceptance of partial payment of tax does not constitute a waiver of the minimum payment required as a condition for filing an appeal under section 278.03 or any other law, nor does it affect the order of payment of delinquent taxes under section 280.39.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 279.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. ~~In the case of any tax on class 1b, 2a, and 1a homestead property paid within 30 days after the due date specified in this section or after the 30-day extension as specified in subdivision 3,~~ The county board may, with the concurrence of the county treasurer, delegate to the county treasurer the power to abate the penalty provided for late payment of taxes in the current year. Notwithstanding section 270.07, if any county board so elects, the county treasurer may abate the penalty on finding that the imposition of the penalty would be unjust and unreasonable.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 279.06, is amended to read:

279.06 [COPY OF LIST AND NOTICE.]

Subdivision 1. [LIST AND NOTICE.] Within five days after the filing of such list, the court administrator shall return a copy thereof to the county auditor, with a notice prepared and signed by the court administrator, and attached thereto, which may be substantially in the following form:

State of Minnesota)

) ss.

County of)

District Court

..... Judicial District.

The state of Minnesota, to all persons, companies, or corporations who have or claim any estate, right, title, or interest in, claim to, or lien upon, any of the several parcels of land described in the list hereto attached:

The list of taxes and penalties on real property for the county of remaining delinquent on the first Monday in January, 19....., has been filed in the office of the court administrator of the district court of said county, of which that hereto attached is a copy. Therefore, you, and each of you, are hereby required to file in the office of said court administrator, on or before the 20th day after the publication of this notice and list, your answer, in writing, setting forth any objection or defense you may have to the taxes, or any part thereof, upon any parcel of land described in the list, in, to, or on which you have or claim any estate, right, title, interest, claim, or lien, and, in default thereof, judgment will be entered against such parcel of land for the taxes on such list appearing against it, and for all penalties, interest, and costs. Based upon said judgment, the land shall be sold to the state of Minnesota on the second Monday in May, 19... The period of redemption for all lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be three years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota if the land is within an incorporated area unless it is: (a) nonagricultural homesteaded land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22; (b) homesteaded agricultural land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a); or (c) seasonal recreational land as defined in section 273.13, ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 22, paragraph (c), and 25, paragraph (d)(1) or (c)(4), clause (5), in which event the period of redemption is five years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota.

The period of redemption for all other lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be five years from the date of sale.

Inquiries as to the proceedings set forth above can be made to the county auditor of county whose address is

(Signed)

Court Administrator of the District Court of the County

of

(Here insert list.)

The list referred to in the notice shall be substantially in the following form:

List of real property for the county of, on which taxes remain delinquent on the first Monday in January, 19...:

Town of (Fairfield),
Township (40), Range (20),

Names (and
Current Filed
Addresses) for
the Taxpayers
and Fee

Owners and in
Addition Those
Parties Who
Have Filed
Their

Addresses
Pursuant to
section 276.041

Subdivision
of
Section

Section

Tax
Parcel
Number

Total Tax
and
Penalty
\$ cts.

John Jones
(825 Fremont
Fairfield, MN
55000)

S.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4

10

23101

2.20

Bruce Smith (2059 Hand Fairfield, MN 55000) and Fairfield State Bank (100 Main Street Fairfield, MN 55000)	That part of N.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 desc. as follows: Beg. at the S.E. corner of said N.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4; thence N. along the E. line of said N.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 a distance of 600 ft.; thence W. parallel with the S. line of said N.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 a distance of 600 ft.; thence S. parallel with said E. line a distance of 600 ft. to S. line of said N.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4; thence E. along said S. line a distance of 600 ft. to the point of beg.....	21	33211	3.15
--	--	----	-------	------

As to platted property, the form of heading shall conform to circumstances and be substantially in the following form:

City of (Smithtown)

Brown's Addition, or Subdivision

Names (and Current Filed Addresses) for the Taxpayers and Fee Owners and in Addition Those Parties Who have Filed Their Addresses Pursuant to section 276.041	Lot	Block	Tax Parcel Number	Total Tax and Penalty \$ cts.
John Jones (825 Fremont Fairfield, MN 55000)	15	9	58243	2.20

Bruce Smith (2059 Hand Fairfield, MN 55000) and Fairfield State Bank (100 Main Street Fairfield, MN 55000)	16	9	58244	3.15
--	----	---	-------	------

The names, descriptions, and figures employed in parentheses in the above forms are merely for purposes of illustration.

The name of the town, township, range or city, and addition or subdivision, as the case may be, shall be repeated at the head of each column of the printed lists as brought forward from the preceding column.

Errors in the list shall not be deemed to be a material defect to affect the validity of the judgment and sale.

Subd. 2. [FORM OF LIST AND NOTICE.] Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 1, the commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the list and notice required under subdivision 1. The form shall contain the information required under subdivision 1, but shall be organized and presented in a manner easily read and understood. The print must be easily read and contain standard use of capital and lower-case letters. The court administrator shall use the form prescribed by the commissioner for purposes of this section. The notices published and mailed by the county auditor must also be in the form prescribed by the commissioner.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 281.17, is amended to read:

281.17 [PERIOD FOR REDEMPTION.]

The period of redemption for all lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be three years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota if the land is within an incorporated area unless it is: (a) nonagricultural homesteaded land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22, (b) homesteaded agricultural land as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, paragraph (a), or (c) seasonal recreational land as defined in section 273.13, ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 22, paragraph (c), and 25, paragraph (d)(1) or (c)(4), clause (5), in which event the period of redemption is five years from the date of sale to the state of Minnesota.

The period of redemption for homesteaded lands as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22, located in a targeted neighborhood as

defined in Laws 1987, chapter 386, article 6, section 4, and sold to the state at a tax judgment sale is three years from the date of sale. The period of redemption for all lands located in a targeted neighborhood as defined in Laws 1987, chapter 386, article 6, section 4, except homesteaded lands as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 22, and sold to the state at a tax judgment sale is one year from the date of sale.

The period of redemption for all other lands sold to the state at a tax judgment sale shall be five years from the date of sale.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 282.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [CLASSIFICATION.] It is the general policy of this state to encourage the best use of tax-forfeited lands, recognizing that some lands in public ownership should be retained and managed for public benefits while other lands should be returned to private ownership. Parcels of land becoming the property of the state in trust under law declaring the forfeiture of lands to the state for taxes shall be classified by the county board of the county in which the parcels lie as conservation or nonconservation. In making the classification the board shall consider the present use of adjacent lands, the productivity of the soil, the character of forest or other growth, accessibility of lands to established roads, schools, and other public services, their peculiar suitability or desirability for particular uses and the suitability of the forest resources on the land for multiple use, sustained yield management. The classification, furthermore, must encourage and foster a mode of land utilization that will facilitate the economical and adequate provision of transportation, roads, water supply, drainage, sanitation, education, and recreation; facilitate reduction of governmental expenditures; conserve and develop the natural resources; and foster and develop agriculture and other industries in the districts and places best suited to them.

In making the classification the county board may use information made available by any office or department of the federal, state, or local governments, or by any other person or agency possessing pertinent information at the time the classification is made. The lands may be reclassified from time to time as the county board may consider necessary or desirable, except for conservation lands held by the state free from any trust in favor of any taxing district.

If the lands are located within the boundaries of an organized town, with taxable valuation in excess of \$20,000, or incorporated municipality, the classification or reclassification and sale must first be approved by the town board of the town or the governing body of the municipality in which the lands are located. The town board of the town or the governing body of the municipality is considered to have approved the classification or reclassification and sale if the

county board is not notified of the disapproval of the classification or reclassification and sale within 90 days of the date the request for approval was transmitted to the town board of the town or governing body of the municipality. If the town board or governing body desires to acquire any parcel lying in the town or municipality by procedures authorized in this subdivision, it must file a written application with the county board to withhold the parcel from public sale. The application must be filed within 90 days of the request for classification or reclassification and sale. The county board shall then withhold the parcel from public sale for one year. A clerical error made by county officials does not serve to eliminate the request of the town board or governing body if the board or governing body has forwarded the application to the county auditor.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 282.33, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Whenever an unrecorded deed from the state of Minnesota conveying tax-forfeited lands shall have been lost or destroyed, an application, in form approved by the attorney general, for a new deed may be made by the grantee or the grantee's successor in interest to the commissioner of revenue. If it appears to the commissioner of revenue that the facts stated in the petition are true, the commissioner shall issue a new deed to the original grantee, in form approved by the attorney general, with like effect as the original deed. The commissioner shall send the new deed to the county recorder, who after recording the deed will forward it to the county auditor. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of ~~\$20~~ \$25, payable to the commissioner of revenue, which shall be deposited with the state treasurer and credited to the general fund.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 375.192, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Upon written application by the owner of the property, the county board may grant the reduction or abatement of estimated market valuation or taxes and of any costs, penalties, or interest on them as the board deems just and equitable and order the refund in whole or part of any taxes, costs, penalties, or interest which have been erroneously or unjustly paid. The county board may also grant the abatement of penalties for taxes paid within 30 days of the due date, regardless of the classification of the property. The application must include the social security number of the applicant. The social security number is private data on individuals as defined by section 13.02, subdivision 12. The application must be approved by the county assessor, or, if the property is located in a city of the first or second class having a city assessor, by the city assessor, and by the county auditor before consideration by the county board. If the application is for abatement of penalty or interest, the application must be approved by the county treasurer and county auditor. No reduction, abatement, or refund of any special assessments made or

levied by any municipality for local improvements shall be made unless it is also approved by the board of review or similar taxing authority of the municipality. Before taking action on any reduction or abatement where the reduction of taxes, costs, penalties, and interest exceed \$10,000, the county board shall give 20 days' notice to the school board and the municipality in which the property is located. The notice must describe the property involved, the actual amount of the reduction being sought, and the reason for the reduction. If the school board or the municipality object to the granting of the reduction or abatement, the county board must refer the abatement or reduction to the commissioner of revenue with its recommendation. The commissioner shall consider the abatement or reduction under section 270.07, subdivision 1.

An *appeal* may not be taken to the tax court from any order of the county board made in the exercise of the discretionary authority granted in this section.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 414.031, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [EFFECTIVE DATE OF ANNEXATION.] The annexation shall be effective as of the date fixed in the annexation order or on such later date as is fixed in the annexation order. A copy of the annexation order must be delivered immediately by the executive director of the Minnesota municipal board to the appropriate county auditor or auditors. For the purposes of taxation, if the annexation becomes effective on or before August 1 of a levy year, the municipality may levy on the annexed area beginning with that same levy year. If the annexation becomes effective after August 1 of a levy year, the town may continue to levy on the annexed area for that levy year, and the municipality may not levy on the annexed area until the following levy year.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 414.0325, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [EFFECTIVE DATE OF ANNEXATION.] The board's order shall be effective upon the issuance of the order or at such later time as is provided by the board in its order. A copy of the annexation order must be delivered immediately by the executive director of the Minnesota municipal board to the appropriate county auditor or auditors. For the purposes of taxation, if the annexation becomes effective on or before August 1 of a levy year, the municipality may levy on the annexed area beginning with that same levy year. If the annexation becomes effective after August 1 of a levy year, the town may continue to levy on the annexed area for that levy year, and the municipality may not levy on the annexed area until the following levy year.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 414.033, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Any annexation ordinance provided for in this section must be filed with the board, the township, the county auditor and the secretary of state and is final on the date the ordinance is approved by the board. A copy of the annexation ordinance must be delivered immediately by the governing body of the municipality to the appropriate county auditor or auditors. For the purposes of taxation, if the annexation becomes effective on or before August 1 of a levy year, the municipality may levy on the annexed area beginning with that same levy year. If the annexation becomes effective after August 1 of a levy year, the town may continue to levy on the annexed area for that levy year, and the municipality may not levy on the annexed area until the following levy year.

Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 414.06, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [EFFECTIVE DATE OF DETACHMENT.] The detachment shall be effective upon the issuance of the board's order, or at such later date, as provided by the board in its order. A copy of the detachment order must be delivered immediately by the executive director of the Minnesota municipal board to the appropriate county auditor or auditors. For the purposes of taxation, if the detachment becomes effective on or before August 1 of a levy year, the town or towns acquiring the detached area may levy on it beginning with that same levy year. If the detachment becomes effective after August 1 of a levy year, the municipality may continue to levy on the detached area for that levy year, and the town or towns acquiring the detached area may not levy on it until the following levy year.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 414.061, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The concurrent detachment and annexation shall be effective upon the issuance of the board's order, or at such later date as provided by the board in its order. A copy of the annexation order must be delivered immediately by the executive director of the Minnesota municipal board to the appropriate county auditor or auditors. For the purposes of taxation, if the annexation becomes effective on or before August 1 of a levy year, the municipality acquiring the detached area of another municipality may levy on it beginning with that same levy year. If the annexation becomes effective after August 1 of a levy year, the municipality losing the detached area may continue to levy on it for that levy year, and the municipality acquiring the detached area may not levy on it until the following levy year.

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 477A.014, subdivision

1, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 10, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [CALCULATIONS AND PAYMENTS.] The commissioner of revenue shall make all necessary calculations and make payments pursuant to sections 477A.012, 477A.013, and 477A.03 directly to the affected taxing authorities annually. In addition, the commissioner shall notify the authorities of their aid amounts, as well as the computational factors used in making the calculations for their authority, and those statewide total figures that are pertinent, before August 15 1 of the year preceding the aid distribution year; ~~except that for aid payable in 1990 the commissioner of revenue must notify the authorities of their aid amounts as well as the computational factors used in the calculation before October 23, 1989.~~ The commissioner shall reduce the July 20, 1991, payment of local government aid, equalization aid, homestead and agricultural credit aid, and disparity reduction aid to counties, cities, towns, and special taxing districts by a combined amount of \$50,000,000.

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 515A.1-105, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [HOMESTEAD.] (a) Each unit together with its common element interest constitutes for all purposes a separate parcel of real estate.

(b) If a declaration is recorded prior to ~~ten~~ 30 days before any installment of real estate taxes becomes payable, the local taxing authority shall split the taxes so payable on the condominium among the units. Interest and penalties which would otherwise accrue shall not begin to accrue until at least 30 days after the split is accomplished.

(c) A unit used for residential purposes together with not more than two units used for vehicular parking and their common element interests shall be treated the same as any other real estate in determining whether homestead exemptions or classifications shall apply.

Sec. 29. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 49, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the Bayport city council intends to exercise the authority provided by this section in ~~subsequent years~~ levy year 1990, it shall pass a resolution stating the fact before ~~January~~ September 1, 1991 1990. The resolution must be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing must be held at least two

weeks but not more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the city may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution must also be published in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. If within 30 days after publication of the resolution a petition signed by voters equal in number to five percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the election. The referendum must be held at a special or general election before December 1, ~~1991~~ 1990.

Sec. 30. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 50, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the Goodhue county board intends to exercise the authority provided by this section in ~~subsequent years~~ levy years 1990 and 1991, it shall pass a resolution stating the fact ~~before January~~ September 1, 1991 ~~1990~~. The resolution must be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the county or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing must be held at least two weeks but not more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the county may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution must also be published in the official newspaper of the county or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. If within 30 days after publication of the resolution a petition signed by voters equal in number to five percent of the votes cast in the county in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the election. The referendum must be held at a special or general election before December 1, ~~1991~~ 1990.

Sec. 31. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 51, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the Windom city council intends to exercise the authority provided by this section in ~~subsequent years~~ levy year 1991, it shall pass a resolution stating the fact

before ~~January~~ September 1, 1991. The resolution must be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing must be held at least two weeks but not more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the city may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution must also be published in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. If within 30 days after publication of the resolution a petition signed by voters equal in number to five percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the election. The referendum must be held at a special or general election before December 1, 1991.

Sec. 32. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 59, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the Rosemount city council proposes to pay the obligation under subdivision 1, it shall pass a resolution stating that fact. Thereafter, the resolution shall be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing shall be held not less than two weeks nor more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the city may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution shall also be published in the official newspaper or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. If within 30 days thereafter a petition signed by voters equal in number to ten percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a referendum on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution shall not be effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the referendum. The referendum must be held at a special or general election prior to ~~January~~ December 1, 1992 1990.

Sec. 33. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 3, section 61, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [REVERSE REFERENDUM.] If the city intends to exercise the authority provided by subdivision 1 in levy year 1990 and subsequent years, it shall pass a resolution stating the fact before January September 1, 1991 1990. The resolution must be published for two successive weeks in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, together with a notice fixing a date for a public hearing on the matter. The hearing must be held at least two weeks but not more than four weeks after the first publication of the resolution. Following the public hearing, the city may determine to take no further action or adopt a resolution confirming its intention to exercise the authority. That resolution must also be published in the official newspaper of the city or, if there is no official newspaper, in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. If within 30 days after publication of the resolution a petition signed by voters equal in number to five percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters at a general or special election and a majority of votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are in the affirmative. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of question to be presented at the election. The referendum must be held at a special or general election before December 1, 1991 1990.

Sec. 34. Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 4, section 22, is amended to read:

Sec. 22. [EFFECTIVE DATES.]

Sections 1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, ~~18~~, and 20 are effective for aids payable in calendar year 1990 and thereafter. Section 18 is effective for homestead and agricultural credit aid payments for taxes payable in 1990. Sections 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, and 17 are effective for aids payable in calendar year 1991 and thereafter. Sections 19 and 21 are effective for aids payable in calendar year 1992 and thereafter. That part of section 6 striking a reference to cities of the first class is effective for aids equalization aid paid under section 477A.013, subdivision 5, in calendar year 1991 and thereafter. The rest of section 6 is effective for aids paid in calendar year 1990 and thereafter. Section 16 is effective July 1, 1990, and applies to payments due on or after that date.

Sec. 35. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 273.137, is repealed.

Laws 1989, chapter 277, article 4, section 2, is repealed.

Sec. 36. [EFFECTIVE DATES.]

Sections 1, 3, 9, 11, 17 to 19, and 35 are effective the day following final enactment. Sections 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 15, 16, and 22 to 26 are effective for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992 and thereafter. Sections 5 and 6 are effective for taxes levied in 1992, payable in 1993 and thereafter. Section 27 is effective for aids payable in 1992 and thereafter. Section 10 is effective for aids payable in 1991 and thereafter. Section 13 is effective for tax petitions filed for taxes payable in 1992 and thereafter. Section 14 is effective for petitions based on taxes levied in 1989, payable in 1990, and thereafter, which have not been determined by the court or settled between the parties by the date of final enactment of this act. Section 20 is effective June 1, 1990. Sections 21 and 28 are effective July 1, 1991. Section 29 is effective for taxes levied in 1990, payable in 1991. Section 30 is effective for taxes levied in 1990 and 1991, payable in 1991 and 1992. Section 31 is effective for taxes levied in 1991, payable in 1992. Sections 32 and 33 are effective for taxes levied in 1990, payable in 1991, and thereafter. The amendments in section 34 changing the effective date of section 18 are effective for homestead and agricultural credit aid payments for taxes payable in 1990. The amendment in section 34 changing the effective date of section 6 to refer to equalization aid is effective for aids payable in calendar year 1991, and thereafter.

ARTICLE 12

FIRE AID

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.011, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] Unless the language or context clearly indicates that a different meaning is intended, the following words and terms shall for the purposes of this chapter and chapters 423, 423A, 424 and 424A have the meanings ascribed to them:

- (a) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of revenue.
- (b) "Municipality" means any home rule charter or statutory city, organized town or park district subject to chapter 398, and the University of Minnesota.
- (c) "Minnesota Firetown Premium Report" means a form prescribed by the commissioner containing space for reporting by insurers of fire, lightning, sprinkler leakage and extended coverage premiums received upon risks located or to be performed in this state less return premiums and dividends.
- (d) "Firetown" means the area serviced by any municipality having a qualified fire department or a qualified incorporated fire

department having a subsidiary volunteer firefighters' relief association.

(e) "~~Net tax capacity~~" "Market value" means latest available ~~net tax capacity~~ market value of all property in a taxing jurisdiction, whether the property is subject to taxation, or exempt from ad valorem taxation obtained from information which appears on abstracts filed with the commissioner of revenue or equalized by the state board of equalization.

(f) "Minnesota Aid to Police Premium Report" means a form prescribed by the commissioner for reporting by each fire and casualty insurer of all premiums received upon direct business received by it in this state, or by its agents for it, in cash or otherwise, during the preceding calendar year, with reference to insurance written for insuring against the perils contained in auto insurance coverages as reported in the Minnesota business schedule of the annual financial statement which each insurer is required to file with the commissioner in accordance with the governing laws or rules less return premiums and dividends.

(g) "Peace officer" means any person:

(1) whose primary source of income derived from wages is from direct employment by a municipality or county as a law enforcement officer on a full-time basis of not less than 30 hours per week;

(2) who has been employed for a minimum of six months prior to December 31 preceding the date of the current year's certification pursuant to under subdivision 2, clause (b);

(3) who is sworn to enforce the general criminal laws of the state and local ordinances;

(4) who is licensed by the peace officers standards and training board and is authorized to arrest with a warrant; and

(5) who is a member of a local police relief association to which section 69.77 applies or the public employees police and fire fund.

(h) "Full-time equivalent number of peace officers providing contract service" means the integral or fractional number of peace officers which would be necessary to provide the contract service if all peace officers providing service were employed on a full-time basis as defined by the employing unit and the municipality receiving the contract service.

(i) "Retirement benefits other than a service pension" means any disbursement authorized pursuant to under section 424A.05, subdivision 3, clauses (2), (3) and (4).

(j) "Municipal clerk, municipal clerk-treasurer or county auditor" means the person who was elected or appointed to the specified position or, in the absence of the person, another person who is designated by the applicable governing body. In a park district the clerk is the secretary of the board of park district commissioners. In the case of the University of Minnesota, the clerk is that official designated by the board of regents.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.011, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [FAILURE TO FILE CERTIFICATE DEEMED WAIVER.] ~~If the certificate a certification required by this section is not filed with the commissioner within the time prescribed by this section the municipality or nonprofit fire fighting corporation shall be deemed to have relinquished its rights for the year to the benefits under this chapter by the due date prescribed by this section, the commissioner shall notify the municipality or the nonprofit fire fighting corporation that a portion or all of its current year aid will be forfeited if the certification is not received within ten days. The amount of aid forfeited is equal to the amount of state police aid or state fire aid determined for the municipality or fire fighting corporation for the current year, multiplied by five percent for each week or fraction of a week that this certification is late. The penalty will be computed beginning ten days after the postmark date of the commissioner's notification as required under this subdivision. All forfeited aid amounts revert to the general fund in the state treasury. Failure to receive the certificate form cannot be used as a defense for not filing.~~

Sec 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [REPORT OF PREMIUMS.] Each insurer, including township and farmers mutual insurers where applicable, shall return to the commissioner with its annual financial statement the reports described in subdivision 1 certified by its secretary and president or chief financial officer. The Minnesota Firetown Premium Report shall contain a true and accurate statement of the total premium for all gross direct fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, and extended coverage insurance of all domestic mutual insurers and the total premiums for all gross direct fire, lightning, sprinkler leakage and extended coverage insurance of all other insurers, less return premiums and dividends received by them on that business written or done during the preceding calendar year upon property located within the state or brought into the state for temporary use. The fire and extended coverage portion of multiperil and multiple peril package premiums and all other combination premiums shall be determined by applying percentages determined by the commissioner or by rating bureaus recognized by the commissioner. The Minnesota Aid to Police Premium Report shall

contain a true and accurate statement of the total premiums, less return premiums and dividends, on all direct business received by such insurer in this state, or by its agents for it, in cash or otherwise, during the preceding calendar year, with reference to insurance written for perils described in section 69.011, subdivision 1, clause (f), except that domestic mutual insurance companies must not file a report.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [DETERMINATION OF QUALIFIED STATE AID RECIPIENTS; CERTIFICATION TO COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE.] The commissioner shall determine which municipalities and independent nonprofit firefighting corporations are qualified to receive fire state aid and which municipalities and counties are qualified to receive ~~police state~~ peace officer aid. The commissioner shall determine qualification upon receipt of (1) the fire department personnel and equipment certification or the police department and qualified peace officers certificate, whichever is applicable, required ~~pursuant to~~ under section 69.011, (2) the financial compliance report required ~~pursuant to~~ under section 6.495, and (3) any other relevant information which comes to the attention of the commissioner. Upon completion of the determination, on or before September 1, the commissioner shall calculate ~~pursuant to~~ under subdivision 6 the amount of ~~fire state aid and police~~ (a) state peace officer aid which each county, or municipality, or ~~independent nonprofit firefighting corporation~~ is to receive and (b) fire state aid which each municipality or nonprofit firefighting corporation is to receive. The commissioner shall certify to the commissioner of finance the name of each county, or municipality, and the amount of state aid which each county or municipality is to receive, in the case of state peace officer aid; and the name of each municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation and the amount of state aid which each municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation is to receive, in the case of fire state aid.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. [CALCULATION OF STATE AID.] The amount of state aid available for apportionment shall be two percent of the fire, lightning, sprinkler leakage, and extended coverage premiums reported to the commissioner by insurers on the Minnesota Firetown Premium Report and two percent of the premiums reported to the commissioner by insurers on the Minnesota Aid to Police Premium Report. This amount shall be reduced by the amount required to pay the state auditor's costs and expenses of the audits or exams of the firefighters relief associations. The total amount for apportionment in respect to police state aid shall not be greater or lesser than the amount of premium taxes paid to the state upon the premiums

reported to the commissioner by insurers on the Minnesota Aid to Police Premium Report after subtracting the amount required to pay the state auditor's costs and expenses of the audits or exams of the police relief associations. The total amount for apportionment in respect to firefighters state aid shall not be greater or lesser than the amount of premium taxes paid to the state upon the premiums reported to the commissioner by insurers on the Minnesota Fire-town Premium Report after subtracting the amount required to pay the state auditor's costs and expenses of the audits or exams of the firefighters relief associations. The amount for apportionment in respect to police state aid shall be distributed to the municipalities maintaining police departments and to the county on the basis of the number of active peace officers, as certified pursuant to section 69.011, subdivision 2, clause (b). The commissioner shall calculate the percentage of increase or decrease reflected in the apportionment over or under the previous year's available state aid using the same premiums as a basis for comparison.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [CALCULATION OF APPORTIONMENT OF STATE PEACE OFFICERS AID TO COUNTIES.] With respect to firefighters, one-half of the state aid available shall be distributed to the counties in proportion to their population as shown by the last official statewide federal census. The remaining one-half of the state aid available shall be distributed to the counties in proportion to their net tax capacity, excluding mineral values.

~~In the case of incorporated or municipal fire departments furnishing fire protection to cities, towns, or townships in other counties as evidenced by valid fire service contracts filed with the commissioner and county auditor the distribution to the respective counties shall be adjusted proportionately to take into consideration the crossover fire protection service. Necessary adjustments shall be made to subsequent apportionments.~~

The state aid available in respect to peace officers shall not exceed the amount of tax collected and shall be distributed to the counties in proportion to the total number of active peace officers, as defined in section 69.011, subdivision 1, clause (g), in each county who are employed either by municipalities maintaining police departments or by the county. Any necessary adjustments shall be made to subsequent apportionments.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. [APPORTIONMENT OF AID TO MUNICIPALITIES AND RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.] (1) The commissioner shall apportion the state aid relative to the premiums reported on the Minne-

sota Firetown Premium Reports filed pursuant to under this chapter to each municipality and/or firefighters' relief association in the same manner that state aid is apportioned to the counties, one-half in proportion to the population as shown in the last official statewide federal census for each fire town and one-half in proportion to the net tax capacity market value of the each fire towns in the county for which aid is proportioned town, including the market value of tax exempt property, but excluding the market value of minerals. In the case of incorporated or municipal fire departments furnishing fire protection to other cities, towns, or townships as evidenced by valid fire service contracts filed with the commissioner, the distribution shall be adjusted proportionately to take into consideration the crossover fire protection service. Necessary adjustments shall be made to subsequent apportionments.

In the case of municipalities or independent fire departments qualifying for the aid, the commissioner shall calculate the state aid for the municipality or relief association on the basis of the population and the net tax capacity market value of the area furnished fire protection service by the fire department as evidenced by duly executed and valid fire service agreements filed with the commissioner. If one or more fire departments are furnishing contracted fire service to a city, town, or township, only the population and net tax capacity market value of the area served by each fire department shall be considered in calculating the state aid and the fire departments furnishing service shall enter into an agreement apportioning among themselves the percent of the population and the net tax capacity market value of each service area. The agreement shall be in writing and filed with the commissioner in duplicate. The commissioner shall forward one copy of the agreement to the county auditor of the county wherein the fire department is located and retain one copy.

The aid shall be paid to the treasurer of the municipality where the fire department is located and the treasurer of the municipality shall within 30 days transmit the aid to the relief association if the relief association has filed a financial report with the treasurer of the municipality and has met all other statutory provisions pertaining to the aid apportionment.

The commissioner is hereby empowered to may make rules to permit the administration of the provisions of this section.

(2) The commissioner shall apportion the state police peace officer aid to each municipality and to the county in the following manner:

(a) For all municipalities maintaining police departments and the county, the state aid shall be distributed in proportion to the total number of peace officers, as determined pursuant to under section 69.011, subdivision 1, clause (g), and subdivision 2, clause (b), employed by each municipality and by the county for 12 calendar

months and the proportional or fractional number who were employed less than 12 months;

(b) For each municipality which contracts with the county for police service, a proportionate amount of the state aid distributed to the county based on the full-time equivalent number of peace officers providing contract service shall be credited against the municipality's contract obligation;

(c) For each municipality which contracts with another municipality for police service, a proportionate amount of the state aid distributed to the municipality providing contract service based on the full-time equivalent number of peace officers providing contract service on a full-time equivalent basis shall be credited against the contract obligation of the municipality receiving contract service;

(d) No municipality entitled to receive ~~police~~ state ~~peace officer~~ aid shall be apportioned less ~~police~~ state ~~peace officer~~ aid for any year under Laws 1976, chapter 315, than the amount which was apportioned to it for calendar year 1975 based on premiums reported to the commissioner for calendar year 1974; provided, the amount of ~~police~~ state ~~peace officer~~ aid to other municipalities within the county and to the county shall be adjusted in proportion to the total number of peace officers in the municipalities and the county, so that the amount of ~~police~~ state ~~peace officer~~ aid apportioned shall not exceed the amount of ~~police~~ state ~~peace officer~~ aid available for apportionment.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [POPULATION AND TAX CAPACITY MARKET VALUE.] In computations requiring the use of population figures only official statewide federal census figures are to be used. Increases or decreases in population disclosed by reason of any special census shall not be taken into consideration.

In calculations requiring the use of ~~net tax capacity~~ market value figures, only the latest available ~~net tax capacity~~ market value figures are to be used.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 69.021, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. [APPEAL.] In the event that any fire or police department feels itself to be aggrieved, it may request the commissioner to review and adjust the apportionment of funds within the county in the case of state peace officer aid, and within the state in the case of fire state aid, and the decision of the commissioner shall be subject

to appeal, review, and adjustment by the district court in the county in which the fire or police department is located.

Sec. 10. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 and 3 to 9 are effective for aids payable in 1991 and thereafter. Section 2 is effective for aids paid in 1992 and thereafter.

ARTICLE 13

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE SHARING AND
COMBINATION INCENTIVES

Section 1. [465.80] [SERVICE SHARING GRANTS.]

Subdivision 1. [SCOPE.] This section establishes a program for grants to cities, counties, and towns to enable them to meet the start-up costs of providing shared services or functions.

Subd. 2. [ELIGIBILITY.] Any home rule charter or statutory city, county, or town that provides a plan for offering a governmental service under a joint powers agreement with another city, county, or town, or with an agency of state government, is eligible for a grant under this section, and is referred to in this section as an "eligible local government unit."

Subd. 3. [PLAN.] To apply for a grant under this section, the governing body of the eligible local government unit must by resolution adopt a plan that includes:

(1) a proposal to enter into an agreement for the joint exercise of powers under section 471.59 that will result in a fully integrated service or function provided by the eligible local unit of government and one or more other government units as defined in section 471.59. Agreements solely to make joint purchases are not sufficient to qualify under this section;

(2) specific projections of cost savings or more efficient service operations that are reasonably likely to result from the combined service or function; and

(3) evidence of the need for financial assistance to meet start-up costs that would be entailed in providing the combined service or function.

Subd. 4. [SUBMISSION OF PLAN TO DEPARTMENT.] The plan must be submitted to the department of trade and economic development. The commissioner of trade and economic development will approve a plan only if it contains the elements set forth in subdivision 3, with sufficient information to verify the assertions under

clauses (2) and (3). The commissioner may request modifications of a plan. If the commissioner rejects a plan, written reasons for the rejection must be provided, and a governmental unit may modify the plan and resubmit it.

Subd. 5. [GRANTS.] The amount of each grant shall be equal to the additional start-up costs for which evidence is presented under subdivision 3, clause (3). Only one grant will be given to a local government unit for any function or service it proposes to combine with another government unit, but a unit may apply for separate grants for different services or functions it proposes to combine. If the amount of money available for making the grants is not sufficient to fully fund the grants to eligible local government units with approved plans, the commissioner shall award grants on the basis of each qualified applicant's score under a scoring system to be devised by the commissioner to measure the relative needs for the grants and the ratio of costs to benefits for each proposal.

Sec. 2. [465.81] [COOPERATION AND COMBINATION.]

Subdivision 1. [SCOPE.] Sections 2 to 8 establish procedures to be used by counties, cities, or towns that adopt by resolution an agreement providing a plan to provide combined services during an initial two-year cooperation period and then to merge into a single unit of government over the succeeding two-year period.

Subd. 2. [DEFINITIONS.] As used in sections 2 to 8, the words defined in this subdivision have the meanings given them in this subdivision.

"City" means home rule charter or statutory cities.

"Commissioner" means the commissioner of trade and economic development.

"Department" means the department of trade and economic development.

"Governing body" means, in the case of a county, the county board; in the case of a city, the city council; and, in the case of a town, the town board.

"Local government unit" or "unit" includes counties, cities, and towns.

Subd. 3. [COMBINATION REQUIREMENTS.] Counties may combine with one or more other counties. Cities may combine with one or more other cities or with one or more towns. Towns may combine with one or more other towns or with one or more cities. Units that combine must be contiguous.

Sec. 3. [465.82] [COOPERATION AND COMBINATION PLAN.]

Subdivision 1. [ADOPTION AND STATE AGENCY REVIEW.] Each governing body that proposes to combine under sections 2 to 8 must adopt by resolution a plan for cooperation and combination. The plan must address each item in this section. The plan must be specific for any item that will occur within three years and may be general or set forth alternative proposals for an item that will occur more than three years in the future. The plan must be submitted to the department of trade and economic development for review and comment. Significant modifications and specific resolutions of items must be submitted to the department for review and comment. In the official newspaper of each local government unit proposed for combination, the governing body must publish at least a summary of the adopted plans, each significant modification and resolution of items, and the results of each department review and comment.

Subd. 2. [CONTENTS OF PLAN.] The plan shall state:

(1) the specific cooperative activities the units will engage in during the first two years of the venture;

(2) the steps to be taken to effect the merger of the governmental units, beginning in the third year of the process, with completion no later than four years after the process begins;

(3) the steps by which a single governing body will be created. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, all current members of the governing bodies of the local government units that propose to combine under sections 2 to 8 may serve on the initial governing body of the combined unit, until a gradual reduction in membership is achieved by foregoing election of new members when terms expire until the number permitted by other law is reached;

(4) changes in services provided, facilities used, administrative operations and staffing to effect the preliminary cooperative activities and the final merger;

(5) treatment of employees of the merging governmental units, specifically including provisions for reassigning employees, dealing with unions, and providing financial incentives to encourage early retirements;

(6) financial arrangements for the merger, specifically including responsibility for debt service on outstanding obligations of the merging entities;

(7) two, five, and ten-year projections prepared by the department of revenue at the request of the local government unit, of revenues,

expenditures, and property taxes for each unit if it combined and if it remained separate;

(8) procedures for a referendum to be held prior to the year of the proposed combination to approve combining the local government units, specifically stating whether a majority of those voting in each district proposed for combination or a majority of those voting on the question in the entire area proposed for combination would be needed to pass the referendum; and

(9) a time schedule for implementation.

Sec. 4. [465.83] [STATE AGENCY APPROVAL.]

Before scheduling a referendum on the question of combining local government units under section 5, the units shall submit the plan adopted under section 3 to the commissioner. The commissioner may require any information it deems necessary to evaluate the plan. The commissioner shall disapprove the proposed combination if the commissioner finds that the plan is not reasonably likely to enable the combined unit to provide services in a more efficient or less costly manner than the separate units would provide them, or if the plans or plan modification are incomplete.

Sec. 5. [465.84] [REFERENDUM.]

During the first or second year of cooperation, and after approval of the plan by the department under section 4, a referendum on the question of combination shall be conducted. The referendum shall be on a date called by the governing bodies of the units that propose to combine. The referendum shall be conducted according to the Minnesota election law, as defined in section 200.01. If the referendum fails, the same question or a modified question may be submitted the following year. If the referendum fails again, the same question may not be submitted. Referendums shall be conducted on the same date in all local government units.

Sec. 6. [465.85] [COUNTY AUDITOR TO PREPARE PLAT.]

Upon the request of two or more local government units that have adopted a resolution to cooperate and combine, the county auditor shall prepare a plat. If the proposed combined local government unit is located in more than one county, the request shall be submitted to the county auditor of the county that has the greatest land area in the proposed district. The plat must show:

(1) the boundaries of each of the present units;

(2) the boundaries of the proposed unit;

(3) the boundaries of proposed election districts, if requested; and

(4) other information deemed pertinent by the governing bodies or the county auditor.

Sec. 7. [465.86] [BONDED DEBT AT THE TIME OF COMBINATION.]

Debt service for bonds outstanding at the time of the combination may be levied by the combined governing body consistent with the plan adopted according to section 3, and any subsequent modifications, subject to section 475.61. The primary obligation to pay the bonded indebtedness outstanding on the effective date of combination remains with the local government unit that issued the bonds, but a combined unit may make debt service payments on behalf of a preexisting unit.

Sec. 8. [465.87] [AIDS TO COOPERATING AND COMBINING UNITS.]

Subdivision 1. [ELIGIBILITY.] A local government unit is eligible for aid under this section if the commissioner has approved its plan to cooperate and combine under section 4.

Subd. 2. [AMOUNT OF AID.] The aid to be paid to each eligible local government unit is equal to the following per capita amounts, based on the combined population of the units, not to exceed \$100,000 per year for any unit.

<u>Combined Population</u> <u>after Combination</u>	<u>Aid</u> <u>Per Capita</u>
0 - 2,500	\$25
2,500 - 5,000	20
5,000 - 20,000	15
over 20,000	10

Payments shall be made on the dates provided for payments of local government aid under section 477A.013, beginning in the year during which substantial cooperative activities under the plan initially occur, unless those activities begin after July 1, in which case the initial aid payment shall be made in the following calendar year.

Subd. 3. [TERMINATION OF AID; RECAPTURE.] If a second referendum under section 5 fails, or if an initial referendum fails and the governing body does not schedule a second referendum within one year after the first has failed, or if one or more of the local government units that proposed to combine terminates its participation in the cooperation or combination, no additional aid will be paid under this section. The amount previously paid under this

section to a unit must be repaid if the governing body of the unit acts to terminate its current level of participation in the plan. The amount previously paid to the unit must be repaid in annual installments equal to the total amount paid to the unit for all years under subdivision 2, divided by the number of years when payments were made.

Sec. 9. [APPROPRIATION.]

\$1,500,000 is appropriated to the commissioner of trade and economic development to be used to make the grants under section 1 and to pay the aids under sections 2 to 8. At least 40 percent of the amount appropriated under this section shall be used to make aid payments under sections 2 to 8 unless there are not enough qualified applicants for the cooperation and combination program to make use of the full appropriation.

ARTICLE 14

DELINQUENT TAXES ON PERSONAL PROPERTY

Section 1. [47.209] [MANUFACTURED HOME FINANCING; PROPERTY TAX ESCROW REQUIREMENT.]

Any agreement entered into after December 31, 1991, for the financing or refinancing of a purchase of a manufactured home shall require that the lender maintain an escrow account for deposit of payments for property taxes payable on the manufactured home, and that the borrower make the required payments. As used in this section, "lender" includes a state bank and trust company, national banking association, state or federally chartered savings and loan association, mortgage bank, mutual savings bank, insurance company, credit union, or a dealer as defined in section 327B.01, subdivision 7, who enters into an agreement for financing or refinancing a purchase of a manufactured home.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 274.19, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [TAX STATEMENTS; PENALTIES; COLLECTIONS.] Not later than July 15 in the year of assessment the county treasurer shall mail to the taxpayer a statement of tax due on a manufactured home. The taxes are due on the last day of August, except that if the tax exceeds \$50, one-half of the amount due may be paid on August 31, and the remainder on November 15. Taxes remaining unpaid after the due date are delinquent, and a penalty of eight percent must be assessed and collected as part of the unpaid taxes. On September 30 the county treasurer shall make a list of taxes remaining unpaid and shall certify the list immediately to the

~~court administrator of district court. The court administrator shall issue warrants to the sheriff for collection.~~

Sec. 3. [277.17] [ESCROW REQUIREMENT FOR DELINQUENCIES ON MANUFACTURED HOMES.]

Subdivision 1. [CERTIFICATION TO MANUFACTURED HOME OWNER.] On or before October 15 of each year, the county auditor shall send a letter to each owner of a manufactured home for which the personal property taxes due on August 31 are delinquent as of September 30. On or before December 31 of each year, the county auditor shall send a letter to each owner of a manufactured home for which the taxes due on August 31 were not delinquent but the personal property taxes due on November 15 are delinquent as of December 15. The letter must inform the owner that due to the delinquency, the owner will be required under state law to begin making monthly payments of delinquent property taxes, and that the property taxes will also be escrowed for payment of property taxes the following year. The form and content of the notice to the owner shall be specified by the commissioner of revenue.

Subd. 2. [ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX ESCROW ACCOUNTS.] The county auditor must establish a tax escrow account for delinquent property taxes for each owner receiving a letter under subdivision 1. An owner who receives a notice regarding taxes due August 31 must pay an additional amount each month equal to ten percent of the delinquent personal property taxes, penalties, and interest due, plus ten percent of the tax payable in the following calendar year. If the owner fails to pay the tax due on November 15, the additional amount of tax due but unpaid will be added to the delinquent property taxes payable by installment under this section. An owner who receives a notice regarding taxes due November 15 must pay an additional amount each month equal to 15 percent of the delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest due, plus 12 percent of the tax payable in the following calendar year.

Subd. 3. [COUNTY ESCROW.] Within 30 days of receipt of a letter from the county auditor under subdivision 1, the owner must make the first monthly payment under subdivision 2 to the county auditor. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the procedures to be used for monthly collections of the delinquent and current tax payments. If an owner is making the payments at the time required under this section, no action may be taken under section 4 with respect to the manufactured home for which the property taxes are being paid into the escrow account.

Sec. 4. [277.20] [LIEN FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.]

Subdivision 1. [CREATION OF LIEN.] Except for property exempt under subdivision 3, the tax assessed on personal property or manufactured homes and collectible under this chapter is a lien on

all the real and personal property within this state of the person liable for the payment of the tax. The lien arises on January 2 of the year in which the tax is assessed and continues until the tax is paid. For purposes of this section and section 277.21, "tax" also includes penalty, interest, recording fees, sheriff fees, and court costs that may accrue on the unpaid tax.

Subd. 2. [FILING OF LIEN FOR ENFORCEABILITY.] The lien imposed by subdivision 1 is not enforceable against any purchaser, mortgagee, pledgee, holder of a uniform commercial code security interest, mechanic's lienor, or judgment lien creditor until a notice of lien has been filed by the county treasurer in the office of the county recorder of the county in which the property is situated, or in the case of personal property belonging to an individual who is not a resident of this state, or that is a corporation, partnership, or other organization, in the office of the secretary of state. Priority of a lien created under this article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 507.34. Liens filed in the office of the county recorder shall be filed with the state tax liens filed pursuant to section 270.69, and the index shall indicate the name of the county for which the lien was filed. If the land is registered, the notice of lien shall be filed in the office of the registrar of titles of the county in which the property is registered. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the county treasurer is exempt from the payment of fees when the lien is offered for filing or recording; the fee for filing or recording the lien must be paid at the time the release of lien is offered for filing or recording. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the fee for filing or recording the lien or the release of lien is \$15.

Subd. 3. [EXEMPT PROPERTY.] The lien imposed on personal property by this section, even though properly filed, is not enforceable against the personal property listed as exempt in sections 550.37, 550.38, and 550.39, but manufactured homes otherwise exempt under section 550.37, subdivision 12, are subject to lien under this section.

Subd. 4. [PERIOD OF LIMITATIONS.] Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the lien imposed by this section is enforceable from the time the lien arises and for ten years from the date of filing the notice of lien. The notice of lien must be filed by the county treasurer within five years after the date of assessment of the tax. A notice of lien filed in one county may be transcribed to any other county within ten years after the date of its filing, but the transcription does not extend the period during which the lien is enforceable. A notice of lien may be renewed by the county treasurer before the expiration of the ten-year period for an additional ten years. The taxpayer must receive written notice of the renewal.

Subd. 5. [ENFORCEABILITY OF LIEN.] The lien imposed by this

section is enforceable by levy as authorized in section 277.21, or by judgment lien foreclosure as authorized in chapter 550.

Subd. 6. [NOTICE OF MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE OR CONTRACT TERMINATION.] If a lien has been filed by the county treasurer against real property under this section, and, after the recording of the lien, a mortgage foreclosure upon the real property is commenced under chapter 580, or a termination of contract of sale of the real property is commenced under section 559.21, notice of the mortgage foreclosure or termination of contract of sale must be mailed to the county treasurer at least 25 days before the foreclosure, sale, or date of termination. Notice need not be given under this subdivision if the lien has been filed within 30 days or less before the foreclosure, sale, or date of termination. The notice must contain the following information: (1) the name and address of the taxpayer; (2) a copy of the notice of mortgage foreclosure or contract for deed cancellation; (3) a copy of the lien filed by the county treasurer; (4) the total unpaid balance of the mortgage or contract for deed; and (5) a legal description of the property. Upon a request of a party providing notice under this subdivision, the county treasurer shall send to the party within one business day of receiving the notice a receipt for the notice.

Subd. 7. [FILING ENTITLEMENT.] Execution of notices of liens or of other notices affecting personal property tax liens by the county treasurer or a delegate entitles them to be filed, and no other attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is necessary.

Subd. 8. [LIEN SEARCH FEES.] Upon request of a person, the filing officer shall issue a certificate showing whether there is on file, on the date and hour stated in the certificate, any notice of lien or certificate or notice affecting any lien filed after December 31, 1991, naming a particular person, and giving the date and hour of filing of each notice or certificate naming the person. The fee for a certificate is as provided by section 336.9-407 or 357.18, subdivision 1, clause (3). Upon request, the filing officer shall furnish a copy of any notice of lien, or notice or certificate affecting a lien, for a fee of \$1 per page.

Sec. 5. [277.21] [LEVY AND DISTRAINT.]

Subdivision 1. [COLLECTION AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY TREASURER.] If a tax assessed on personal property or manufactured homes and collectible under this chapter is not paid when due, the county treasurer shall, as soon as practicable, take action the county treasurer considers necessary and reasonable to collect the delinquent tax. By mutual agreement, the county treasurer may use the services of the district court or the central collection unit of the county to effect collection. In addition, by inclusion and not limitation, the county treasurer may request a writ of execution to enforce any tax judgment or may levy and seize property under authority

granted by this section. Taxes may be collected by the county treasurer within five years after the date of assessment of the tax, or if a lien has been filed, within the period the lien is enforceable, or if the tax judgment has been filed, within the statutory period of enforcement of a valid tax judgment, by a levy upon all property and rights to property of the person liable for the payment of the tax. However, the right to levy does not extend to property that is exempt from execution under sections 550.37, 550.38, and 550.39, but manufactured homes otherwise exempt per section 550.37, subdivision 12, are subject to levy and sale under this section. The term "levy" includes the power of distraint and seizure by any means. For this purpose, the term "tax" includes penalty, interest, and costs properly payable.

Subd. 2. [NOTICE AND DEMAND; JEOPARDY COLLECTION.] At least 30 days before a levy is made, notice and demand for payment of the amount due must be given to the person liable for the payment or collection of the tax. If the county treasurer has reason to believe that collection of the tax is in jeopardy, notice and demand for immediate payment of the tax may be made by the county treasurer. If the tax is not paid, the county treasurer may proceed to collect by levy without regard to the 30-day period or the due date.

If collection of tax on personal property or manufactured homes is in jeopardy because of removal from the county or other reasons before the time that the taxes are calculated for the property for the current tax year, the county auditor shall immediately determine the amount of tax by applying the latest available levy rate and market value and shall notify the county treasurer of the amount of tax in jeopardy. The county treasurer may levy and seize the property without regard to prior notice or due date.

The notice required under this subdivision must be sent to the taxpayer's last known address and must include a brief statement that states in simple and nontechnical terms: (1) the administrative appeals available to the taxpayer with respect to the levy and sale; and (2) the alternatives available to the taxpayer that can prevent a levy, including an installment payment agreement under section 277.23.

Subd. 3. [MANNER OF EXECUTION AND SALE.] In making the execution of the levy and in collecting the taxes due, the county treasurer has all of the powers in chapter 550 and in any other law for purposes of effecting an execution against property in this state. The sale of property levied upon, and the time and manner of redemption therefrom, must be consistent with authority granted to the commissioner of revenue to collect state taxes under sections 270.70 to 270.709. The seal of the court, subscribed by the court administrator, as provided in section 550.04, is not required. The

levy for collection of taxes may be made, whether or not a legal action for collection of the taxes has been commenced.

Subd. 4. [STAY OF SALE.] (a) Except for a jeopardy collection under subdivision 2, property shall not be seized for collection of tax until the time has expired for filing an appeal of the assessment with the tax court under chapter 277, or section 274.19 in the case of a manufactured home. If a jeopardy assessment has been made, the owner may file an appeal with the tax court within 30 days after the notice of assessment is issued by the county. The notice shall advise the owner of the right of appeal. If a timely appeal has been filed, no sale may be made unless the taxes remain unpaid for a period of more than 30 days after final determination of the appeal by the tax court or by the appropriate judicial forum.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), seized property may be sold if:

(1) the taxpayer consents in writing to the sale; or

(2) the county treasurer determines that the property is perishable or may become greatly reduced in price or value by keeping, or that the property cannot be kept without great expense.

Subd. 5. [PROBATE COURT JURISDICTION.] If a levy has been made to collect taxes under this section and the property seized is properly included in a formal proceeding commenced under sections 524.3-401 to 524.3-505 and maintained under full supervision of the court, the property may not be sold until the probate proceedings are completed or until the court so orders.

Subd. 6. [BOND OR SECURITY TO RELEASE A SEIZURE.] The property seized must be returned to the owner if the owner gives a surety bond equal to the appraised value of the owner's interest in the property, or deposits with the county treasurer security in a form and amount that is necessary to ensure payment of the liability, but not more than twice the liability.

Subd. 7. [INJUNCTION.] Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, if a levy or sale under this section would irreparably injure rights in property that the court determines to be superior to rights of the taxing districts in the property, the district court may grant an injunction to prohibit the enforcement of the levy or to prohibit a sale.

Subd. 8. [PERSONAL LIABILITY.] A person who fails or refuses to surrender without reasonable cause any property or rights to property subject to levy, upon demand by the county treasurer, is personally liable to the treasurer in an amount equal to the value of the property or rights not so surrendered, but not exceeding the amount of taxes for the collection of which the levy has been made.

Any amount recovered under this subdivision must be credited against the tax liability for the collection of which the levy was made.

Subd. 9. [PENALTY.] In addition to the personal liability imposed by subdivision 8, if a person required to surrender property or rights to property fails or refuses to surrender the property or rights to property without reasonable cause, the person is liable for a penalty equal to 25 percent of the amount recoverable under subdivision 8. No part of the penalty may be credited against the tax liability for the collection of which the levy was made.

Subd. 10. [PERSON DEFINED.] The term "person" as used in subdivision 8 includes an officer or employee of a corporation or a member or employee of a partnership who, as an officer, employee, or member is under a duty to surrender the property or rights to property or to discharge the obligation. The county attorney shall take appropriate action against any person who has failed to comply with subdivision 8 or 9.

Subd. 11. [OPTIONAL REMEDY.] An action taken by the county treasurer under this section does not constitute an election to pursue a remedy to the exclusion of any other remedy.

Subd. 12. [EQUITABLE RELIEF.] Upon the seizure of property of a person, that person may, upon giving 48-hours notice to the county treasurer and to the court, bring a claim for equitable relief before the district court for the release of the property to the taxpayer upon terms and conditions the court considers equitable.

Subd. 13. [LEVY AND SALE BY SHERIFF.] If a tax collectible under this chapter is not paid as provided in subdivision 1 or 2, the county treasurer may, within the time prescribed for collection in subdivision 1, delegate authority by issuing a warrant to the sheriff of a county in the state of Minnesota directing the sheriff as the county treasurer's agent to levy on and sell the real and personal property of the person liable for the payment of the tax and to return the warrant and pay to the county treasurer the money collected within 120 days from the date of the warrant.

The sheriff shall proceed under authority of the warrant to levy on and seize any property and rights to property in the county belonging to the person liable for the payment of the tax, except that the right to levy and seizure does not extend to property that is exempt from execution under sections 550.37, 550.38, and 550.39, but manufactured homes otherwise exempt under section 550.37, subdivision 12, are subject to levy under this section. The sheriff shall sell so much of the property levied on as is necessary to satisfy the amount of the warrant and the sheriff's costs.

Sales procedures, and the time and manner of redemption from

them, must be consistent with the procedures in sections 270.701 to 270.709 for warrants issued by the commissioner of revenue. The sale proceeds, less the sheriff's costs, must be turned over to the county treasurer who issued the warrant. The proceeds must be applied as provided in section 270.708.

Subd. 14. [PRIORITY OF LEVY.] Notwithstanding section 52.12, a levy by the county treasurer made under this section on a taxpayer's funds on deposit in a financial institution located in this state, has priority over an unexercised right of setoff of the financial institution to apply the levied funds toward the balance of an outstanding loan or loans owed by the taxpayer to the financial institution. A claim by the financial institution that it exercised its right to setoff before the levy must be substantiated by evidence of the date of the setoff, and must be verified by the sworn statement of a responsible corporate officer of the financial institution. Furthermore, for purposes of determining the priority of a levy made under this section, the levy must be treated as if it were an execution made under chapter 550.

Subd. 15. [EFFECT OF HONORING LEVY.] A person in possession of, or obligated with respect to, property or rights to property subject to levy on which a levy has been made who, upon demand by the county treasurer or agent, surrenders the property or rights to property, or pays a liability under subdivision 8, must be discharged from any obligation or liability to the person liable for the payment or collection of the delinquent tax with respect to the property or rights to property so surrendered or paid.

Subd. 16. [NOTICE OF LEVY.] Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the notice of a levy authorized by this section may be served by mail or by delivery by an employee or agent of the county treasurer.

Sec. 6. [277.22] [ADJUSTMENT OF TAX LIABILITY.]

If the amount of tax determined under section 277.21, subdivision 2, is greater than the corrected tax computed by applying the proper value and levy rate, the excess must be refunded to the person paying the tax. If the amount paid is less, the deficiency must be collected in the same manner as other personal property taxes not collected.

Sec. 7. [277.23] [CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT FOR HOMESTEAD.]

Subdivision 1. [PROCEDURE.] The owner or another person having an interest in a manufactured home classified and taxed as a homestead may confess judgment and pay the delinquent personal property tax on the manufactured home in installments in the general manner provided in section 279.37 for real property tax. The

provisions of section 279.37 apply to these confessions of judgment and installment payments, except as otherwise provided in this section. A down payment must be tendered of 20 percent of the amount of taxes, costs, penalty, and interest accrued to the date of tender. The balance of the judgment must be paid in four equal annual installments, plus interest on the unpaid balance as provided in this chapter.

The confession of judgment must be substantially in the following form:

"To the court administrator of the district court of county:

Name of taxpayer:

Location of manufactured home (county):

Description of property:

Tax Year
(start with the most
recent tax year in
which you owe taxes)

Amount due
(total of delinquent
taxes, costs, interest,
and penalty)

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I am the owner of the manufactured home described above.

I offer to confess judgment on the following amount of the delinquent taxes on the property named above:

Amount to be paid: \$.....

I direct the court to enter judgment for that amount.

I waive all irregularities in the tax proceedings affecting these taxes, and I waive any defense or objection I may have to them.

I agree to pay 20 percent of the total amount now.

Amount paid now: \$.....

I agree to pay the balance of the amount in four equal annual installments. I agree to pay each installment on or before December 31 of each year after the year in which I file this form.

I agree to pay interest as provided in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 277. I agree that the interest is payable annually on the installments remaining unpaid.

I agree to pay current taxes each year before they become delinquent, unless I contest the taxes under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 277. If I do contest them, I agree to pay the amount decided by the tax court within 30 days after the court enters its final judgment in the proceedings.

Date:

Signature of taxpayer:"

Upon receipt of the signed confession of judgment and the required payment, the county treasurer shall file the confession of judgment with the court administrator of the district court. When entered by the court administrator, the judgment has the same force and effect of other civil judgments in personam.

Subd. 2. [BILLING.] The county treasurer shall give notice by mail before December 1 of each year to the person making a confession of judgment at the address given in it of the payment due under the confession on the following December 31. If the county treasurer has not received the installment payment by December 31, the treasurer shall give notice by certified mail at the last known address of the person making the confession of judgment, without regard to the county or state of the person's residency. This notice must state that the property is subject to levy and sale if payment is not made for the preceding December 31 within 60 days. Failure to send or receive the notice does not postpone any payment or excuse any default under the confession of judgment. Proof of mailing must be made by the certificate of the county treasurer filed in the treasurer's office.

Subd. 3. [FEES.] The party making a confession of judgment shall pay the county treasurer a fee as set by the county board to defray the costs of processing the confession of judgment and making the annual billings required. Fees as set by the county board must be paid to the court administrator of the court for entry of judgment and for the entry of each full or partial release of the confession of judgment. Fees must be credited to the general revenue fund of the county.

Sec. 8. [277.24] [UNCOLLECTED TAXES.]

If at any time in the collection proceedings the county treasurer is satisfied that the tax cannot be collected for any reason or finds that the collection costs are excessive in comparison to the amount of tax involved, the treasurer may cancel the taxes due. A list of canceled

taxes must be kept by the treasurer for a period of six years. The list must identify the taxpayer, the amount of uncollectible liability, and the reason for uncollectibility.

Sec. 9. [STUDY.]

The department of revenue shall study the issue of taxation of manufactured homes and report its specific recommendations to the legislature by March 1, 1993. The study shall include a review of the tax escrow requirements in section 1, and recommendations on the creation and enforcement of tax liens on manufactured homes. The department shall consult with the appropriate committees of the legislature and the Minnesota state bar association in conducting this study.

Sec. 10. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 272.50; 272.51; 272.52; 272.53; 277.02; 277.03; 277.05; 277.06; 277.07; 277.08; 277.09; 277.10; 277.11; 277.12; and 277.13, are repealed.

Sec. 11. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Section 2 is effective for taxes payable in 1992 and thereafter. Section 3 is effective for taxes becoming delinquent in 1992 and thereafter.

Sections 4 to 8 and 10 are effective January 1, 1992, but the liens shall be enforceable only for taxes payable after January 1, 1992. A levy authorized by this article may be made to collect any tax remaining unpaid on the effective date, whether or not the tax is included in a judgment. Liens arising under Minnesota Statutes, section 272.50, shall remain in force until taxes are paid, notwithstanding repeal of Minnesota Statutes, section 272.50.

ARTICLE 15

COLLECTIONS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.274, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW.] Within five days after a jeopardy assessment or jeopardy collection is made to assess or collect a tax administered by the commissioner of revenue, the commissioner shall provide the taxpayer with a written statement of the information relied on in making the assessment or levy. Within 30 days after the written statement is provided or, if not provided, within 35 days after the assessment or levy, the taxpayer may request the commissioner to review the action taken. After a request

for review, the commissioner shall determine whether the assessment or levy is reasonable and whether the amount assessed or demanded as a result of the action is appropriate under the circumstances.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [AGENCIES SHALL MAINTAIN RECORDS.] Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, every person, organization, or corporation doing business (hereafter called vendor) with the state of Minnesota or any of its departments, agencies, or educational institutions including the University of Minnesota (all hereafter called agency) shall provide that agency with either their social security number, federal taxpayer identification number, or Minnesota tax identification number. The agency shall maintain records of this information, and shall make these records available, on request, to the commissioner for the sole purpose of identifying people who have not filed state tax returns or who have not paid uncontested state tax liabilities (hereafter called delinquent taxpayer). When an agency is notified by the commissioner that a vendor is a delinquent taxpayer, payments shall not be made by the agency to the vendor until the commissioner notifies the agency that the vendor no longer is a delinquent taxpayer. Furthermore, if the vendor has an uncontested delinquent tax liability, the setoff provided in subdivision 1 may be implemented. The commissioner shall determine that a vendor no longer is a delinquent taxpayer when the vendor has filed all delinquent state tax returns, paid all uncontested state tax liabilities or entered into an agreement with the commissioner which provides for the payment of these liabilities.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.68, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [LEGAL ACTION.] In addition to all other methods authorized by law for the collection of tax, if any tax payable to the commissioner of revenue or to the department of revenue, including penalties and interest thereon, is not paid within 60 days after it is required by law to be paid, the commissioner of revenue may proceed under this subdivision. Within five years after the date of assessment of the tax, or, if the action is to renew or enforce a judgment, at any time before the judgment's expiration, the commissioner may bring an action at law against the person liable for the payment or collection of the tax, in the name of the state, for the recovery of the tax and interest and penalties due in respect thereof. The action shall be brought in the district court of the judicial district in which lies the county of the residence or principal place of business within this state of the taxpayer, or, in the case of an estate or trust, of the place of its principal administration, and for this purpose the place named as such in the return, if any, made by the taxpayer shall be conclusive against the taxpayer in this matter. If no place is named

in the return, the action may be commenced in Ramsey county. The action shall be commenced by filing with the court administrator a statement showing the name and address of the taxpayer, if known, an itemized summary of the taxable periods and the type of tax, the tax due and unpaid and the interest and penalties due with respect thereto under the provisions of law applicable to the tax, and shall contain a prayer that the court adjudge the taxpayer to be indebted on account of the taxes, interest, and penalties in the amount specified in the statement; a copy of the statement shall be furnished to the court administrator therewith. The court administrator shall mail a copy of the statement by certified mail to the taxpayer at the address given in the return, if any; and to the taxpayer's last known address, within five days after the same is filed, except that, if the taxpayer's address is not known, notice shall be made by posting a copy of the statement for ten days in the place in the courthouse where public notices are regularly posted. To litigate the claim, or any part of it, the taxpayer shall serve an answer upon the commissioner on or before the 20th day after the date of mailing the statement; or, if notice has been given by posting, on or before the 20th day after the expiration of the period during which the notice was required to be posted. If no answer is served within the specified time, the court administrator, upon the filing of an affidavit of default, shall enter judgment for the state in the amount prayed for, plus costs of \$10. If an answer is filed, the issues raised shall stand for trial as soon as possible after the filing of the answer, and the court shall determine the issues and direct judgment accordingly; and, if the taxes, interest, or penalties are sustained to any extent over the amount rendered by the taxpayer, shall assess \$10 costs against the taxpayer. The court shall disregard all technicalities and matters of form not affecting the substantial merits. The commissioner may call upon the county attorney or the attorney general to conduct the proceedings on behalf of the state. If a proceeding is referred to a county attorney, and the county attorney fails to issue or cause to be issued an indictment or criminal complaint within 30 days after the referral by the commissioner, the attorney general may conduct the proceeding. Execution shall be issued upon the judgment at the request of the commissioner, and the execution shall, in all other respects, be governed by the laws applicable to executions issued on judgments. Only the homestead and household goods of the judgment debtor shall be exempt from seizure and sale upon the execution.

In addition to the procedure in this subdivision, legal action may be commenced by the commissioner in district court in the same manner or venue as any other civil action.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.69, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 13. [FORTY-FIVE DAY RULE.] A notice of tax lien filed under this section has priority over a security interest arising under

article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, codified as sections 336.9-101 to 336.9-508, that is perfected before the date of filing of the lien imposed by this section, but only if:

(1) the perfected security interest secures property acquired by the taxpayer or advances made by the secured party after the notice of tax lien is filed; and

(2) the property is acquired or the advance is made after the 45th day following the day on which the notice of tax lien is filed, or after the secured party has actual notice or knowledge of the tax lien filing, whichever is earlier.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.70, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. [PERSON DEFINED.] The term "person" as used in subdivision 8 includes an officer or employee of a corporation or a member or employee of a partnership who, as such officer, employee or member is under a duty to surrender the property or rights to property or to discharge the obligation. The personal liability imposed by subdivision 8 and the penalty imposed by subdivision 9 may, after demand to honor a levy has been made, be assessed by the commissioner within 60 days after service of the levy demand. An assessing tax order under this subdivision shall be appealable to the tax court without payment of the tax, penalty, or interest in the manner provided by law, but an appeal shall not preclude the commissioner from exercising any collection action the commissioner deems necessary to preserve the interests of the state while the matter is pending.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.703, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [REDEMPTION OF REAL ESTATE AFTER SALE.] The owners of any real property sold as provided in this section, their heirs, executors, or administrators, or any person having any interest therein, or a lien thereon, or any person in their behalf, shall be permitted to redeem the property sold, or any particular tract of the property, at any time within 6 months, or in case the real property sold exceeds 10 acres in size, at any time within 12 months, after the sale thereof. The property or tract of property shall be permitted to be redeemed upon payment to the purchaser (or if not found in the county in which the property to be redeemed is situated, then to the commissioner, for the use of the purchaser, or the purchaser's heirs or assigns) of the amount paid by the purchaser together with interest at the rate specified in section 540.09 from the date of the sale 20 percent per annum.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.75, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. There shall be added to the amount of any underpayment of estimated income tax, computed pursuant to chapter ~~290~~ 289A, an amount in lieu of interest. The amount in lieu of interest for that taxable year shall be the amount determined in subdivision 5 for January 1 on which begins the taxable year or precedes the beginning of the taxable year. The amount in lieu of interest does not bear interest after the due date of the return for that taxable year.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [ORDER OF ASSESSMENT; NOTICE AND DEMAND TO TAXPAYER.] (a) When a return has been filed and the commissioner determines that the tax disclosed by the return is different than the tax determined by the examination, the commissioner shall send an order of assessment to the taxpayer. When no return has been filed, the commissioner may make a return for the taxpayer under section 289A.35 or may send an order of assessment under this subdivision. The order must explain the basis for the assessment and must explain the taxpayer's appeal rights. An order of assessment is final when made but may be reconsidered by the commissioner under section 289A.65.

(b) An amount of unpaid tax shown on the order must be paid to the commissioner: (1) within 60 days after notice of the amount and demand for its payment have been mailed to the taxpayer by the commissioner; or (2) if an administrative appeal is filed under section 289A.65, within 60 days following the determination of the appeal.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.42, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [EXTENSION AGREEMENT.] If before the expiration of time prescribed in sections 289A.38 and 289A.40 for the assessment of tax or the filing of a claim for refund, both the commissioner and the taxpayer have consented in writing to the assessment or filing of a claim for refund after that time, the tax may be assessed or the claim for refund filed at any time before the expiration of the agreed upon period. The period may be extended by later agreements in writing before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. The taxpayer and the commissioner may also agree to extend the period for collection of the tax.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.60, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 20. [PENALTY FOR PROMOTING ABUSIVE TAX SHELTERS.] Any person who:

(1)(i) organizes or assists in the organization of a partnership or other entity, an investment plan or arrangement, or any other plan or arrangement, or (ii) participates in the sale of any interest in an entity or plan or arrangement referred to in clause (i); and

(2) makes or furnishes in connection with the organization or sale a statement with respect to the allowability of a deduction or credit, the excludability of income, or the securing of any other tax benefit by reason of holding an interest in the entity or participating in the plan or arrangement that the person knows or has reason to know is false or fraudulent concerning any material matter, shall pay a penalty equal to the greater of \$1,000 or 20 percent of the gross income derived or to be derived by the person from the activity.

The penalty imposed by this subdivision is in addition to any other penalty provided by this section. The penalty must be collected in the same manner as any delinquent income tax. In a proceeding involving the issue of whether or not any person is liable for this penalty, the burden of proof is upon the commissioner.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.92, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6b. [JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS.] The commissioner, on having reason to believe that the collection of the tax under this section, section 290.923, or chapter 289A will be jeopardized by delay, may immediately assess the tax, whether or not the time prescribed by law for making and filing the return and paying the tax has expired.

Sec. 12. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 290.48, subdivisions 5 and 8; and 297A.39, subdivision 9, are repealed.

Sec. 13. [EFFECTIVE DATES.]

Sections 1, 2, 5, 7 to 10, and 12 are effective the day following final enactment.

Sections 3 and 11 are effective on the effective date of Laws 1990, chapter 480, article 1, section 45, in order that repealed provisions authorizing ordinary civil actions for the collection of taxes and jeopardy withholding tax assessments are replaced, with no lapse in time during which the repealed provisions and these sections are enforceable.

Section 4 is effective for liens filed on or after July 1, 1991.

Section 6 is effective for sales of seized property on or after August 1, 1991.

ARTICLE 16

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 115B.24, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [DECLARATIONS OF ESTIMATED TAX.] For 1983, every generator of hazardous waste required to pay a tax pursuant to section 115B.22 shall make a declaration of estimated hazardous waste generated for the last six months of calendar year 1983 if the tax can reasonably be estimated to exceed \$500. The declaration of the estimated tax shall be filed by October 15, 1983. The amount of estimated tax with respect to which a declaration is required shall be paid in two equal installments by October 15, 1983 and January 15, 1984. For 1984 and subsequent years, every generator of hazardous waste required to pay a tax pursuant to section 115B.22 shall make a declaration of estimated hazardous waste generated for the calendar year if the tax can reasonably be expected to be in excess of \$1,000. The declaration of estimated tax shall be filed by March 15. The amount of estimated tax with respect to which a declaration is required shall be paid in four equal installments on or before the 15th day of March, June, September, and December.

An amendment of a declaration may be filed in any interval between installment dates prescribed above but only one amendment may be filed in each interval. If an amendment of a declaration is filed, the amount of each remaining installment shall be the amount which would have been payable if the new estimate had been made when the first estimate for the calendar year was made, increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the amount computed by dividing

(1) the difference between (A) the amount of estimated tax required to be paid before the date on which the amendment was made, and (B) the amount of estimated tax which would have been required to be paid before that date if the new estimate had been made when the first estimate was made, by

(2) the number of installments remaining to be paid on or after the date on which the amendment is made.

The commissioner of revenue may grant a reasonable extension of time for filing any declaration but the extension shall not be for more than six months.

If the aggregate amount of estimated tax payments made during

a fiscal year ending June 30 is equal to or exceeds \$80,000, all estimated tax payments in the subsequent calendar year must be paid by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the estimated tax payment is due. If the date the estimated tax payment is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the estimated tax payment is due.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [INDIVIDUAL INCOME, FIDUCIARY INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ENTERTAINMENT TAXES.] (a) Individual income, fiduciary, and corporate franchise taxes must be paid to the commissioner on or before the date the return must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 1, or the extended due date as provided in section 289A.19, unless an earlier date for payment is provided.

Notwithstanding any other law, a taxpayer whose unpaid liability for income or corporate franchise taxes, as reflected upon the return, is \$1 or less need not pay the tax.

A corporation required to make estimated tax payments by means of an electronic funds transfer must also make the payment with the return in accordance with section 289A.26, subdivision 2a.

(b) Entertainment taxes must be paid on or before the date the return must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 1.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [WITHHOLDING FROM WAGES, ENTERTAINER WITHHOLDING, WITHHOLDING FROM PAYMENTS TO OUT-OF-STATE CONTRACTORS, AND WITHHOLDING BY PARTNERSHIPS AND SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.] (a) A tax required to be deducted and withheld during the quarterly period must be paid on or before the last day of the month following the close of the quarterly period, unless an earlier time for payment is provided. A tax required to be deducted and withheld from compensation of an entertainer and from a payment to an out-of-state contractor must be paid on or before the date the return for such tax must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 2. Taxes required to be deducted and withheld by partnerships and S corporations must be paid on or before the date the return must be filed under section 289A.18, subdivision 2.

(b)(1) Unless clause (2) applies, if during any calendar month, other than the last month of the calendar quarter, the aggregate amount of the tax withheld during that quarter under section 290.92, subdivision 2a or 3, or 290.923, subdivision 2, exceeds \$500, the employer shall deposit the aggregate amount with the commissioner within 15 days after the close of the calendar month. (2) If at the close of any eighth-monthly period the aggregate amount of undeposited taxes is \$3,000 or more, the employer, or person withholding tax under section 290.92, subdivision 2a or 3, or 290.923, subdivision 2, shall deposit the undeposited taxes with the commissioner within three banking days after the close of the eighth-monthly period. For purposes of this clause, the term "eighth-monthly period" means the first three days of a calendar month, the fourth day through the seventh day of a calendar month, the eighth day through the 11th day of a calendar month, the 12th day through the 15th day of a calendar month, the 16th day through the 19th day of a calendar month, the 20th day through the 22nd day of a calendar month, the 23rd day through the 25th day of a calendar month, or the part of a calendar month following the 25th day of the month.

(c) The commissioner may prescribe by rule other return periods or deposit requirements. In prescribing the reporting period, the commissioner may classify payors according to the amount of their tax liability and may adopt an appropriate reporting period for the class that the commissioner judges to be consistent with efficient tax collection. In no event will the duration of the reporting period be more than one year.

(d) If less than the correct amount of tax is paid to the commissioner, proper adjustments with respect to both the tax and the amount to be deducted must be made, without interest, in the manner and at the times the commissioner prescribes. If the underpayment cannot be adjusted, the amount of the underpayment will be assessed and collected in the manner and at the times the commissioner prescribes.

(e) If the aggregate amount of the tax withheld during a fiscal year ending June 30 under section 290.92, subdivision 2a or 3, is equal to or exceeds \$240,000, the employer must remit each required deposit in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the deposit is due. If the date the deposit is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the deposit is due.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [SALES AND USE TAX.] (a) The taxes imposed by chapter 297A are due and payable to the commissioner monthly on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the taxable event occurred or following another reporting period as the commissioner prescribes.

(b) A vendor having a liability of \$1,500 or more in May of a year must remit the June liability in the following manner:

(1) On or before June 20 of the year, the vendor must remit the actual May liability and one-half of the estimated June liability to the commissioner.

(2) On or before August 20 of the year, the vendor must pay any additional amount of tax not remitted in June.

(c) When a retailer located outside of a city that imposes a local sales and use tax collects use tax to be remitted to that city, the retailer is not required to remit the tax until the amount collected reaches \$10.

(d) A vendor having a liability of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30 must remit all liabilities in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the tax is due. If the date the tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the tax is due.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.26, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 2a. [ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.] If the aggregate amount of estimated tax payments made during a calendar year is equal to or exceeds \$80,000, all estimated tax payments in the subsequent calendar year must be paid by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the estimated tax payment is due. If the date the estimated tax payment is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the estimated tax payment is due.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 296.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [CONTENTS; PAYMENT OF TAX; SHRINKAGE ALLOWANCE.] On or before the 23rd day of each month, every person who is required to pay gasoline tax or inspection fee on petroleum products and every distributor shall file in the office of the commissioner at St. Paul, Minnesota, a report in a manner approved by the commissioner showing the number of gallons of petroleum products received by the reporter during the preceding calendar month, and such other information as the commissioner may require. The number of gallons of gasoline shall be reported in United States standard liquid gallons (231 cubic inches), except that the commissioner may upon written application therefor and for cause shown permit the distributor to report the number of gallons of such gasoline as corrected to a 60 degree Fahrenheit temperature. If such application is granted, all gasoline covered in such application and as allowed by the commissioner must continue to be reported by the distributor on the adjusted basis for a period of one year from the date of the granting of the application. The number of gallons of petroleum products other than gasoline shall be reported as originally invoiced.

Each report shall show separately the number of gallons of aviation gasoline received by the reporter during such calendar month.

Each report shall be accompanied by remittance covering inspection fees on petroleum products and gasoline tax on gasoline received by the reporter during the preceding month; provided that in computing such tax a deduction of three percent of the quantity of gasoline received by a distributor shall be made for evaporation and loss; provided further that at the time of remittance the distributor shall submit satisfactory evidence that one-third of such three percent deduction shall have been credited or paid to dealers on quantities sold to them. The report and remittance shall be deemed to have been filed as herein required if postmarked on or before the 23rd day of the month in which payable.

Each report shall contain a confession of judgment for the amount of the tax shown due thereon to the extent not timely paid.

If the aggregate remittances made during a fiscal year ending June 30 equal or exceed \$240,000, all remittances in the subsequent calendar year must be made by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the remittance is due. If the date the remittance is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the remittance is due.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [TAX METER MACHINES; STAMPING MACHINES.]
(a) Before July 1, 1990, the commissioner may authorize any person licensed as a distributor to stamp packages with a tax meter machine, approved by the commissioner, which shall be provided by the distributor. The commissioner may provide for the use of such a machine by the distributor, supervise and check its operation, provide for the payment of the tax on any package so stamped, subject to the discount provided in subdivision 5.

(b) After June 30, 1990, the commissioner shall require any person licensed as a distributor to stamp packages with a heat-applied tax stamping machine, approved by the commissioner, which shall be provided by the distributor. The commissioner shall supervise and check the operation of the machines and shall provide for the payment of the tax on any package so stamped, subject to the discount provided in subdivision 5. The commissioner may sell heat-applied stamps on a credit basis under conditions prescribed by the commissioner. The stamps shall be sold by the commissioner at a price which includes the tax after giving effect to the discount provided in subdivision 5. The commissioner shall recover the actual costs of the stamps from the distributor. A distributor having a liability of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30 must remit all liabilities purchased on a credit basis in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the tax is due. If the date the tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the tax is due.

(c) If the commissioner finds that a stamping machine is not affixing a legible stamp on the package, the commissioner may order the distributor to immediately cease the stamping process until the machine is functioning properly.

(d) The commissioner shall annually establish the maximum amount of heat applied stamps that may be purchased each month. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, the tax due on the return will be based upon actual heat applied stamps purchased during the reporting period.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297.35, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. On or before the 18th day of each calendar month every distributor with a place of business in this state shall file a return with the commissioner showing the quantity and wholesale sales price of each tobacco product (1) brought, or caused to be brought, into this state for sale; and (2) made, manufactured, or fabricated in this state for sale in this state, during the preceding

calendar month. Every licensed distributor outside this state shall in like manner file a return showing the quantity and wholesale sales price of each tobacco product shipped or transported to retailers in this state to be sold by those retailers, during the preceding calendar month. Returns shall be made upon forms furnished and prescribed by the commissioner and shall contain such other information as the commissioner may require. Each return shall be accompanied by a remittance for the full tax liability shown therein, less 1.5 percent of such liability as compensation to reimburse the distributor for expenses incurred in the administration of sections 297.31 to 297.39.

A distributor having a liability of \$240,000 or more during a calendar year must remit all liabilities in the subsequent fiscal year ending June 30 by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the tax is due. If the date the tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the tax is due.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297C.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [MANNER AND TIME OF PAYMENT; PENALTIES; DEPOSIT OF TAX PROCEEDS.] The tax on wines and distilled spirits on which the excise tax has not been previously paid must be paid to the commissioner by persons liable for the tax on or before the 18th day of the month following the month in which the first sale is made in this state by a licensed manufacturer or wholesaler. Every person liable for the tax on wines or distilled spirits imposed by section 297C.02 must file with the commissioner on or before the 18th day of the month following first sale in this state by a licensed manufacturer or wholesaler a return in the form prescribed by the commissioner, and must keep records and render reports required by the commissioner. The commissioner may certify to the commissioner of public safety any failure to pay taxes when due as a violation of a statute relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor for possible revocation or suspension of license.

A person liable for an excise tax of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30 must remit all excise tax liabilities in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the excise tax is due. If the date the excise tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the excise tax is due.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 297C.04, is amended to read:

297C.04 [PAYMENT OF TAX; MALT LIQUOR.]

The commissioner may by rule provide a reporting method for paying and collecting the excise tax on fermented malt beverages. The tax is imposed upon the first sale or importation made in this state by a licensed brewer or importer. The rules must require reports to be filed with and the excise tax to be paid to the commissioner on or before the 18th day of the month following the month in which the importation into or the first sale is made in this state, whichever first occurs. The rules must also require payments in June of 1987 and subsequent years according to the provisions of section 297C.05, subdivision 2.

A distributor who has title to or possession of fermented malt beverages upon which the excise tax has not been paid and who knows that the tax has not been paid, shall file a return with the commissioner on or before the 18th day of the month following the month in which the distributor obtains title or possession of the fermented malt beverages. The return must be made on a form furnished and prescribed by the commissioner, and must contain all information that the commissioner requires. The return must be accompanied by a remittance for the full unpaid liability shown on it.

A licensed brewer, importer, or distributor having an excise tax liability of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30 must remit all excise tax liabilities in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the excise tax is due. If the date the excise tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the excise tax is due.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 349.212, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. [PULL-TAB AND TIPBOARD TAX.] (a) There is imposed a tax on the sale of each deal of pull-tabs and tipboards sold by a licensed distributor. The rate of the tax is two percent of the ideal gross of the pull-tab or tipboard deal. The sales tax imposed by chapter 297A on the sale of the pull-tabs and tipboards by the licensed distributor is imposed on the retail sales price less the tax imposed by this subdivision. The retail sale of pull-tabs or tipboards by the organization is exempt from taxes imposed by chapter 297A and is exempt from all local taxes and license fees except a fee authorized under section 349.16, subdivision 4.

(b) The liability for the tax imposed by this section is incurred when the pull-tabs and tipboards are delivered by the distributor to the customer, to a common or contract carrier for delivery to the customer, or when received by the customer's authorized representative at the distributor's place of business, regardless of the distributor's method of accounting or the terms of the sale.

The tax imposed by this subdivision is imposed on all sales of pull-tabs and tipboards, except the following:

(1) sales to the governing body of an Indian tribal organization for use on an Indian reservation;

(2) sales to distributors licensed under this chapter;

(3) sales to distributors licensed under the laws of another state or of a province of Canada, as long as all statutory and regulatory requirements are met in the other state or province; and

(4) sales of promotional tickets as defined in section 349.12.

(c) Pull-tabs and tipboards sold to an organization that sells pull-tabs and tipboards under the exemption from licensing in section 349.214, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), are exempt from the tax imposed by this subdivision. A distributor must require an organization conducting exempt gambling to show proof of its exempt status before making a tax-exempt sale of pull-tabs or tipboards to such an organization. A distributor shall identify, on all reports submitted to the commissioner, all sales of pull-tabs and tipboards that are exempt from tax under this subdivision.

(d) A distributor having a liability of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June 30 must remit all liabilities in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the tax is due. If the date the tax is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the tax is due.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 473.843, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [PAYMENT OF FEE.] On or before the 20th day of each month each operator shall pay the fee due under this section for the previous month, using a form provided by the commissioner of revenue.

An operator having a fee of \$240,000 or more during a fiscal year

ending June 30 must pay all fees in the subsequent calendar year by means of a funds transfer as defined in section 336.4A-104, paragraph (a). The funds transfer payment date, as defined in section 336.4A-401, must be on or before the date the fee is due. If the date the fee is due is not a funds transfer business day, as defined in section 336.4A-105, paragraph (a), clause (4), the payment date must be on or before the funds transfer business day next following the date the fee is due.

Sec. 13. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 12 are effective for payments due in the calendar year beginning January 1, 1992, based upon payments made in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1991.

ARTICLE 17

UNIFORM RECORDING OF STATE AND
FEDERAL TAX LIENS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 268.161, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [LIEN.] (a) Any contributions, benefit overpayments, or reimbursements due under this chapter and interest and penalties imposed with respect thereto, shall become a lien upon all the property, within this state, both real and personal, of the person liable therefor, from the date of assessment of the contribution, benefit overpayment, or reimbursement. The term "date of assessment" means the date a report was due or the payment due date of the notice of benefits charged to a reimbursable account.

(b)(1) The lien imposed by this section is not enforceable against any purchaser, mortgagee, pledgee, holder of a uniform commercial code security interest, mechanic's lien, or judgment lien creditor, until a notice of lien has been filed by the commissioner in the office of the county recorder of the county in which the property is situated, or in the case of personal property belonging to an individual who is not a resident of the state, or which is a corporation, partnership, or other organization, in the office of the secretary of state. When the filing of the notice of lien is made in the office of the county recorder, the fee for filing and indexing shall be as prescribed in sections 272.483 and 272.484.

(2) Notices of liens, lien renewals, and lien releases, in a form prescribed by the commissioner of jobs and training, may be filed with the county recorder or the secretary of state by mail, personal delivery, or by electronic transmission by the commissioner or a delegate into the computerized filing system of the secretary of state authorized under section 336.9-411. The secretary of state shall

transmit the notice electronically to the office of the county recorder, if that is the place of filing, in the county or counties shown on the computer entry. The filing officer, whether the county recorder or the secretary of state, shall endorse and index a printout of the notice in the same manner as if the notice had been mailed or delivered.

(3) County recorders and the secretary of state shall enter information relative to lien notices, renewals, and releases filed in their offices into the central data base of the secretary of state. For notices filed electronically with the county recorders, the date and time of receipt of the notice and county recorder's file number, and for notices filed electronically with the secretary of state, the secretary of state's recording information, must be entered by the filing officer into the central data base before the close of the working day following the day of the original data entry by the department of jobs and training.

(c) The lien imposed on personal property by this section, even though properly filed, is not enforceable against a purchaser with respect to tangible personal property purchased at retail or as against the personal property listed as exempt in sections 550.37, 550.38 and 550.39.

(d) A notice of tax lien filed pursuant to this section has priority over any security interest arising under chapter 336, article 9, which is perfected prior in time to the lien imposed by this section, but only if:

(1) the perfected security interest secures property not in existence at the time the notice of tax lien is filed; and

(2) the property comes into existence after the 45th day following the day on which the notice of tax lien is filed, or after the secured party has actual notice or knowledge of the tax lien filing, whichever is earlier.

(e) The lien imposed by this section shall be enforceable from the time the lien arises and for ten years from the date of filing the notice of lien. A notice of lien may be renewed by the commissioner before the expiration of the ten-year period for an additional ten years. The delinquent employer must receive notice of the renewal.

(f) The lien imposed by this section shall be enforceable by levy as authorized in subdivision 8 or by judgment lien foreclosure as authorized in chapter 550.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.69, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [FILING OF LIENS NECESSARY FOR ENFORCEABILITY AGAINST CERTAIN PERSONS; METHODS OF FILING; FEES.] (a) The lien imposed by subdivision 1 is not enforceable against any purchaser, mortgagee, pledgee, holder of a uniform commercial code security interest, mechanic's lienor, or judgment lien creditor whose interest has been duly perfected or is entitled to protection under applicable provisions of state law, until a notice of lien has been filed by the commissioner of revenue in the office of the county recorder of the county in which real property is situated, or in the case of personal property belonging to an individual who is not a resident of this state or to a corporation, partnership, or other organization, in the office of the secretary of state, or in the case of personal property belonging to a resident individual, in the office of the county recorder of the county of residence of the individual. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the department of revenue is exempt from the payment of fees at the time the lien is offered for filing or recording. The fee for filing or recording the lien must be paid at the time the release of lien is offered for filing or recording. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the fee for filing or recording the lien or the release of lien is \$15.

(b)(1) Notices of liens, and lien releases, transcriptions, and renewals, in a form prescribed by the commissioner of revenue, may be filed with the county recorder or the secretary of state by mail, personal delivery, or by electronic transmission by the commissioner or a delegate into the computerized filing system of the secretary of state authorized under section 336.9-411. The secretary of state shall transmit the notice electronically to the office of the county recorder, if that is the place of filing, in the county or counties shown on the computer entry. The filing officer, whether the county recorder or the secretary of state, shall endorse and index a printout of the notice in the same manner as if the notice had been mailed or delivered.

(2) County recorders and the secretary of state shall enter information relative to lien notices, transcriptions, renewals, and releases filed in their offices into the central data base of the secretary of state. For notices filed electronically with the county recorders, the date and time of receipt of the notice and county recorder's file number, and for notices filed electronically with the secretary of state, the secretary of state's recording information, must be entered by the filing officer into the central data base before the close of the working day following the day of the original data entry by the department of revenue.

The filing and indexing of all notices must be in accordance with the filing and indexing of notices of federal liens, certificates of release, and refiled notices under section 272.483.

(c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the department of revenue is exempt from payment of fees when a lien, lien

renewal, or lien transcription is offered for recording. The recording fees must be paid along with the release fee at the end of the month in which the release of lien is recorded, after receipt of a monthly statement from a county recorder or the secretary of state. The department of revenue shall add the recording fees to the delinquent tax liability of the taxpayer. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the fee for filing or recording a notice of lien, or lien release, transcription, or renewal is \$15.

(d) There is appropriated to the commissioner of revenue an amount representing the cost of payment of recording fees to the county recorders and the secretary of state. The commissioner shall keep a separate accounting of the costs and of payments for recording fees remitted by taxpayers, and make the records available to the legislature upon request.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.69, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. [FILING ENTITLEMENT.] Execution of notices of liens or of other notices affecting state tax liens by the original or facsimile signature of the commissioner of revenue or a delegate entitles them to be filed, and no other attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is necessary. For purposes of this subdivision, transmission of notices under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause (1), constitutes execution.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.69, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. [LIEN SEARCH FEES.] Upon request of any person, the filing officer shall issue a certificate showing whether there is ~~on file~~ recorded in that filing office, on the date and hour stated in the certificate, any notice of lien or certificate or notice affecting any lien filed on or after June 30, 1979 ten years before the date of the search certificate, naming a particular person, and giving the date and hour of filing of each notice or certificate naming the person. The fee for a certificate shall be as provided by section 336.9-407 or 357.18, subdivision 1, clause (3). Upon request, the filing officer shall furnish a copy of any notice of state lien, or notice or certificate affecting a state lien, for a fee of 50 cents per page.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.479, is amended to read:

272.479 [SCOPE.]

This section and sections 272.481 to ~~272.487~~ 272.488 apply only to federal tax liens and to other federal liens notices of which under any act of Congress or any regulation adopted pursuant thereto are

required or permitted to be filed in the same manner as notices of federal tax liens.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.482, is amended to read:

272.482 [EXECUTION OF NOTICES AND CERTIFICATES.]

~~Certification~~ Execution of notices of liens, certificates, or other notices affecting federal liens by the secretary of the treasury of the United States or a delegate, or by any official or entity of the United States responsible for filing or certifying of notice of any other lien, entitles them to be filed and no other attestation, certification, or acknowledgment is necessary. For purposes of this section, transmission of notices under section 272.488, subdivision 1, constitutes execution.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.483, is amended to read:

272.483 [DUTIES OF FILING OFFICER.]

(a) If a notice of federal lien, a refiling of a notice of federal lien, or a notice of revocation of any certificate described in clause (b) is presented to a filing officer who is:

(1) the secretary of state, the secretary shall cause the notice to be marked, held, and indexed ~~in accordance with the provisions of section 336.9 403, clause (4) of the uniform commercial code as if the notice were a financing statement within the meaning of that code~~ alphabetically and numerically; or

(2) any other officer described in section 272.481, the officer shall endorse identification thereon and the date and time of receipt and forthwith file it alphabetically or enter it in an alphabetical index showing the name and address of the person named in the notice, the date and time of receipt, the file number of the lien, and the total amount appearing on the notice of lien.

(b) If a certificate of release, nonattachment, discharge, or subordination of any lien is presented to the secretary of state for filing the secretary shall:

(1) cause a certificate of release or nonattachment to be marked, held, and indexed as if the certificate were a termination statement within the meaning of the uniform commercial code, but the notice of lien to which the certificate relates may not be removed from the files until ten years and 30 days after the filing date of the lien; and

(2) cause a certificate of discharge or subordination to be marked,

held, and indexed as if the certificate were a release of collateral within the meaning of the uniform commercial code.

(c) If a refiled notice of federal lien referred to in clause (a) or any of the certificates or notices referred to in clause (b) is presented for filing to any other filing officer specified in section 272.481, the officer shall permanently attach the refiled notice or the certificate to the original notice of lien and enter the refiled notice or the certificate with the date of filing in any alphabetical lien index on the line where the original notice of lien is entered.

(d) Upon request of any person, the filing officer shall issue a certificate showing whether there is on file recorded in that filing office, on the date and hour stated therein, any notice of lien or certificate or notice affecting any lien filed on or after July 1, 1971 ten years and 30 days before the date of the search certificate, naming a particular person, and if a notice or certificate is on file, giving the date and hour of filing of each notice or certificate. The fee for a certificate shall be that provided by section 336.9-407 or 357.18, subdivision 1, clause (3). Upon request, the filing officer shall furnish a copy of any notice of federal lien, or notice or certificate affecting a federal lien, for a fee of 50 cents per page.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.485, is amended to read:

272.485 [UNIFORMITY OF APPLICATION AND CONSTRUCTION.]

Sections 272.481 to ~~272.487~~ 272.488 shall be so applied and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law with respect to the subject of sections 272.481 to 272.487 among those states which enact it.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.486, is amended to read:

272.486 [SHORT TITLE.]

Section 272.479 and sections 272.481 to ~~272.487~~ 272.488 may be cited as the Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act.

Sec. 10. [272.488] [COMPUTERIZED FILING OF TAX LIENS AND NOTICES.]

Subdivision 1. [FILING OF NOTICES.] Notices of federal tax liens, certificates, or revocations of certificates of release of federal tax liens, and refiled notices of any of those items, in a form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, may be filed with the county recorder or the secretary of state by mail, personal delivery,

or by electronic transmission by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or a delegate into the computerized filing system of the secretary of state authorized under section 336.9-411. The secretary of state shall transmit the notice electronically to the office of the county recorder, if that is the place of filing, in the county or counties shown on the computer entry. The filing officer, whether the county recorder or the secretary of state, shall endorse and index a printout of the notice in the same manner as if the notice had been mailed or delivered.

Subd. 2. [ENTRY OF INFORMATION.] County recorders and the secretary of state shall enter information relative to lien notices, releases, revocations of release, and refillings of any of those items into the central data base of the secretary of state. For notices filed electronically with the county recorders, the date and time of receipt of the notice and county recorder's file number, and for notices filed electronically with the secretary of state, the secretary of state's recording information, must be entered by the filing officer into the central data base before the close of the working day following the day of the original data entry by the Internal Revenue Service.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 336.9-411, is amended to read:

336.9-411 [COMPUTERIZED FILING SYSTEM.]

(a) The secretary of state shall develop and implement a statewide computerized filing system to accumulate and disseminate information relative to lien statements, financing statements, state and federal tax lien notices, and other uniform commercial code documents. The computerized filing system must allow information to be entered and retrieved from the computerized filing system by county recorders, the department of revenue, the department of jobs and training, and the Internal Revenue Service.

(b) County recorders shall enter information relative to lien statements, financing statements, state and federal tax lien notices, and other uniform commercial code documents filed in their offices into a central data base maintained by the secretary of state. The information must be entered under the rules of the secretary of state. This requirement does not apply to tax lien notices filed under sections 268.161, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (2); 270.69, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause (2); and 272.488, subdivision 1, but does apply to entry of the date and time of receipt and county recorder's file number of those notices.

(c) The secretary of state may allow private parties to have electronic-view-only access to the computerized filing system and to other computerized records maintained by the secretary of state on a fee basis. If the computerized filing system allows a form of

electronic access to information regarding the obligations of debtors, the access must be available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

(d) The secretary of state shall adopt rules to implement the computerized filing system. The secretary of state may adopt permanent and emergency rules. The rules must:

(1) allow filings to be made at the offices of all county recorders and the secretary of state's office as required by section 336.9-401;

(2) establish a central data base for all information relating to liens and security interests that are filed at the offices of county recorders and the secretary of state;

(3) provide procedures for entering data into a central data base;

(4) allow the offices of all county recorders and the secretary of state's office to add, modify, and delete information in the central data base as required by the uniform commercial code;

(5) allow the offices of all county recorders and the secretary of state's office to have access to the central data base for review and search capabilities;

(6) allow the offices of all county recorders to have electronic-view-only access to the computerized business information records on file with the secretary of state;

(7) require the secretary of state to maintain the central data base;

(8) provide security and protection of all information in the central data base and monitor the central data base to ensure that unauthorized entry is not allowed;

(9) require standardized information for entry into the central data base;

(10) prescribe an identification procedure for debtors and secured parties that will enhance lien and financing statement searches; and

(11) prescribe a procedure for phasing-in or converting from the existing filing system to a computerized filing system.

(e) The secretary of state, county recorders, and their employees and agents shall not be liable for any loss or damages arising from errors in or omissions from information entered into the computerized filing system as a result of the electronic transmission of tax lien notices under sections 268.161, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (2); 270.69, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause (2); and 272.488, subdivision 1.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 357.18, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the fees prescribed by this section shall govern the filing or recording of all instruments in the office of the county recorder other than uniform commercial code documents, and documents filed or recorded pursuant to sections 270.69, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), 272.481 to 272.487 272.488, and 386.77.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 386.46, is amended to read:

386.46 [DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE RECORDS.]

Documents, filed or recorded by the county recorder, including sheriffs certificates, land title patents, incorporations, official bonds, mechanics liens, affidavits, probate court orders, district court orders, satisfactions, warranty deeds, quitclaim deeds, lis pendens, assignments and miscellaneous documents, but still in possession because uncalled for by their owner for ten years after the filing or recording, may be destroyed by the county recorder. State and Federal liens, except federal estate and gift tax liens, may be destroyed ten years and 30 days, and state liens may be destroyed ten years after their filing or last extension and stricken from the indexes.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 508.25, is amended to read:

508.25 [RIGHTS OF PERSON HOLDING CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.]

Every person receiving a certificate of title pursuant to a decree of registration and every subsequent purchaser of registered land who receives a certificate of title in good faith and for a valuable consideration shall hold it free from all encumbrances and adverse claims, excepting only the estates, mortgages, liens, charges, and interests as may be noted in the last certificate of title in the office of the registrar, and also excepting any of the following rights or encumbrances subsisting against it, if any:

(1) liens, claims, or rights arising or existing under the laws or the constitution of the United States, which this state cannot require to appear of record;

(2) the lien of any real property tax or special assessment for which the land has not been sold at the date of the certificate of title;

(3) any lease for a period not exceeding three years when there is actual occupation of the premises thereunder;

(4) all rights in public highways upon the land;

(5) the right of appeal, or right to appear and contest the application, as is allowed by this chapter;

(6) the rights of any person in possession under deed or contract for deed from the owner of the certificate of title;

(7) any outstanding mechanics lien rights which may exist under sections 514.01 to 514.17; and

(8) any lien for state taxes.

~~No existing or future liens or judgments arising under the laws of this state for the nonpayment of any amounts due under chapter 268 or any tax administered by the commissioner of revenue may encumber title to lands registered under this chapter unless filed under the terms of this chapter.~~

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 508A.25, is amended to read:

508A.25 [RIGHTS OF PERSON HOLDING CPT.]

Every person holding a CPT issued pursuant to sections 508A.01 to 508A.85 who has acquired title in good faith and for a valuable consideration shall hold the same free from all encumbrances and adverse claims, excepting only estates, mortgages, liens, charges, and interests as may be noted by separate memorials in the latest CPT in the office of the registrar, and also excepting the memorial provided in section 508A.351 and any of the following rights or encumbrances subsisting against the same, if any:

(1) Liens, claims, or rights arising or existing under the laws or the constitution of the United States, which this state cannot require to appear of record;

(2) The lien of any real property tax or special assessment for which the land has not been sold at the date of the CPT;

(3) Any lease for a period not exceeding three years when there is actual occupation of the premises under it;

(4) All rights in public highways upon the land;

(5) The rights of any person in possession under deed or contract for deed from the owner of the CPT;

(6) Any liens, encumbrances, and other interests that may be contained in the examiner's supplemental directive issued pursuant to section 508A.22, subdivision 2;

(7) Any claims that may be made pursuant to section 508A.17 within five years from the date the examiner's supplemental directive is filed on the CPT; ~~and~~

(8) Any outstanding mechanics lien rights which may exist under sections 514.01 to 514.17; and

(9) any lien for state taxes.

Sec. 16. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 272.487, is repealed.

Sec. 17. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 to 3, 6, 10, 11, 14, and 15 are effective for liens and notices affecting liens filed on or after January 1, 1992. Sections 4, 5, 7 to 9, 12, 13, and 16 are effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 18

AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES PERSONNEL

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 2b. [SURTAX IMPOSED.] A surtax of \$2 is imposed on classified drivers license and classified under 21 drivers licenses in subdivision 2. This surtax does not apply to duplicate drivers licenses. The surtax must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the emergency medical services personnel account established in section 2.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353D.01, is amended to read:

353D.01 [PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN.]

Subdivision 1. [ESTABLISHMENT.] The public employees defined contribution plan is administered by the public employees retirement association under supervision of the association board of trustees. To assist it in governing the operations of the plan, the board may appoint an advisory committee of not more than nine

members who are representative of the employers and employees who participate in the plan.

Subd. 1a. [EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PERSONNEL ACCOUNT.] A separate account is created in the general fund to be known as the emergency medical services personnel account. The account consists of all funds deposited in the general fund from the drivers license surtax, and all funds forfeited under sections 8 and 9. Investment earnings on money in the account must be credited to the account.

Subd. 1b. [APPROPRIATION.] Money from the emergency medical services account is appropriated on January 1 each year to the public employees retirement association to fund the ambulance service personnel incentive program as provided in section 353D.031.

Subd. 2. [ELIGIBILITY.] (a) Except as provided in section 353D.11, eligibility to participate in the retirement plan is open to:

(1) an elected local government official of a governmental subdivision who elects to participate in the plan who is not a member of the public employees retirement association within the meaning of section 353.01, subdivision 7, and to;

(2) basic and advanced life support emergency medical service personnel employed by or providing services for any public ambulance service or privately operated ambulance service that receives an operating subsidy from a governmental entity that elects to participate; and

(3) a person who qualifies to have an ambulance service personnel incentive payment made on the person's behalf under section 353D.031.

(b) For purposes of this chapter, an elected local government official includes a person appointed to fill a vacancy in an elective office. Elected local government official does not include an elected county sheriff. Except as provided in section 353D.11, elected local government officials and first response personnel and emergency medical service personnel who are currently covered by a public or private pension plan because of their employment or provision of services are not eligible to participate in the plan.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353D.02, is amended to read:

353D.02 [ELECTION OF COVERAGE.]

~~Eligible~~ (a) Elected local government officials eligible under

section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1), may elect to participate in the plan after being elected or appointed to a public office by filing an application to participate on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association. Participation begins on the first day of the month after the application is received in the association's office or on the date when the term of office commences, whichever date is later. An election to participate in the plan is irrevocable during incumbency in office.

~~Each~~ (b) For personnel eligible under section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), a public ambulance service or privately operated ambulance service that receives an operating subsidy from a governmental entity with eligible personnel may elect to participate in the plan. If a service elects to participate, its eligible personnel may elect to participate or to decline to participate. An individual's election must be made within 30 days of the service's election to participate or 30 days of the date on which the individual was employed by the service or began to provide service for it, whichever date is later. An election by a service or an individual is irrevocable.

(c) A person eligible under section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (3), may elect to participate in the plan. The person must elect to participate or decline to participate by June 30, 1994, or by June 30 of the fiscal year after June 30, 1994, which the person first becomes qualified to have an ambulance service personnel incentive payment made on the person's behalf under section 353D.031.

Sec. 4. [353D.021] [PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION TO PROVIDE PLAN INFORMATION TO CERTAIN AMBULANCE ATTENDANTS.]

The public employees retirement association shall undertake all practical efforts to inform ambulance attendants, ambulance drivers, and ambulance service medical directors on an ongoing basis about the ambulance service personnel incentive program and their eligibility to elect to participate in this plan. The commissioner of health and the executive director of the state board of investment shall provide all reasonable assistance to the public employees retirement association in preparing relevant information on the incentive program and the plan.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353D.03, is amended to read:

353D.03 [FUNDING OF PLAN.]

(a) An eligible elected local government official eligible under section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1), who elects to participate in the public employees defined contribution plan

shall contribute an amount equal to five percent of salary as defined in section 353D.01, subdivision 10. A participating elected local government official's governmental subdivision shall contribute a matching amount.

(b) A public ambulance service or privately operated ambulance service that receives an operating subsidy from a governmental entity that elects to participate in the plan shall fund benefits for its qualified personnel eligible under section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), who individually elect to participate, except that personnel who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the service's contribution on their behalf. Ambulance service contributions on behalf of salaried employees must be a fixed percentage of salary. An ambulance service making contributions for volunteer or largely uncompensated personnel may assign a unit value for each call or each period of alert duty for the purpose of calculating ambulance service contributions. ambulance service contributions. An ambulance service with personnel for whom funding is provided under the paragraph that has ambulance attendants, ambulance drivers, and ambulance service medical directors qualified to have an ambulance service personnel incentive payment made on the person's behalf under section 353D.031 may discontinue that funding if the ambulance service has given its participating personnel at least 18 months notice of its intent to discontinue its funding of the plan.

Sec. 6. [353D.031] [AMBULANCE SERVICE PERSONNEL INCENTIVE PROGRAM.]

Subdivision 1. [ADMINISTRATION.] The money credited in the emergency medical services personnel account must be allocated annually by the executive director of the public employees retirement association.

Subd. 2. [ELIGIBILITY FOR ALLOCATION.] (a) The money credited in the emergency medical services personnel account must be annually allocated on the basis of the number of qualified personnel and their credited service during the previous year ending June 30.

(b) The amount of revenue paid to the emergency medical services account since the effective date of this section or the date of the last allocation, whichever applies, plus any net investment income credited to the account, must be determined.

(c) The number of qualified personnel must be determined. Qualified personnel are ambulance attendants, ambulance drivers, and ambulance service medical directors who:

(1) are employed by or serving an ambulance service that is licensed as such by the state of Minnesota;

(2) perform all or a predominant portion of services in Minnesota or on behalf of Minnesota residents, as certified by the chief administrative officer of the ambulance service;

(3) are currently certified by the department of health as an ambulance attendant, ambulance driver, or ambulance service medical director and are certified as active by the chief administrative officer of the ambulance service;

(4) for the year in question, would be considered a volunteer attendant under section 144.8091, subdivision 2, except that the salary limit is \$3,000 for calendar year 1992, and is \$3,000 multiplied by the cumulative percentage increase in the national consumer price index for all urban wage earners published by the federal Department of Labor since December 31, 1992;

(5) for an ambulance service medical director, meets the salary limit set forth in clause (4) based only on the person's hourly stipends or salary for service as a medical director; and

(6) has credit for no more than 20 years of service.

(d) The amount of credited service by qualified personnel in the form of units must be determined. A year of service by a qualified person after the person elects to participate in the plan, or after January 1, 1992, whichever is later, is equal to two units. If a qualified person has service that would have qualified before the date of election of participation or January 1, 1992, whichever is later, the person must receive an additional one-fifth of a unit per year of that service for a maximum of five years, except that the person cannot receive credit for any year in which contributions were made by an ambulance service on the person's behalf under sections 353D.03 and 353D.04.

Subd. 3. [ALLOCATION.] The money available for allocation must be divided by the total number of units associated with qualified personnel to determine the dollar value of a unit. A qualified person is entitled to have deposited on the person's behalf in the person's individual account an amount equal to the dollar value of a unit multiplied by the person's number of units credited for that year under subdivision 2, paragraph (d).

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353D.05, is amended to read:

353D.05 [INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.]

Subdivision 1. [INVESTMENT.] Employing unit contributions under section 353D.03 and ambulance service personnel incentive allocation under section 353D.031, after the deduction of an amount

for administrative expenses, and individual participant contributions must be remitted to the state board of investment for investment in the Minnesota supplemental investment fund established by section 11A.17.

Subd. 2. [INVESTMENT OPTIONS.] (a) An individual participant may elect to purchase shares in the income share account, the growth share account, the money market account, the bond market account, the guaranteed return account, or the common stock index account established by section 11A.17, or a combination of those accounts. The participant may elect to purchase shares in a combination of those accounts by specifying the percentage of the total contributions and ambulance service personnel incentive allocation to be used to purchase shares in each of the accounts.

(b) Twice in a calendar year, a participant may indicate in writing a choice of options for subsequent purchases of shares. After a choice is made, until the participant makes a different written indication, the executive director of the association shall purchase shares in the supplemental investment fund or funds specified by the participant. If no initial option is indicated by a participant, the executive director shall invest all contributions made by or on behalf of a participant in the income share account. A choice of investment options is effective no later than the first pay date occurring more than 30 days after receipt of the written choice of options.

(c) One month before the start of a new guaranteed investment contract, a participant may elect to transfer all or a portion of the participant's shares previously purchased in the income share, growth share, common stock index, bond market, or money market accounts to the new guaranteed investment contract in the guaranteed return account. If a partial transfer is made, a minimum of \$200 must be transferred and a minimum balance of \$200 must remain in the previously selected investment options. Upon expiration of a guaranteed investment contract, the participant's shares attributable to that contract must be transferred to a new guaranteed investment contract unless the executive director is otherwise directed by the participant. Shares in the guaranteed return account may not be withdrawn from the fund or transferred to another account until the guaranteed investment contract has expired, unless the participant qualifies for a benefit payment under section 353D.07.

(d) Twice in a calendar year, a participant or former participant may also change the investment options selected for all or a portion of the individual's previously purchased shares in accounts other than the guaranteed return account. If a partial transfer of previously purchased shares is selected, a minimum of \$200 must be transferred and a minimum balance of \$200 must remain in the previously selected investment option. A change under this para-

graph is effective as soon as cash flow to an account permits, but not later than six months from the requested change.

Subd. 3. [ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.] The public employees retirement association may deduct an amount, set annually by the executive director of the association, but not to exceed two percent of the employing unit contributions to the plan, to defray the expenses of the association in administering the plan. The amount must be set annually by the executive director of the association, but not to exceed two percent of the total amount of the employing unit contributions to the plan and the ambulance service personnel incentive allocation received by the plan.

Sec. 8. [353D.051] [VESTING FOR INCENTIVE ALLOCATION.]

(a) Sixty months of service credit, accumulated after the date on which the person elects to participate in the plan, are required for vesting of retirement benefits under section 353D.07, other than on account of death, that are derived from ambulance service personnel incentive allocations under section 353D.031. These 60 months must be accumulated within 120 months of the first month of service credit earned after the date on which the person elects to participate in the plan. No minimum period of service is required for vesting of benefits under section 353D.07, on account of death, that are derived from ambulance service personnel incentive allocations under section 353D.031, once the person has elected to participate in the plan. Upon completion of 60 months of service under the plan with one or more participating ambulance services, a participant terminating active service is entitled to receive the value of the participant's individual account as provided in section 353D.07.

(b) Amounts derived from ambulance service personnel incentive allocations under section 353D.031 that are credited to a person's account are forfeited at the end of the 120th month after the first month of service credit earned after the date on which the person elects to participate in the plan, if the person does not have 60 months of service credit at that time. Funds forfeited must be added to the emergency medical services personnel account for the subsequent January 1 allocation under section 353D.031.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 353D.06, is amended to read:

353D.06 [REPORTING.]

The executive director of the public employees retirement association shall prescribe the reporting forms required from employing units and the election forms required from participants. Reporting forms must contain names, identification numbers, amount of contribution by and on behalf of each participant, and such other data as is required to keep an accurate record of the account value of

each participant and to determine eligibility for aid allocations of ambulance service personnel incentive amounts under section 353D.031.

In the event an ambulance service fails to provide required information within 60 days after the public employees retirement association sends the service a notice that the information is overdue, its members forfeit the service units credited and its members are not entitled to the ambulance service personnel incentive amount allocated for that year. Ambulance services that provide fraudulent information are subject to criminal prosecution.

Sec. 10. [353D.091] [FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.]

Subdivision 1. [PLAN TAX QUALIFICATION AND STATUS.] The public employees retirement association shall seek a determination from the Internal Revenue Service regarding the tax qualification status of the incentive program and from the United States Department of Labor regarding whether the incentive program must comply with federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) requirements.

Subd. 2. [REPORT TO LEGISLATURE.] The executive director shall immediately report the results of each determination to the chairs of the senate governmental operations committee, house governmental operations committee, and legislative commission on pensions and retirement.

Subd. 3. [IMPLEMENTATION DELAY.] The association shall not credit participants with service units nor transfer money from the emergency medical services personnel account under section 353D.031, subdivision 1, into individual accounts unless written notification is received from (1) the Internal Revenue Service that implementation of the incentive program does not jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the defined contribution plan or a public pension plan under section 356.30, subdivision 3, and (2) the United States Department of Labor that the incentive program need not comply with federal ERISA requirements, including any requirements for tax-deferred treatment of contributions and interest earned on contributions.

Subd. 4. [RULES AND POLICIES.] If the incentive program receives favorable determinations from both the Internal Revenue Service and the United States Department of Labor, the association shall formulate and adopt rules or policies in accordance with the restrictions and standards of the Internal Revenue Code and rules and regulations of the Internal Revenue Service.

Sec. 11. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

If the requirements under section 10 are met by June, 1992, sections 1 to 5 and 9 are effective July 1, 1992, and section 6 is effective January 1, 1993. If not, sections 1 to 10 are inoperative.

ARTICLE 19

REVERSE MORTGAGES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 47.58, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [TAXES; INSURANCE.] The borrower shall pay real estate taxes, assessments and insurance premiums on the property securing the loan, and the lender may require the borrower to provide evidence of payment. Mortgage registry tax required under sections 287.01 to 287.12 must be paid at the time of the recording or registering of the original reverse mortgage. If the borrower does not make timely payment the lender may pay taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other similar charges for the protection of the property securing its loan and may add these payments to the outstanding loan balance if not repaid by the borrower within 60 days after the borrower receives notice that the lender has made the payment.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 287.05, is amended to read:

287.05 [TAX ON RECORDATION OR REGISTRATION; SUPPLEMENTAL MORTGAGES.]

Subdivision 1. [TAX IMPOSED.] A tax of 23 cents is imposed upon each \$100, or fraction thereof, of the principal debt or obligation which is or may be secured by any mortgage of real property situated within the state executed, delivered, and recorded or registered; provided, however, that the tax shall be imposed but once upon any mortgage and extension thereof. If the mortgage describes real estate situated outside of this state, the tax shall be imposed upon that proportion of the whole debt secured thereby as the value of the real estate therein described situated in this state bears to the value of the whole of the real estate described therein. The tax imposed by this section shall not apply to a contract for the conveyance of any interest in real estate.

Subd. 2. [SUPPLEMENTAL MORTGAGES.] Any supplemental mortgage, not including revisions to a reverse mortgage as described under subdivision 6, securing a portion or all of the same indebtedness, whether or not additional security is included, shall be taxed in the following manner:

- (a) Any additional indebtedness shall be taxed on the ratio that

the value of the real estate therein described in this state bears to the value of the whole of the real estate described therein.

(b) If there is no additional indebtedness but the percentage of the Minnesota real estate as compared to the total real estate secured by the previous mortgage is increased, the tax shall be recomputed and paid on the remaining indebtedness multiplied by the difference between that percentage of Minnesota real estate included in the supplemental mortgage and that percentage included in any previous mortgage.

(c) In the event of both an increase in the indebtedness and a change in the Minnesota percentage of real estate given as security, the tax shall be recomputed on the portion representing new indebtedness in the manner provided in (a) and in the event of an increase in the percentage of Minnesota property included as security, the tax shall be computed on the remaining portion of the indebtedness as provided in (b).

Subd. 3. [REVOLVING LINES OF CREDIT.] When a mortgage, including a reverse mortgage, secures a revolving line of credit under which advances, payments, and readvances may be made from time to time, the tax imposed under subdivision 1 shall be paid on the maximum amount of the line of credit which may be secured at any one time, as expressed in the mortgage, regardless of the time or amount of advances, payments, or readvances.

Subd. 4. [ADVANCES BY MORTGAGEE.] No tax under subdivision 1 shall be paid on the indeterminate amount which may be advanced by the mortgagee in protection of the mortgaged premises or the mortgage, including taxes, assessments, charges, claims, fines, impositions, insurance premiums, amounts due upon prior or superior mortgages and other prior or superior liens, encumbrances and interests, and legal expenses and attorneys' fees.

Subd. 5. [INDETERMINATE AMOUNTS.] When a mortgage secures an indeterminate amount other than those described in subdivision 3 or 4, or 6, no tax shall be paid at the time the mortgage is recorded or registered, but the tax must be paid at the time of recording or filing an affidavit stating the amount and time of the actual advance.

Subd. 6. [REVERSE MORTGAGES.] If real property secures a reverse mortgage, the principal debt or obligation to which mortgage registry tax applies is the expected total disbursements or cash equivalent to be made under the terms of the loan. Interest accruing on the disbursements made is not subject to mortgage registry tax. In the case of periodic payments made for an indefinite length of time, the expected total disbursements must equal the product of the periodic payment amounts and the number of payments and, if applicable, the amount of cash distribution or its equivalent. The

number of payments must be based upon the life expectancy assumption used in determining the payment amount. In the case of reverse mortgages made as part of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, section 255 of the National Housing Act, and administered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), mortgage registry tax must not be assessed on Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance premiums, monthly lender service fees, or payments to be distributed to the borrower by HUD.

Sec. 3. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 1 and 2 are effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 20

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 14.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. [RULEMAKING PROCEDURES.] The definition of a rule in section 14.02, subdivision 4, does not include:

(1) rules concerning only the internal management of the agency or other agencies that do not directly affect the rights of or procedures available to the public;

(2) rules of the commissioner of corrections relating to the placement and supervision of inmates serving a supervised release term, the internal management of institutions under the commissioner's control, and rules adopted under section 609.105 governing the inmates of those institutions;

(3) rules of the division of game and fish published in accordance with section 97A.051;

(4) rules relating to weight limitations on the use of highways when the substance of the rules is indicated to the public by means of signs;

(5) opinions of the attorney general;

(6) the systems architecture plan and long-range plan of the state education management information system provided by section 121.931;

(7) the data element dictionary and the annual data acquisition

calendar of the department of education to the extent provided by section 121.932; ~~or~~

(8) the occupational safety and health standards provided in section 182.655; or

(9) revenue notices and tax information bulletins of the commissioner of revenue.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 16A.15, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [BUDGET AND CASH FLOW RESERVE ACCOUNT.] A budget and cash flow reserve account is created in the general fund in the state treasury. The commissioner of finance shall, as authorized from time to time by law, restrict part or all of the budgetary balance in the general fund for use as the budget and cash flow reserve account. The commissioner of finance shall transfer ~~to from~~ the budget and cash flow reserve account ~~such amounts as are available~~ the amount necessary to bring the total amount, including any existing balance in the account on June 30, ~~1989~~ 1991, to ~~\$550,000,000~~ \$300,000,000. The amounts restricted shall remain in the account until drawn down under subdivision 1 or increased under section 16A.1541.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 116.07, subdivision 4h, is amended to read:

Subd. 4h. [FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY RULES.] (a) The agency shall adopt rules requiring the operator or owner of a solid waste disposal facility to submit to the agency proof of the operator's or owner's financial capability to provide reasonable and necessary response during the operating life of the facility and for 20 years after closure, and to provide for the closure of the facility and postclosure care required under agency rules. Proof of financial responsibility is required of the operator or owner of a facility receiving an original permit or a permit for expansion after adoption of the rules. Within 180 days of the effective date of the rules or by July 1, 1987, whichever is later, proof of financial responsibility is required of an operator or owner of a facility with a remaining capacity of more than five years or 500,000 cubic yards that is in operation at the time the rules are adopted. Compliance with the rules is a condition of obtaining or retaining a permit to operate the facility.

(b) The agency shall amend the rules adopted under paragraph (a) to allow a municipality, as defined in section 475.51, subdivision 2, including a sanitary district, that owns or operates a solid waste disposal facility that was in operation on May 15, 1989, to meet its financial responsibility for all or a portion of the contingency action portion of the reasonable and necessary response costs at the facility

through its authority to issue bonds, provided that the method developed in the rules will ensure that when funds are needed for a contingency action, sufficient bonds can and will be issued by the municipality to meet its responsibility. The rules must include at least:

(1) a requirement that the governing body of the municipality enact an ordinance that clearly accepts responsibility for the costs of contingency action at the facility and that reserves, during the operating life of the facility and for 20 years after closure, a portion of the debt limit of the municipality, as established under section 475.53 or other law, that is equal to the total contingency action costs calculated under the rules;

(2) a requirement that the municipality assure that all collectors that haul to the facility implement a plan for reducing solid waste by using volume-based pricing, recycling incentives, or other means;

(3) a requirement that when a municipality opts under the rules to meet a portion of its financial responsibility by relying on its authority to issue bonds, it shall also begin setting aside funds that will cover a portion of the potential contingency action costs at the facility, the amount to be determined by the agency for each facility based on at least the amount of waste deposited in the disposal facility each year, and the likelihood and potential timing of conditions arising at the facility that will necessitate response action; and

(4) a requirement that a municipality have and consistently maintain an investment grade bond rating as a condition of using bonding authority to meet financial responsibility under this section.

(c) Counties shall comply with existing financial responsibility rules until those rules are amended under paragraph (b), and, after that time, counties shall comply with the amended rules. The method for proving financial responsibility developed under paragraph (b) may not be applied to a new solid waste disposal facility or to expansion of an existing facility, unless the expansion is a vertical expansion. Vertical expansions of qualifying existing facilities are limited to a period of not more than three years.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 138.17, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. [RECORDS INSPECTION.] Government records which a state agency, political subdivision, or statewide system lists on a records disposition application or records schedule, or on which archival assistance or advice is requested, may be inspected by state archives' employees if state archives gives prior notice. Employees of the archives shall have access to the records for the purpose of determining the historical or other continuing value of the records,

regardless of the records' classification pursuant to chapter 13 or 270B. Employees of the archives shall be liable to the penalties set forth for improper disclosure by them of private, confidential, nonpublic, or protected nonpublic data inspected for this purpose.

Sec. 5. [270.0604] [REVENUE NOTICES.]

Subdivision 1. [AUTHORITY.] The commissioner of revenue may make, adopt, and publish interpretive revenue notices. A "revenue notice" is a policy statement that has been published pursuant to subdivision 5 and that provides interpretation, details, or supplementary information concerning the application of law or rules. Revenue notices are published for the information and guidance of taxpayers, the department of revenue, and others concerned.

Subd. 2. [EFFECT.] Revenue notices do not have the force and effect of law and have no precedential effect, but may be relied on by taxpayers until revoked or modified. A notice may be expressly revoked or modified by the department, by the issuance of a revenue notice, but may not be revoked or modified retroactively to the detriment of the taxpayers. A change in the law or an interpretation of the law occurring after the revenue notice is issued, whether in the form of a statute, court decision, administrative rule, or revenue notice, results in revocation or modification of the notice to the extent that the change affects the notice.

Subd. 3. [RETROACTIVITY.] Revenue notices are generally interpretive of existing law and therefore are retroactive to the effective date of the applicable law provision unless otherwise stated in the notice.

Subd. 4. [ISSUANCE.] The issuance of revenue notices is at the discretion of the commissioner of revenue. The commissioner shall establish procedures governing the issuance of revenue notices and tax information bulletins.

Subd. 5. [PUBLICATION.] The commissioner shall publish the revenue notices in the State Register and in any other manner that makes them accessible to the general public. The commissioner may charge a reasonable fee for publications.

Subd. 6. [APPLICABILITY.] This section does not apply to property tax law.

Sec. 6. [270.0605] [TAX INFORMATION BULLETINS.]

The commissioner of revenue may issue tax information bulletins. "Tax information bulletins" are informational guides to enable taxpayers to become more familiar with Minnesota tax laws and their rights and responsibilities under the tax laws. Nothing con-

tained in the tax information bulletins supersedes, alters, or otherwise changes any provisions of the Minnesota tax law, administrative rules, court decisions, or revenue notices.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.067, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [STATEMENT OF PURPOSE.] State governmental policy objectives are sought to be achieved both by direct expenditure of governmental funds and by the granting of special and selective tax relief or tax expenditures. Both direct expenditures of governmental funds and tax expenditures have an effect on the ability of the state and local governments to lower tax rates or to increase expenditures. As a result, tax expenditures should receive a regular and comprehensive review by the legislature as to (a) their total cost, (b) their effectiveness in achieving their objectives, (c) their effect on the fairness and equity of the distribution of the tax burden, and (d) the public and private cost of administering tax expenditure financed programs. This section is intended to facilitate a regular review of the state and local tax expenditure budget by the legislature by providing for the preparation of a regular biennial tax expenditure budget.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270.067, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [PREPARATION; SUBMISSION.] The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a tax expenditure budget for the state every four years. The tax expenditure budget report shall be submitted to the legislature as a supplement to the governor's budget and at the same time as provided for submission of the budget pursuant to section 16A.11, subdivision 1, ~~except that the next such report shall be submitted in 1993, and every four years thereafter.~~

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 270B.09, is amended to read:

270B.09 [CONTRACTS WITH THE STATE; SETOFF.]

The commissioner may disclose to the department of finance or any state agency making payment to a vendor as described in section 270.66 or 290.97 whether the vendor has an uncontested delinquent tax liability owed to the commissioner and the amount of any liability. The commissioner may also disclose taxpayer identity information to the department of finance and to the University of Minnesota, solely for vendor setoff purposes.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 287.22, is amended to read:

287.22 [EXCEPTIONS.]

The tax imposed by section 287.21 shall not apply to:

A. Any executory contract for the sale of land under which the vendee is entitled to or does take possession thereof, or any assignment or cancellation thereof.

B. Any mortgage or any assignment, extension, partial release, or satisfaction thereof.

C. Any will.

D. Any plat.

E. Any lease.

F. Any deed, instrument, or writing in which the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof is the grantor, assignor, transferor, conveyor, grantee or assignee.

G. Deeds for cemetery lots.

H. Deeds of distribution by personal representatives.

I. Deeds to or from coowners partitioning undivided interests in the same piece of property.

J. Any deed or other instrument of conveyance issued pursuant to a land exchange under section 92.121 and related laws.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 289A.39, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws 1991, chapter 18, section 2, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [EXTENSIONS FOR SERVICE MEMBERS.] (a) The limitations of time provided by this chapter ~~and~~, chapter 290 relating to income taxes ~~and~~, chapter 271 relating to the tax court for filing returns, paying taxes, claiming refunds, commencing action thereon, appealing to the tax court from orders relating to income taxes, and the filing of petitions under chapter 278 that would otherwise be due May 15, 1991, and appealing to the Supreme Court from decisions of the tax court relating to income taxes are extended, as provided in section 7508 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through January 30, 1991.

(b) If a member of the national guard or reserves is called to active duty in the armed forces, the limitations of time provided by this chapter and chapters 290 and 290A relating to income taxes and claims for property tax refunds are extended by the following period of time:

(1) in the case of an individual whose active service is in the United States, six months; or

(2) in the case of an individual whose active service includes service abroad, the period of initial service plus six months.

Nothing in this paragraph reduces the time within which an act is required or permitted under paragraph (a).

(c) If an individual entitled to the benefit of paragraph (a) files a return during the period disregarded under paragraph (a), interest must be paid on an overpayment or refundable credit from the due date of the return, notwithstanding section 289A.56, subdivision 2.

(d) The provisions of this subdivision apply to the spouse of an individual entitled to the benefits of this subdivision with respect to a joint return filed by the spouses.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 290.611, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. No person who prepares, aids in the preparation, processes, transmits, consults with respect to or reviews a state or federal tax return for another person, corporation, partnership, association or other taxpayer shall divulge any particulars of such return, except to authorized employees of the department of revenue or of the Internal Revenue Service in the course of an examination, without the written permission of such person, corporation, partnership, association or other taxpayer or the legally appointed representative of such taxpayer if such taxpayer is deceased, incompetent or otherwise unable to give such consent. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to disclosure by an employee of the department of revenue or of the Internal Revenue Service to other employees of such department or service where such disclosure is necessary for the effective administration of the tax laws of the state or the federal government.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.167, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. [DURATION.] The designation of an area as an enterprise zone shall be effective for seven years after the date of designation, except that enterprise zones in border cities eligible to receive allocations for tax reductions under section 469.169, subdivisions 7 and 8, and under section 469.171, subdivision 6a or 6b, shall be effective until these allocations have been expended.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 469.171, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6b. [ADDITIONAL BORDER CITY ALLOCATIONS.] In addition to tax reduction authorized under section 469.169, subdivisions 7 and 8, and under subdivision 6a, the commissioner may allocate \$1,000,000 for tax reductions as provided in this section to enterprise zones designated under section 469.168, subdivision 4, paragraph (c), except for zones located in cities of the first class. The money shall be allocated among the zones on a per capita basis. Limits on the maximum allocation to a zone imposed by section 469.169, subdivision 7, do not apply to allocations made under this subdivision.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 462C.03, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, not more than 20 percent of the aggregate dollar amount of tax-exempt bond proceeds ~~and any other funds~~ appropriated by any city within any calendar year to make or purchase loans providing single family housing or dwelling units for sale within multifamily housing developments described in section 462C.05, subdivision 3, shall be appropriated to provide single family housing for persons or families, including renters of the single family housing, whose gross income exceeds the limit in section 462C.03, subdivision 2. If 20 percent of the total amount of tax-exempt bond funds so appropriated by the city in any calendar year is expended for housing not within the limit, no additional funds may be expended pursuant to any other similar appropriation until the remaining 80 percent is expended for housing within the limit. Notwithstanding subdivision 2, the city may use taxable bond proceeds for single family housing for persons and families with adjusted gross incomes of up to 175 percent of the median family income as estimated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for the nonmetropolitan county or standard metropolitan statistical area, whichever is appropriate.

Sec. 16. Laws 1974, chapter 285, section 4, as amended by Laws 1989, chapter 328, article 4, section 6, is amended to read:

Sec. 4. [ISSUANCE OF BONDS.]

To finance the programs authorized in section 2, 2a, and 3 of this act, the governing body of the city may by resolution authorize, issue, and sell general obligation bonds of the city ~~in accordance with the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 475~~ without submission of the question to the electors of the city, notwithstanding any provision of the city charter or local ordinance. Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, applies to the issuances of bonds. The total amount of all bonds outstanding for the programs shall not exceed \$25,000,000. The amount of all bonds issued shall be ~~included in~~ excluded from the net indebtedness of the city for the purpose of any charter or statutory debt limitation.

Sec. 17. [PENNINGTON COUNTY; THIEF RIVER FALLS; STUDENT HOUSING.]

Subdivision 1. Pennington county or the city of Thief River Falls may construct and own student housing in the county or city. The county or city may incur debt as provided by Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, to finance the cost of the student housing, which is a purpose like other purposes stated in Minnesota Statutes, section 475.52. Payment of the debt may be secured by either or both the pledge of revenue from the housing or the pledge of the full faith and credit of the county or city. An election is not necessary to authorize obligations issued under the authority provided by this section.

Subd. 2. Subdivision 1 takes effect separately for Pennington county and the city of Thief River Falls upon compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3, by their respective governing bodies.

Subd. 3. Property taxes may not be levied under this section until the 1992 levy, payable in 1993 and thereafter.

Sec. 18. [DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE; APPROPRIATION.]

\$76,000 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue for purposes of preparing the income tax samples under Minnesota Statutes, section 270.0681.

Sec. 19. [ENTERPRISE ZONE FUNDING; APPROPRIATION.]

\$1,000,000 is appropriated to the commissioner of trade and economic development to be used to provide additional enterprise zone allocations for tax reductions under section 14.

Sec. 20. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

Sections 4, and 9 to 12 are effective the day following final enactment. Sections 1, 3, 5, and 6 are effective July 1, 1991."

Delete the title and insert:

"A bill for an act relating to the financing and operation of government in Minnesota; modifying the administration, computation, collection, and enforcement of taxes; imposing taxes; changing tax rates, bases, credits, exemptions, withholding, and payments; modifying levy limits and aids to local governments; reducing the amount in the budget and cash flow reserve account; modifying certain local taxes and fees; updating references to the Internal Revenue Code, modifying tax increment financing laws; changing certain bonding provisions; changing provisions for light rail transit; changing certain eminent domain powers; changing provisions re-

lating to certain ambulance and emergency services personnel plans; establishing programs to provide incentives for local government service sharing and mergers; changing definitions; making technical corrections and clarifications; enacting provisions relating to certain cities, counties, school districts and watershed districts; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 13.51, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 13.54, by adding a subdivision; 14.03, subdivision 3; 16A.15, subdivision 6; 18.022, subdivision 2; 43A.316, subdivision 9; 47.58, subdivision 6; 60A.19, subdivision 8; 69.011, subdivisions 1 and 3; 69.021, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 69.54; 84.82, by adding a subdivision; 86B.401, by adding a subdivision; 115B.24, subdivision 2; 116.07, subdivision 4h; 124A.03, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 138.17, subdivision 1a; 171.06, by adding a subdivision; 268.161, subdivision 1; 270.067, subdivisions 1 and 2; 270.11, subdivision 6; 270.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 270.274, subdivision 1; 270.60; 270.66, subdivision 3; 270.68, subdivision 1; 270.69, subdivisions 2, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 270.70, subdivision 10; 270.703, subdivision 2; 270.75, subdivision 4; 270A.03, subdivision 7; 270B.09; 271.04; 271.21, subdivision 6; 272.02, subdivisions 1 and 4; 272.025, subdivision 1; 272.03, subdivision 1; 272.31; 272.479; 272.482; 272.483; 272.485; 272.486; 272.67, subdivision 6; 273.11, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 273.111, subdivision 6; 273.12; 273.124, subdivisions 1, 9, 13, and 14; 273.13, subdivisions 22, 23, and 25; 273.1398, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, and 6; 273.1399, subdivisions 1 and 3; 274.19, subdivision 3; 275.065, subdivisions 3, 5a, and 6; 275.08, subdivision 1b; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; 275.50, subdivisions 5 and 5a; 275.51, subdivisions 3f, 3h, and 3j; 276.04, subdivision 2; 276.041; 277.01; 278.01, subdivision 1; 278.05, subdivision 4; 279.01, subdivisions 1 and 2; 279.03, subdivision 1a; 279.06; 281.17; 282.01, subdivision 1; 282.33, subdivision 1; 287.05; 287.22; 289A.01; 289A.02, by adding a subdivision; 289A.08, by adding a subdivision; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.12, by adding a subdivision; 289A.18, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 289A.19, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.20, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.26, subdivisions 1, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.30, subdivision 1; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.35; 289A.37, subdivision 1; 289A.38, subdivisions 9, 10, and 12; 289A.39, subdivision 1, as amended; 289A.42, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.50, subdivision 1; 289A.56, subdivision 2; 289A.60, subdivisions 2, 4, 12, 15, and by adding a subdivision; 290.01, subdivisions 19, 19a, and 19d; 290.014, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.05, subdivision 3; 290.06, subdivisions 2c, 2d, 21, 22, 23, and by adding a subdivision; 290.067, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 290.068, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.0802, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.0921, subdivision 8; 290.0922, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 290.17, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.191, subdivisions 6, 8, and 11; 290.35, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.611, subdivision 1; 290.92, subdivisions 1, 4b, 4c, 12, 26, 27, and by adding a subdivision; 290.9727, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 290A.03, subdivisions 3 and 7; 290A.04, subdivision 2h; 290A.05; 290A.091; 295.01, subdivision 10; 295.34, subdivision 1; 296.01, subdivision 25;

296.026, subdivisions 1, 2, 7, and by adding subdivisions; 296.14, subdivision 1; 297.01, subdivision 7; 297.02, subdivision 1; 297.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6; 297.07, subdivision 5; 297.08, subdivision 1; 297.11, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 297.32, subdivisions 1 and 2; 297.35, subdivision 1; 297.43, by adding a subdivision; 297A.01, subdivisions 3, 8, 10, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.21, subdivisions 1 and 4; 297A.211, subdivision 2; 297A.25, subdivisions 1, 10, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.255, subdivision 5; 297B.02, by adding a subdivision; 297C.03, subdivisions 1 and 6; 297C.04; 297C.10, by adding a subdivision; 297D.01, subdivision 3; 297D.02; 297D.04; 297D.05; 297D.07; 297D.09, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 297D.11; 297D.12, subdivision 1; 297D.13, subdivisions 1 and 3; 297D.14; 298.01, subdivisions 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 298A.015, subdivision 1; 298.16; 298.21; 298.27; 325D.32, subdivision 10; 325D.415; 336.9-411; 349.212, subdivision 4; 353D.01; 353D.02; 353D.03; 353D.05; 353D.06; 357.18, subdivision 2; 375.192, subdivision 2; 386.46; 398A.04, subdivision 8; 414.031, subdivision 6; 414.0325, subdivision 4; 414.033, subdivision 7; 414.06, subdivision 4; 414.061, subdivision 3; 430.102, subdivisions 3 and 4; 462C.03, subdivision 10; 469.012, subdivision 8; 469.167, subdivision 2; 469.171, by adding a subdivision; 469.174, subdivisions 7 and 10; 469.176, subdivision 1; 469.1763, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 469.177, subdivisions 1 and 8; 469.1771, subdivisions 2 and 4; 469.179, by adding a subdivision; 469.1831, subdivision 4; 469.190, subdivision 7; 473.3994, by adding a subdivision; 473.843, subdivision 3; 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3, 8, 12, and 13; 473F.05; 473F.06; 473F.07; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 5, and 6; 473F.09; 473F.13, subdivision 1; 477A.011, subdivision 27, as amended, and by adding subdivisions; 477A.012, subdivision 1, as amended, and by adding subdivisions; 477A.013, subdivision 3, as amended, and by adding a subdivision; 477A.014, subdivisions 1, as amended, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 477A.015; 508.25; 508A.25; 515A.1-105, subdivision 1; 515A.4-102; Laws 1974, chapter 285, section 4, as amended; Laws 1980, chapter 511, section 1, subdivision 2; Laws 1983, chapter 342, article 19, section 1; Laws 1986, chapter 462, section 31; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 11, section 12; Laws 1988, chapter 719, article 16, section 1, subdivision 3; Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 5, section 50; and article 14, section 16; Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 2, section 22; article 3, sections 46, subdivision 1; 49, subdivision 3; 50, subdivision 3; 51, subdivision 3; 59, subdivision 2; and 61, subdivision 2; article 4, sections 19 and 22; article 6, sections 9 and 11; article 7, sections 29, subdivision 1, and 30, subdivision 7; and Laws 1991, chapter 2, article 8, section 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 47; 117; 268; 270; 272; 275; 277; 295; 296; 297; 297A; 325D; 353D; 451; and 465; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 272.487; 272.50; 272.51; 272.52; 272.53; 273.137; 277.02; 277.03; 277.05; 277.06; 277.07; 277.08; 277.09; 277.10; 277.11; 277.12; 277.13; 289A.19, subdivision 6; 290.068, subdivision 6; 290.069, subdivisions 2a, 4a, and 4b; 290.17, subdivision 7; 290.191, subdivision 7; 290.48, subdivisions 5 and 8;

296.028; 297A.257; 297A.39, subdivision 9; 298.05; 298.06; 298.07; 298.08; 298.09; 298.10; 298.11; 298.12; 298.13; 298.14; 298.15; 298.19; 298.20; 473F.02, subdivisions 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.12; 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3; and Laws 1989, chapter 277, article 4, section 2."

We request adoption of this report and repassage of the bill.

House Conferees: PAUL ANDERS OGREN, DEE LONG, EDGAR OLSON, ANN H. REST AND JOEL JACOBS.

Senate Conferees: DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON, DAVID J. FREDERICKSON, LAWRENCE J. POGEMILLER, EMBER D. REICHGOTT AND LEONARD R. PRICE.

Ogren moved that the report of the Conference Committee on H. F. No. 1086 be adopted and that the bill be repassed as amended by the Conference Committee. The motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 1086, A bill for an act relating to the financing and operation of government in Minnesota; establishing a homestead credit trust fund; allowing the imposition of certain local taxes and fees; modifying the administration, computation, collection, and enforcement of taxes and assessments; imposing taxes; changing tax classes, rates, bases, credits, exemptions, withholding, and payments; modifying levy limits and aids to local governments; updating references to the Internal Revenue Code; modifying tax increment financing laws; changing definitions; changing certain bonding provisions; providing for suspension of mandate requirements; providing for certain fund transfers; changing provisions for light rail transit; changing certain eminent domain powers; making technical corrections and clarifications; enacting provisions relating to certain cities, counties, watershed districts, and independent school districts; requiring studies; imposing a fee; imposing a surtax; changing certain provisions relating to certain ambulance and emergency services personnel plans; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 13.51, subdivision 2; 14.03, subdivision 3; 18.022, subdivision 2; 43A.316, subdivision 9; 60A.19, subdivision 8; 69.011, subdivisions 1 and 3; 69.021, subdivisions 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 69.54; 84.82, by adding a subdivision; 115B.24, subdivision 2; 116.07, subdivision 4h; 124A.03, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 138.17, subdivision 1a; 171.06, by adding a subdivision; 268.161, subdivision 1; 270.067, subdivisions 1 and 2; 270.11, subdivision 6; 270.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 270.274, subdivision 1; 270.60; 270.66, subdivision 3; 270.68, subdivision 1; 270.69, subdivisions 2, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 270.70, subdivision 10; 270.75, subdivision 4; 270A.03, subdivision 7; 270B.09; 272.02, subdivision 4; 272.025, subdivision 1; 272.31; 272.479; 272.482; 272.483; 272.485; 272.486; 272.67, subdivision 6; 273.11, subdivi-

sion 1, and by adding subdivisions; 273.111, subdivision 6; 273.112, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 273.12; 273.124, subdivisions 1, 7, 13, and 14; 273.13, subdivisions 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, and by adding a subdivision; 273.1398, subdivisions 6 and 7; 273.1399, subdivisions 1 and 3; 275.065, subdivisions 1a, 3, 5a, and 6; 275.08, subdivision 1b; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; 275.50, subdivisions 5, 5a, and 5b; 275.51, subdivisions 3f, 3h, and 3j; 275.54, subdivision 3; 276.04, subdivision 2; 276.041; 277.01; 278.01; 279.01, subdivisions 1 and 2; 279.03, subdivision 1a; 279.06; 281.17; 282.01, subdivision 1; 287.22; 289A.01; 289A.02, by adding a subdivision; 289A.08, by adding a subdivision; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.12, by adding a subdivision; 289A.18, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 289A.19, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.20, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.25, subdivision 10; 289A.26, subdivisions 1, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 289A.30, subdivision 1; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.35; 289A.37, subdivision 1; 289A.38, subdivisions 9, 10, and 12; 289A.42, subdivisions 1 and 2; 289A.50, subdivision 1; 289A.56, subdivision 2; 289A.60, subdivisions 2, 4, 12, 15, and by adding a subdivision; 290.01, subdivisions 19, 19a, 19b, and 19d; 290.014, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.05, subdivision 3; 290.06, subdivisions 2c, 2d, 21, 22, 23, and by adding subdivisions; 290.067, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 290.068, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.0802, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.0921, subdivision 8; 290.0922, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 290.17, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 290.191, subdivisions 6, 8, and 11; 290.35, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.611, subdivision 1; 290.92, subdivisions 1, 4b, 4c, 12, 26, 27, and by adding a subdivision; 290.923, by adding a subdivision; 290.9727, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 290A.03, subdivisions 3 and 7; 290A.04, by adding a subdivision; 290A.05; 290A.091; 295.01, subdivision 10; 295.34, subdivision 1; 296.026, subdivisions 2, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 296.14, subdivision 1; 297.01, subdivision 7; 297.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and 6; 297.07, subdivision 5; 297.08, subdivision 1; 297.11, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 297.35, subdivision 1; 297.43, by adding a subdivision; 297A.01, subdivisions 3, 8, 10, 15, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 297A.14, by adding a subdivision; 297A.15, by adding a subdivision; 297A.21, subdivisions 1 and 4; 297A.211, subdivision 2; 297A.24; 297A.25, subdivisions 1, 10, 11, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.255, subdivision 5; 297A.257, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 297A.259; 297A.44, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 297B.02, by adding a subdivision; 297B.09, by adding a subdivision; 297C.03, subdivisions 1 and 6; 297C.04; 297C.10, by adding a subdivision; 297D.01, subdivision 3; 297D.02; 297D.04; 297D.05; 297D.07; 297D.09, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 297D.11; 297D.12, subdivision 1; 297D.13, subdivisions 1 and 3; 297D.14; 298.01, subdivisions 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 298.015, subdivision 1; 298.16; 298.21; 298.27; 325D.32, subdivision 10, and by adding a subdivision; 325D.415; 336.9-411; 349.212, subdivision 4; 353D.01; 353D.02; 353D.03; 353D.05; 353D.06; 357.18, subdivision 2; 375.192, subdivision 2; 386.46; 398A.04, subdivision 8; 414.031, subdivision 6; 414.0325, subdivision 4;

414.033, subdivision 7; 414.06, subdivision 4; 414.061, subdivision 3; 430.102, subdivisions 3 and 4; 462C.03, subdivision 10; 469.012, subdivision 8; 469.176, subdivision 1; 469.1763, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 469.177, subdivisions 1 and 8; 469.1771, subdivisions 2 and 4; 469.179, by adding a subdivision; 469.190, subdivision 7; 473.3994, by adding a subdivision; 473.843, subdivision 3; 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3, 8, 12, and 13; 473F.05; 473F.06; 473F.07; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 5, and 6; 473F.09; 473F.13, subdivision 1; 477A.011, subdivisions 27, as amended, and 28, as amended; 477A.012, subdivision 6, as added, and by adding a subdivision; 477A.013, subdivision 8, as added; 477A.0135, as added; 477A.014, subdivisions 1, as amended, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 477A.015; 477A.03, subdivision 1; 508.25; 508A.25; 515A.1-105, subdivision 1; Laws 1974, chapter 285, section 4, as amended; Laws 1980, chapter 511, section 1, subdivision 2; Laws 1986, chapter 462, section 31; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 11, section 12; Laws 1989, First Special Session chapter 1, article 14, section 16; Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 2, section 22; article 3, section 46, subdivision 1; and article 6, section 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A; 117; 268; 270; 272; 273; 275; 276; 277; 290; 295; 296; 297; 297A; 325D; 353D; 373; 451; and 471; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 272.487; 272.50; 272.51; 272.52; 272.53; 273.137; 273.1398; 277.02; 277.05; 277.06; 277.07; 277.08; 277.09; 277.10; 277.11; 277.12; 277.13; 289A.19, subdivision 6; 290.068, subdivision 6; 290.069, subdivisions 2a, 4a, and 4b; 290.17, subdivision 7; 290.191, subdivision 7; 290.48, subdivisions 5 and 8; 296.028; 297A.257, subdivisions 1, 2b, and 3; 297A.39, subdivision 9; 298.05; 298.06; 298.07; 298.08; 298.09; 298.10; 298.11; 298.12; 298.13; 298.14; 298.15; 298.19; 298.20; 473F.02, subdivisions 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.12; 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3; 477A.011; 477A.012; 477A.013; 477A.014; 477A.015; 477A.016; 477A.017; and 477A.03; Laws 1986, chapter 399, article 1, section 5; and Laws 1989, chapter 277, article 4, section 2.

The bill was read for the third time, as amended by Conference, and placed upon its repassage.

The question was taken on the repassage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 76 yeas and 55 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Anderson, I.	Dauner	Jefferson	Lourey	Olson, E.
Battaglia	Dawkins	Jennings	Mariani	Olson, K.
Bauerly	Dorn	Johnson, A.	McEachern	Orenstein
Beard	Farrell	Johnson, R.	McGuire	Orfield
Begich	Garcia	Kahn	Milbert	Osthoff
Bertram	Greenfield	Kalis	Munger	Ostrom
Bodahl	Hanson	Kinkel	Murphy	Pelowski
Carlson	Hasskamp	Krueger	Nelson, K.	Peterson
Carruthers	Hausman	Lasley	Nelson, S.	Pugh
Clark	Jacobs	Lieder	O'Connor	Reding
Cooper	Janezich	Long	Ogren	Rest

Rice	Segal	Steensma	Wagenius	Spk. Vanasek
Rodosovich	Simoneau	Thompson	Wejzman	
Rukavina	Skoglund	Trimble	Welle	
Sarna	Solberg	Tunheim	Wenzel	
Scheid	Sparby	Vellenga	Winter	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Abrams	Frederick	Hugoson	McPherson	Seaberg
Anderson, R.	Frerichs	Johnson, V.	Morrison	Smith
Anderson, R. H.	Girard	Kelso	Newinski	Stanius
Bettermann	Goodno	Knickerbocker	Olsen, S.	Swiggum
Bishop	Gruenes	Koppendraye	Onnen	Swenson
Blatz	Gutknecht	Krinkie	Ozment	Tompkins
Boo	Hartle	Leppik	Pauly	Uphus
Davids	Haukoos	Limmer	Pellow	Valento
Dempsey	Heir	Lynch	Runbeck	Waltman
Dille	Henry	Macklin	Schafer	Weaver
Erhardt	Hufnagle	Marsh	Schreiber	Welker

The bill was repassed, as amended by Conference, and its title agreed to.

There being no objection, the order of business reverted to Reports of Standing Committees.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1, A bill for an act relating to waters; establishing a program for the enhancement, preservation, and protection of wetlands within the state; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 97A.145, subdivision 2; 103A.201; 103B.311, subdivision 6; 103E.701, by adding a subdivision; 103G.005, subdivisions 15 and 18, and by adding subdivisions; 103G.221, subdivision 1; and 103G.231, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 84; 103F; and 103G; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.221, subdivisions 2 and 3.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"Section 1. [CITATION.]

This act may be cited as the "wetland enhancement, preservation, and protection act of 1991."

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103A.201, is amended to read:

103A.201 [REGULATORY POLICY.]

Subdivision 1. [POLICY.] To conserve and use water resources of the state in the best interests of its people, and to promote the public health, safety, and welfare, it is the policy of the state that:

(1) subject to existing rights, public waters are subject to the control of the state;

(2) the state, to the extent provided by law, shall control the appropriation and use of waters of the state; and

(3) the state shall control and supervise activity that changes or will change the course, current, or cross section of public waters, including the construction, reconstruction, repair, removal, abandonment, alteration, or the transfer of ownership of dams, reservoirs, control structures, and waterway obstructions in public waters.

Subd. 2. [WETLANDS FINDINGS; PUBLIC INTEREST.] (a) Wetlands identified in the state under section 12 and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory maps do not:

(1) grant the public additional or greater right of access to the wetlands;

(2) diminish the right of ownership or usage of the beds underlying the wetlands, except as otherwise provided by law;

(3) affect state law forbidding trespass on private lands; and

(4) require the commissioner to acquire access to the wetlands.

(b) The legislature finds that the wetlands of Minnesota provide public value by conserving surface waters, maintaining and improving water quality, preserving wildlife habitat, providing recreational opportunities, reducing runoff, providing for floodwater retention, reducing stream sedimentation, contributing to improved subsurface moisture, helping moderate climatic change, and enhancing the natural beauty of the landscape, and are important to comprehensive water management, and that it is in the public interest to:

(1) achieve no net loss in the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of Minnesota's existing wetlands;

(2) increase the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of Minnesota's wetlands by restoring or enhancing diminished or drained wetlands;

(3) avoid direct or indirect impacts from activities that destroy or diminish the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of wetlands; and

(4) mitigate where avoidance of activity is not feasible and prudent.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103B.311, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. [SCOPE OF PLANS.] Comprehensive water plans must include:

(1) a description of the existing and expected changes to physical environment, land use, and development in the county;

(2) available information about the surface water, groundwater, and related land resources in the county, including existing and potential distribution, availability, quality, and use;

(3) objectives for future development, use, and conservation of water and related land resources, including objectives that concern water quality and quantity, and sensitive areas, wellhead protection areas, and related land use conditions, and a description of actions that will be taken in affected watersheds or groundwater systems to achieve the objectives;

(4) a description of potential changes in state programs, policies, and requirements considered important by the county to management of water resources in the county;

(5) a description of conflicts between the comprehensive water plan and existing plans of other local units of government;

(6) a description of possible conflicts between the comprehensive water plan and existing or proposed comprehensive water plans of other counties in the affected watershed units or groundwater systems;

(7) the identification of high priority areas in the county for wetland restoration;

(8) a program for implementation of the plan that is consistent with the plan's management objectives and includes schedules for amending official controls and water and related land resources plans of local units of government to conform with the comprehen-

sive water plan, and the schedule, components, and expected state and local costs of any projects to implement the comprehensive water plan that may be proposed, although this does not mean that projects are required by this section; and

(8) (9) a procedure for amending the comprehensive water plan.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103E.701, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. [WETLAND RESTORATION AND MITIGATION.] Repair of a drainage system may include the restoration or enhancement of wetlands; wetland mitigation under section 103G.222; and the realignment of a drainage system to prevent drainage of a wetland.

Sec. 5. [103F.516] [PERMANENT WETLANDS PRESERVE.]

Subdivision 1. [EASEMENTS.] Upon application by a landowner, the board may acquire permanent easements on land containing type 1, 2, or 3 wetlands, as defined in United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition).

Subd. 2. [NATURE OF PROPERTY RIGHTS ACQUIRED.] (a) A permanent easement acquired must prohibit draining, ditching, tiling, filling, leveling, burning vegetation, and alteration of wildlife habitat and other natural features in the wetland, except that burning vegetation and other practices may be permitted by the commissioner of natural resources or an agent of the commissioner.

(b) A permanent easement may include one adjacent upland acre of land for each acre of wetland included.

(c) The easement must require that the landowner control noxious weeds pursuant to sections 18.171 to 18.317.

(d) The permanent easement must be conveyed to the state in recordable form free of any prior title, lien, or encumbrance and must provide for a right of entry by the state for inspection and correction of violations.

Subd. 3. [PAYMENT.] Payment for the conservation easement may be made in ten equal annual payments or, at the option of the land owner, shall be made in a lump sum at 50 percent of the township average equalized estimated market value of agricultural property as established by the commissioner of revenue at the time of easement applications.

Subd. 4. [ENFORCEMENT AND CORRECTIONS.] Enforcement

of the permanent easement or violation corrections shall be governed by section 103F.515, subdivisions 8 and 9.

Subd. 5. [AVAILABLE FUNDS.] A property owner eligible for payments under this section must receive payments to the extent that funds are available. If funds are not available and payments are not made, restrictions on the use of the property owner's wetlands are terminated under this section.

Subd. 6. [REPORT REQUIRED.] The board must report annually to the legislature on the number, types, and acres of wetlands lost and gained each year.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6a. [BOARD.] "Board" means the board of water and soil resources.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 10a. [LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT.] "Local government unit" means:

(1) outside of the seven-county metropolitan area, a city council or county board of commissioners; and

(2) in the seven-county metropolitan area, a city council, a town board under section 368.01, or a watershed management organization under section 103B.211.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 11a. [MITIGATION.] "Mitigation" is the quantification and replacement of an area's size, quality, character, and diversity through restoration or creation of at least equivalent quantities in another area.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

Subd. 15. [PUBLIC WATERS.] (a) "Public waters" means:

(1) waterbasins assigned a shoreland management classification by the commissioner under sections 103F.201 to 103F.221, except wetlands less than 80 acres in size that are classified as natural environment lakes;

(2) waters of the state that have been finally determined to be public waters or navigable waters by a court of competent jurisdiction;

(3) meandered lakes, excluding lakes that have been legally drained;

(4) waterbasins previously designated by the commissioner for management for a specific purpose such as trout lakes and game lakes pursuant to applicable laws;

(5) waterbasins designated as scientific and natural areas under section 84.033;

(6) waterbasins located within and totally surrounded by publicly owned lands;

(7) waterbasins where the state of Minnesota or the federal government holds title to any of the beds or shores, unless the owner declares that the water is not necessary for the purposes of the public ownership;

(8) waterbasins where there is a publicly owned and controlled access that is intended to provide for public access to the waterbasin;

(9) natural and altered watercourses with a total drainage area greater than two square miles;

(10) natural and altered watercourses designated by the commissioner as trout streams; and

(11) public waters wetlands, unless the statute expressly states otherwise.

(b) Public waters are not determined exclusively by the proprietorship of the underlying, overlying, or surrounding land or by whether it is a body or stream of water that was navigable in fact or susceptible of being used as a highway for commerce at the time this state was admitted to the union.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 17a. [WATERSHED.] "Watershed" means the 81 major watershed units delineated by the map, "State of Minnesota Watershed Boundaries - 1979".

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

Subd. 18. [PUBLIC WATERS WETLANDS.] "Public waters wetlands" means all types 3, 4, and 5 wetlands, as defined in United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition), not included within the definition of public waters, that are ten or more acres in size in unincorporated areas or 2-1/2 or more acres in incorporated areas, including those wetlands designated as public waters under section 103G.201.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 19. [WETLANDS.] "Wetlands" means lands transitional between terrestrial and aquatic systems where the water table is usually at or near the surface or the land is covered by shallow water. For purposes of this definition, wetlands must have the following three attributes:

- (1) have a predominance of hydric soils;
- (2) are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions; and
- (3) under normal circumstances support a prevalence of such vegetation.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.221, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

~~Subdivision 1. [DRAINAGE OF WETLANDS GENERALLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT REPLACEMENT.] Except as provided in subdivisions 2 and 3, Wetlands may not be drained, and a permit authorizing drainage of wetlands may not be issued, unless the wetlands to be drained are replaced by wetlands that will have equal or greater public value.~~

Sec. 14. [103G.222] [REPLACEMENT OF WETLANDS.]

(a) Wetlands which are identified on United States Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory maps or revisions thereof, or which have been restored or created by public or private conservation programs, must not be drained or filled, wholly or partially, unless there are no feasible and prudent alternatives and unless replaced by restoring or creating wetland areas of at least equivalent size, quantity, character, and diversity under either a mitigation plan approved as provided in section 20 or, if a permit to mine is required under section 93.481, under a mining reclamation plan approved by the commissioner under the permit to mine. Mining reclamation plans shall apply the same principles and

standards for replacing wetlands by restoration or creation of wetland areas that are applicable to mitigation plans approved as provided in section 20.

(b) Mitigation must be guided by the following principles in descending order of priority:

(1) avoiding the direct or indirect impact of the activity that may destroy or diminish the wetland;

(2) minimizing the impact by limiting the degree or magnitude of the wetland activity and its implementation;

(3) rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected wetland environment;

(4) reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the activity; and

(5) compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute wetland resources or environments.

(c) If an agricultural wetland is located in a cultivated field, then mitigation must be accomplished through restoration only without regard to the priority order in paragraph (b).

(d) Restoration and replacement of wetlands must be accomplished in accordance with the ecology of the landscape area affected.

(e) Any mitigation or replacement shall be within the same watershed or county as the impacted wetlands, as based on the wetland evaluation in section 20, subdivision 2, except that counties or watersheds in which 80 percent or more of the presettlement wetland acreage is intact may accomplish mitigation in counties or watersheds in which 50 percent or more of the presettlement wetland acreage has been filled, drained, or otherwise degraded.

(f) For a wetland of two acres or less, mitigation must be in the ratio of two acres of mitigated wetland for each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(g) For a wetland of more than two acres, mitigation must be in the ratio of one acre of mitigated wetland for each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(h) Mitigation on wetlands greater than one acre must use the "Minnesota Wetlands Evaluation of Methodology"; on wetlands one acre or less, mitigation must be of the same wetland type.

(i) Wetlands that are restored or created as a result of an approved mitigation plan are subject to the provisions of this section for any subsequent drainage or filling.

(j) All requests to add or delete a wetland from the application of this subdivision must be approved in the same way as provided for appeals by the committee for dispute resolution of the board of water and soil resources, and must be based on a preponderance of the evidence that the wetland does or does not comply with established criteria for inclusion in the national wetlands inventory.

Sec. 15. [103G.223] [CALCAREOUS FENS.]

Calcareous fens, as identified by the commissioner, may not be filled, drained, or otherwise degraded, wholly or partially, by any activity, unless the commissioner, under an approved management plan, decides some alteration is necessary.

Sec. 16. [84.034] [PEATLAND PROTECTION.]

Subdivision 1. [CITATION.] Sections 16 to 18 may be cited as the "Minnesota peatland protection act."

Subd. 2. [FINDINGS.] The legislature finds that certain Minnesota peatlands possess unique scientific, aesthetic, vegetative, hydrologic, geologic, wildlife, wilderness and educational values and represent the various peatland ecological types in the state. The legislature finds that it is desirable and appropriate to protect and preserve these patterned peatlands as a peatland management system through establishment and designation of certain peatland core areas as scientific and natural areas.

Subd. 3. [DEFINITIONS.] (1) Unless language or context clearly indicates that a different meaning is intended, the following terms, for the purposes of sections 16 to 18, have the meanings given to them.

(2) "Winter road" means an access route which may be used by vehicles only when the substrate is frozen.

(3) "Corridors of disturbance" means rights of way which are in existence on the effective date of this act, such as ditches, ditch banks, transmission lines, pipelines, permanent roads, winter roads, and recreational trails. The existence, on the effective date of this act, of a corridor of disturbance may be demonstrated by physical evidence, document recorded in the office of county recorder or other public official, aerial survey, or other evidence similar to the above.

(4) "State land" means land owned by the state of Minnesota and administered by the commissioner.

Subd. 4. [DESIGNATION OF PEATLAND SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS.] Within the peatland areas described in section 17, state lands are hereby established and designated as scientific and natural areas to be preserved and managed by the commissioner in accordance with subdivision 5 and section 86A.05, subdivision 5.

Subd. 5. [ACTIVITIES IN PEATLAND SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS.] Areas designated in subdivision 4 as peatland scientific and natural areas are subject to the following conditions:

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), all restrictions otherwise applicable to scientific and natural areas designated under section 86A.05, subdivision 5, apply to the surface use and to any use of the mineral estate which would significantly modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or other natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas, including but not limited to, the following prohibitions:

(1) construction of any new public drainage systems after the effective date of this act or improvement or repair to a public drainage system in existence on the effective date of this act, under authority of chapter 103E, or any other alteration of surface water or ground water levels or flows unless specifically permitted under paragraph (b), clause (5) or (6);

(2) removal of peat, sand, gravel, or other industrial minerals;

(3) exploratory boring or other exploration or removal of oil, natural gas, radioactive materials or metallic minerals which would significantly modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas, except in the event of a national emergency declared by Congress;

(4) commercial timber harvesting;

(5) construction of new corridors of disturbance, of the kind defined in subdivision 3, after the effective date of this act; and

(6) ditching, draining, filling, or any other activities which modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or other natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas.

(b) The following activities are allowed:

(1) recreational activities, including hunting, fishing, trapping, cross country skiing, snowshoeing, nature observation, or other

recreational activities permitted in the management plan approved by the commissioner;

(2) scientific and educational work and research;

(3) maintenance of corridors of disturbance, including survey lines, consistent with protection of the peatland ecosystem;

(4) use of corridors of disturbance unless limited by a management plan adopted by the commissioner under subdivision 6;

(5) improvements to a public drainage system in existence on the effective date of this act only when it is for the protection and maintenance of the ecological integrity of the peatland scientific and natural area and when included in a management plan adopted by the commissioner under subdivision 6;

(6) repairs to a public drainage system in existence on the effective date of this act which crosses a peatland scientific and natural area and is used for the purposes of providing a drainage outlet for lands outside of the peatland scientific and natural area, provided that there are no other feasible and prudent alternative means of providing the drainage outlet. The commissioner shall cooperate with the ditch authority in the determination of any feasible and prudent alternatives. No repairs which would significantly modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or other natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas shall be made unless approved by the commissioner;

(7) motorized uses that are engaged in, on corridors of disturbance, on or before the effective date of this act;

(8) control of forest insects, disease, and wildfires, as described in a management plan adopted by the commissioner under subdivision 6; and

(9) geological and geophysical surveys which would not significantly modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or other natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas.

Subd. 6. [MANAGEMENT PLANS.] The commissioner shall develop a management plan for each peatland scientific and natural area designated under section 17 in a manner prescribed by section 86A.09.

Subd. 7. [ESTABLISHING BASELINE ECOLOGICAL DATA.] The commissioner shall establish baseline data on the ecology and biological diversity of peatland scientific and natural areas and

provide for ongoing, long-term ecological monitoring to determine whether changes are occurring in the peatland scientific and natural areas. This research is intended to identify any changes occurring in peatland scientific and natural areas as a result of any permitted activities outside the peatland scientific and natural areas. This baseline data may include, but is not limited to, the history of the peatlands and their geologic origins, plant and animal communities, hydrology, water chemistry, and contaminants introduced from remote sources of atmospheric deposition.

Subd. 8. [DITCH ABANDONMENTS.] In order to eliminate repairs or improvements to any public drainage system that crosses a peatland scientific and natural area in those instances where the repair or improvement adversely affects an area, the commissioner may petition for the abandonment of parts of the public drainage system under section 106A.811. If the public drainage system is necessary as a drainage outlet for lands outside of the peatland scientific and natural area, the commissioner will cooperate with the ditch authority in the development of feasible and prudent alternative means of providing a drainage outlet which avoids the crossing of and damage to the peatland scientific and natural area. In so doing, the commissioner shall grant flowage easements to the ditch authority for disposal of the outlet water on other state lands. The ditch authority shall approve the abandonment of parts of any public drainage system crossing a peatland scientific and natural area if the public drainage system crossing of those areas is not necessary as a drainage outlet for lands outside of the areas or if there are feasible and prudent alternative means of providing a drainage outlet without crossing such areas. In any abandonment under this subdivision the commissioner may enter into an agreement with the ditch authority regarding apportionment of costs and, contingent upon appropriations of money for that purpose, may agree to pay a reasonable share of the cost of abandonment.

Subd. 9. [COMPENSATION FOR TRUST FUND LANDS.] The commissioner shall acquire by exchange or eminent domain the surface interests, including peat, on trust fund lands contained in peatland scientific and natural areas established in subdivision 4.

Sec. 17. [84.035] [PEATLAND SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS, DESIGNATION.]

The following scientific and natural areas are established and are composed of all of the core peatland areas identified on maps in the 1984 commissioner of natural resources report, "Recommendations for the Protection of Ecologically Significant Peatlands in Minnesota" and maps on file at the department of natural resources:

(1) Red Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Beltrami, Koochiching, and Lake of the Woods counties;

(2) Myrtle Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(3) Lost River Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(4) North Black River Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(5) Sand Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Lake county;

(6) Mulligan Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Lake of the Woods county;

(7) Lost Lake Scientific and Natural Area in St. Louis county;

(8) Pine Creek Scientific and Natural Area in Roseau county;

(9) Hole in the Bog Scientific and Natural Area in Cass county;

(10) Wawina Scientific and Natural Area in St. Louis county;

(11) Nett Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(12) East Rat Root River Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(13) South Black River Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(14) Winter Road Lake Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county;

(15) Sprague Creek Scientific and Natural Area in Roseau county;

(16) Luxemburg Scientific and Natural Area in Roseau county;

(17) West Rat Root River Scientific and Natural Area in Koochiching county; and

(18) Norris Camp Scientific and Natural Area in Lake of the Woods county.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.231, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3. [PEAT MINING.] Peat mining, as defined in section 93.461, is permitted subject to the mine permit and reclamation

requirements of sections 93.44 to 93.51, and the rules adopted under those restrictions, except as provided for in sections 16 to 18.

Sec. 19. [103G.2241] [EXCEPTIONS.]

Subdivision 1. [AGRICULTURAL EXEMPTIONS.] Wetlands identified in section 14 are not subject to mitigation or replacement if:

(1) the wetland is a type 1 on agricultural land, as defined in United States Fish and Wildlife Circular No. 39 (1971 edition);

(2) the wetland is type 2 and is two acres in size or less and is located on agricultural land, except for bottomland hardwood type 1 wetlands;

(3) the wetland is a wetland restored for conservation purposes under a contract or easement providing the landowner with the right to drain the restored wetland;

(4) the wetland is located between the banks of a ditch, as defined in section 103E.005, subdivision 8; or is located between the crowns of the leveled spoil banks planted with permanent grass, as provided in section 103E.021; and the wetland is drained pursuant to a ditch repair as defined in section 103E.701;

(5) the wetland is located within the right-of-way of a ditch and the filling is limited to side casting of spoil materials resulting from a ditch repair or maintenance project;

(6) the wetland has received a commenced drainage determination provided for by the federal Food Security Act of 1985, that was made to the county agricultural stabilization and conservation service office prior to September 19, 1988, and a ruling and any subsequent appeals or reviews have determined that drainage of the wetland had been commenced prior to December 23, 1985;

(7) the wetland is on agricultural land annually enrolled in the federal Food, Agricultural, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990, as amended, and is subject to sections 1421 to 1424 of the federal act in effect on January 1, 1991, except that land enrolled in a federal farm program is eligible for easement participation for those acres not already compensated under a federal program;

(8) the wetland was created after December 23, 1985, solely as a result of beaver dam construction, or the blockage of culverts through roadways maintained by a public or private authority;

(9) the wetland was created after December 23, 1985, by the constriction or blockage of a tile or ditch drainage facility existing

on or before the effective date of this act, whether the constriction or blockage has occurred within the wetland or at a point downstream from the wetland;

(10) the wetland was planted and harvested with annually seeded crops or was in a crop rotation seeding of pasture grasses or legumes six of the ten years prior to January 1, 1991, or is included under the federal conservation reserve program in United States Code, title 16, section 3831; or

(11) a parcel containing approximately 50 acres in Washington county described as the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter and the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 32, township 29 north, range 21 west lying east of Minnesota trunk highway No. 694, and the south 466.69 feet of the west 466.69 feet of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section 32, township 29 north, range 21 west.

Subd. 2. [EXEMPTION FOR APPROVED PROJECTS.] Development projects and ditch improvement projects in the state that have received preliminary or final plat approval, or infrastructure that has been installed, or having site plan approval, conditional use permits, or similar official approval by a governing body or government agency, on or before the effective date of this act are exempt from provisions of this act. In the seven-county metropolitan area and in cities of the first and second class, plat approval must be preliminary as approved by the appropriate governing body.

Subd. 3. [EXEMPTION FOR WILD RICE LANDS.] The provisions of this act do not apply to land on which wild rice is planted, grown, and harvested, or land for which a permit is acquired for the development of water impoundment structures and facilities for the growth and harvesting of wild rice.

Sec. 20. [103G.2242] [MITIGATION PLANS.]

Subdivision 1. [RULES.] (a) By December 31, 1992, the commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, shall adopt rules governing the approval of mitigation plans under this section. These rules must address the criteria, procedure, timing, and location of acceptable mitigation; may address the state establishment and administration of a wetland banking program for public and private projects, which may include mitigation provisions allowing monetary payment to the wetland banking program for alteration of agricultural wetlands; the methodology to be used in identifying and evaluating wetland functions; the administrative, monitoring, and enforcement procedures to be used; and a procedure for the review and appeal of decisions under this section. In the case of peatlands, the mitigation plan rules must consider the impact on carbon balance described in the report required by Laws 1990, chapter 587, and include the planting of trees or shrubs.

(b) Prior to the adoption of the commissioner's rules, a mitigation plan must be approved by a six-member review panel within 120 days of application. The review panel shall be composed of the area regional administrator for the department of natural resources, the area regional director of the pollution control agency, one board member of the local soil and water conservation district or districts within the county, one manager of the watershed district, one member of the local water planning organization who must be appointed by the county board, and the commissioner of agriculture or the commissioner's designee. Where there is no watershed district, a member of the governing board of the county or city shall be present on the review panel.

(c) The review panel must use the "Minnesota Wetland Evaluation Methodology" as the criteria for ensuring that a degraded wetland must be mitigated effectively before a mitigation plan is approved.

(d) After the adoption of the rules, the mitigation plan must be approved by a resolution of the governing body of the local government unit, consistent with the provisions of the rules.

(e) If the local government unit fails to apply the rules, the government unit is subject to penalty under law, the loss of financial assistance under section 103B.3369, subdivision 5, and the commissioner must assume authority for approval of mitigation plans within the affected jurisdiction.

(f) The commissioner must notify the board of water and soil resources and the commissioner of agriculture when assuming authority for approval of mitigation plans under paragraph (e).

Subd. 2. [EVALUATION.] Questions concerning the location, size, or type of a wetland shall be submitted to and determined by a technical evaluation panel after an on-site inspection. The technical evaluation panel shall be composed of a technical professional employee of the department of natural resources, a technical professional employee of the local soil and water conservation district or districts, and an engineer for the local government unit. The panel must consult with and be in concurrence with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the national wetland inventory maps. The panel shall provide the wetland determination to the authority that must approve a mitigation plan under this section, and may recommend approval or denial of the mitigation plan. The authority must consider and include the decision of the technical evaluation panel in their approval or denial of a mitigation plan.

Subd. 3. [MITIGATION COMPLETION.] Mitigation must be completed prior to or concurrent with the actual draining or filling of a wetland, or an irrevocable bank letter of credit or other security

acceptable to the local government unit must be given to the local unit to guarantee the successful completion of the mitigation.

Subd. 4. [DECISION.] Upon receiving and considering all required data, the local government unit or commissioner approving a mitigation plan must act on all applications for mitigation plan approval within 120 days.

Subd. 5. [NOTICE OF APPLICATION.] Within ten days of receiving an application for approval of a mitigation plan under this section, a copy of the application must be submitted to the commissioner for publication in the Environmental Quality Board Monitor and separate copies mailed to individual members of the public who request a copy, the board of supervisors of the soil and water conservation district, the managers of the watershed district, the board of county commissioners, the commissioner of agriculture, and the mayors of the cities within the area watershed. At the same time, the local government unit must give general notice to the public in a general circulation newspaper within the area affected.

Subd. 6. [NOTICE OF DECISION.] At least 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval or denial of a mitigation plan under this section, a copy of the approval or denial must be submitted for publication in the Environmental Quality Board Monitor and separate copies mailed to the applicant, the commissioner, individual members of the public who request a copy, the board of supervisors of the soil and water conservation district, the managers of the watershed district, the board of county commissioners, the commissioner of agriculture, and the mayors of the cities within the area watershed.

Subd. 7. [PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD.] Before approval or denial of a mitigation plan under this section, comments may be made by the public to the local government unit or the commissioner for a period of 60 days.

Subd. 8. [APPEAL.] Appeal of the decision may be obtained by mailing a notice of appeal to the board of water and soil resources within 30 days after the postmarked date of the mailing specified in subdivision 6. If appeal is not sought within 30 days, the decision becomes final. Appeal may be made by the wetland owner, by any of those to whom notice is required to be mailed under subdivision 6, or by 100 residents of the county in which a majority of the wetland is located. All appeals must be heard by the committee for dispute resolution of the board of water and soil resources, and a decision made within 60 days of the appeal. The decision must be served by mail on the parties to the appeal, and is not subject to the provisions of chapter 14. The decision must be considered the decision of an agency in a contested case for purposes of judicial review under sections 14.63 to 14.69.

Subd. 9. [LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.] The rules adopted under subdivision 1 shall allow for local government units to use their own notice and public comment procedures so long as the requirements of this section are satisfied.

Subd. 10. [WETLAND HERITAGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.] The governor shall establish a wetland heritage advisory committee consisting of a balanced diversity of interests including agriculture, environmental, and sporting organizations, land development organizations, local government organizations, and other agencies. The committee must consist of nine members including the commissioner of agriculture, or a designee of the commissioner, the director of the board of water and soil conservation, and seven members appointed by the governor. The governor's appointees must include one county commissioner, one representative each from a statewide sportsman's organization, a statewide conservation organization, an agricultural commodity research and promotion council, one faculty member of an institution of higher education with expertise in the natural sciences, and one member each from two statewide farm organizations. The committee shall advise the commissioner on the development of rules and, after rule adoption, shall meet twice a year to review implementation of the program, to identify strengths and weaknesses, and to recommend changes to the rules and the law to improve the program.

Subd. 11. [MITIGATION CREDITS.] No public or private wetland restoration, enhancement, or construction may be allowed for mitigation unless specifically designated for mitigation and paid for by the individual or organization performing the wetland restoration, enhancement, or construction, and is completed prior to any draining or filling of the wetland.

This subdivision does not apply to a wetland whose owner has paid back with interest the individual or organization restoring, enhancing, or constructing the wetland.

Subd. 12. [MITIGATED WETLAND ELIGIBLE FOR RIM.] A mitigated wetland under this section, in which the mitigation is located on the wetland owner's land, is eligible for enrollment under section 103F.515 one year after the completion of mitigation.

Sec. 21. [103G.226] [LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS AUTHORITY.]

A local government unit may adopt rules or ordinances that are more stringent than required by sections 14 and 20.

Sec. 22. [103G.227] [DRAINING PUBLIC WATERS; DRAINAGE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE.]

(a) No public ditch may be repaired in such a way as to partially or completely drain a public water inventoried under section 103G.201, except as provided in section 103G.221. This section does not limit the rights of a landowner to maintain an existing drainage system within the criteria set forth in section 19.

(b) This section and the provisions of sections 14 and 20 do not apply to the maintenance or repair of existing drainage systems when the maintenance or repair are necessary to allow for the continuation of prevailing farming practices and cropping history, including alterations necessary to correct failure of a system due to land subsidence.

(c) On land farmable in six of ten years, if a tile line must be replaced to conform with modern farm practices, the replacement tile may be larger and placed at a greater depth than the tile being replaced.

Sec. 23. [103G.228] [ENFORCEMENT.]

Subdivision 1. [CRIMINAL PENALTY.] Violation of this act constitutes a misdemeanor.

Subd. 2. [COURT COSTS.] Upon conviction, a violator of this act must pay all applicable court costs.

Subd. 3. [DAMAGED WETLAND.] Conviction under this act must require a violator to restore or replace any diminished or destroyed wetland. The imposed penalty under subdivision 1 may be reduced by 50 percent if the convicted violator restores the wetland within 30 days of notice of the conviction.

Subd. 4. [COMMISSIONER.] The commissioner or authorized agent is responsible for enforcement of this act.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.231, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 4. [USE OF WETLANDS FOR FOREST MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.] (a) Temporarily crossing or entering a wetland to perform silvicultural activities, including timber harvest as part of a forest management activity, is permitted so long as the activity limits the impact on the hydrologic and biologic characteristics of the wetland; the activities do not result in the construction of dikes, drainage ditches, tile lines, or buildings; and the timber harvesting and other silvicultural practices do not result in the drainage of the wetland or public waters.

(b) Permanent access for forest roads across wetlands is permitted so long as the activity limits the impact on the hydrologic and

biologic characteristics of the wetland; the construction activities do not result in the access becoming a dike, drainage ditch or tile line; with filling avoided wherever possible; and there is no drainage of the wetland or public waters.

Sec. 25. [103G.232] [USE OF WETLANDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.]

Subdivision 1. [AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.] Activities associated with agriculture carried out for the purpose of growing, protecting, harvesting, or sustaining agricultural production are permitted so long as these activities do not result in the drainage or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland or public water.

Subd. 2. [ROADWAYS AND BRIDGES.] Activities associated with routine maintenance of existing public highways, roads, streets, and bridges, or replacement of or minor improvements to structurally deficient or functionally obsolete structures where the improvements are necessary to meet current design and safety standards, are permitted so long as these activities do not result in the drainage or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland or public waters.

Subd. 3. [PERMITTED STRUCTURES.] Normal maintenance and repair of a permitted structure or a structure constructed before the effective date of this section is permitted so long as it does not result in the drainage or filling, wholly or partially, of the wetland or public waters.

Subd. 4. [RIGHTS-OF-WAY MAINTENANCE.] Activities associated with routine maintenance of utility and pipeline rights-of-way are permitted as long as the right-of-way is not increased.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 446A.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [BONDING AUTHORITY.] The authority may issue negotiable bonds in a principal amount that the authority determines necessary to provide sufficient funds for achieving its purposes, including the making of loans and purchase of securities, the payment of interest on bonds of the authority, the establishment of reserves to secure its bonds, the payment of fees to a third party providing credit enhancement, and the payment of all other expenditures of the authority incident to and necessary or convenient to carry out its corporate purposes and powers, but not including the making of grants. Bonds of the authority may be issued as bonds or notes or in any other form authorized by law. The principal amount of bonds issued and outstanding under this section at any time may not exceed \$150,000,000 \$250,000,000.

Sec. 27. [REPEALER.]

Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.221, subdivisions 2 and 3, are repealed.

Sec. 28. [APPROPRIATION AND BONDS.]

Subdivision 1. [NEW BONDING AUTHORITY.] \$50,000,000 is appropriated from the bond proceeds fund to be divided as follows:

(1) \$21,000,000 is appropriated to the board of water and soil resources to implement section 4, of which up to \$5,000,000 may be expended for wetland restoration under section 103F.515;

(2) \$29,000,000 is appropriated as follows to:

(a) Board of water and soil resources for the reinvest in Minnesota conservation reserve program, section 103F.515: \$1,000,000;

(b) Commissioner of natural resources for the reinvest in Minnesota resources program: \$9,350,000 divided as follows: acquire and enhance fish and wildlife under section 84.95, subdivision 2, clause (4):

(1) fish habitat acquisition: \$400,000;

(2) wildlife habitat acquisition: \$1,000,000;

(3) statewide scientific and natural areas acquisition and enhancement: \$500,000;

(4) scientific and natural areas acquisition and enhancement within the seven-county metropolitan area: \$500,000;

(5) wildlife habitat enhancement: \$850,000;

(6) fish habitat enhancement: \$800,000;

(7) grassland/brushland enhancement: \$800,000;

(8) native prairie bank lands, acquisition and improvement of, under section 84.96: \$1,000,000; and

(9) transfer to the critical habitat private sector matching account for purposes of sections 84.943 and 84.944: \$3,500,000.

(c) Commissioner of natural resources for the following purposes:

(1) state trail development outside of the seven-county metropolitan area, including the Root River trail: \$1,500,000;

(2) state trail development inside the seven-county metropolitan area: \$1,000,000;

(3) state park acquisition: \$1,500,000;

(4) state park development: \$3,000,000;

(5) state forest acquisition within Dorer memorial forest: \$250,000;

(6) statewide public access acquisition and enhancement: \$500,000;

(7) public access acquisition and enhancement within the seven-county metropolitan area: \$1,000,000; and

(8) for a grant to the joint powers board, Cannon valley trail for Cannon River valley trail development: \$150,000.

The appropriation under clause (8) for the Cannon Valley trail may not be spent unless any fee charged for use of the trail is the same amount for all Minnesota resident trail users.

(d) Commissioner of trade and economic development for regional park acquisition and development, including Cedar Lake park acquisition in the cities of Minneapolis and St. Louis Park that is identified in the metropolitan parks and open space commission plan, and \$250,000 for regional park acquisition outside the seven-county metropolitan area: \$9,750,000.

To provide the funds, the commissioner of finance on request of the governor shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$50,000,000 in the manner, upon the terms and with the effect prescribed by sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI. Money appropriated from the general fund for debt service on general obligation bonds by 1991 House File No. 53, shall be applied to pay for the bonds.

(e) Of the appropriations in this section, no more than ten percent may be used for administrative expenses.

Subd. 2. [EXISTING BONDING AUTHORITY.] Existing funds previously appropriated from the bond proceeds fund for the water-bank program under section 105.392 are transferred and appropriated to the board of water and soil resources for easements under section 103F.515.

Sec. 29. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]

This act is effective the day following final enactment."

Delete the title and insert:

"A bill for an act relating to waters; establishing a program for the enhancement, preservation, and protection of wetlands within the state; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 103A.201; 103B.311, subdivision 6; 103E.701, by adding a subdivision; 103G.005, subdivisions 15 and 18, and by adding subdivisions; 103G.221, subdivision 1; 103G.231, by adding subdivisions; and 446A.12, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 84; 103F; and 103G; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103G.221, subdivisions 2 and 3."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 11, A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for cost-based reimbursement for outpatient services provided by pediatric specialty hospitals to children under age 18 under the medical assistance and general assistance medical care programs; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256B.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 11, delete "(a)"

Page 1, delete lines 17 to 26 and insert:

"Subd. 2. [REIMBURSEMENT LEVEL.] Effective for services rendered on or after July 1, 1991, the commissioner shall reimburse outpatient hospital facility fees to pediatric specialty hospitals, except for emergency room and clinic facility fees and fees for those services for which there is a federal maximum allowable, at 80 percent of calendar year 1990 charges. For pediatric specialty hospitals serving medical assistance and general assistance medical care recipients enrolled in capitation plans, the commissioner shall increase the medical assistance and general assistance medical care capitation rate cells established in contract by an amount equal to the equivalent value of this reimbursement increase. Payments under this subdivision must not exceed the Medicare upper payment limit, and must not result in reductions in outpatient reimbursement to hospitals that are not pediatric specialty hospitals."

Page 2, delete lines 1 to 12

Page 2, line 14, delete "\$....." and insert "\$1,928,000"

Page 2, delete section 3

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 2, delete everything after the semicolon and insert "modifying"

Page 1, line 4, delete "18" and insert "21"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 12, A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating reinsurance and other insurance practices, investments, guaranty funds, and holding company systems; providing examination authority and reporting requirements; adopting various NAIC model acts and regulations; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 60A.02, by adding a subdivision; 60A.03, subdivision 5; 60A.031; 60A.07, subdivision 5d, and by adding a subdivision; 60A.09, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 60A.10, subdivision 2a; 60A.11, subdivisions 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, and by adding a subdivision; 60A.12, by adding a subdivision; 60A.13, subdivision 1; 60A.14, subdivision 1; 60A.27; 60B.25; 60B.37, subdivision 2; 60C.02, subdivision 1; 60C.03, subdivisions 6, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 60C.04; 60C.06, subdivision 1; 60C.09, subdivision 1; 60C.13, subdivision 1; 60C.14, subdivision 2; 60E.04, subdivision 7; 61A.25, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 61A.28, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 61A.281, by adding a subdivision; 61A.283; 61A.29; 61A.31; 62E.14, by adding a subdivision; 61B.12, by adding subdivisions; 62D.044; 62D.045, subdivision 1; 68A.01, subdivision 2; 72A.061, subdivision 1; 79.34, subdivision 1; and 609.902, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A, 60D, and 72A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60H, 60I, and 60J; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 60A.076; 60A.09, subdivision 4; 60A.12, subdivision 2; 60D.01 to 60D.08; 60D.10 to 60D.13; and 61A.28, subdivisions 4 and 5.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 101, line 16, strike the second "the" and insert "such"

Page 102, line 17, after "if" insert ", when calculated in combination with the assets described in section 62D.044, clause (17), the total of said assets and the real estate assets described hereunder do not exceed the total combined percent limitations allowable under this section and section 62D.044, clause (17), or, if"

Page 122, line 4, delete "1991" and insert "1992"

Page 129, line 31, delete everything after "1"

Page 129, line 32, delete everything before the period

Page 150, line 8, delete ", shareholders,"

Page 150, line 29, delete ", creditors and shareholders,"

Page 151, line 18, delete ", creditor and"

Page 151, line 19, delete "shareholders,"

Page 152, line 4, delete ", creditors, shareholders,"

Page 153, line 13, delete "severely" and insert "severally"

Page 154, line 8, delete ", shareholders, creditors,"

Page 169, after line 1, insert:

"Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 60A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. [FEES OTHER THAN EXAMINATION FEES.] In addition to the fees and charges provided for examinations, the following fees must be paid to the commissioner for deposit in the general fund:

(a) by township mutual fire insurance companies:

(1) for filing certificate of incorporation \$25 and amendments thereto, \$10;

(2) for filing annual statements, \$15;

(3) for each annual certificate of authority, \$15;

(4) for filing bylaws \$25 and amendments thereto, \$10.

(b) by other domestic and foreign companies including fraternal and reciprocal exchanges:

(1) for filing certified copy of certificate of articles of incorporation, \$100;

(2) for filing annual statement, \$225;

(3) for filing certified copy of amendment to certificate or articles of incorporation, \$100;

(4) for filing bylaws, \$75 or amendments thereto, \$75;

(5) for each company's certificate of authority, \$575, annually.

(c) the following general fees apply:

(1) for each certificate, including certified copy of certificate of authority, renewal, valuation of life policies, corporate condition or qualification, \$15;

(2) for each copy of paper on file in the commissioner's office 50 cents per page, and \$2.50 for certifying the same;

(3) for license to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign companies, \$575;

(4) for receiving and forwarding each notice, proof of loss, summons, complaint or other process served upon the commissioner of commerce, as attorney for service of process upon any nonresident agent or insurance company, including reciprocal exchanges, \$15 plus the cost of effectuating service by certified mail, which amount must be paid by the party serving the notice and may be taxed as other costs in the action;

(5) for valuing the policies of life insurance companies, one cent per \$1,000 of insurance so valued, provided that the fee shall not exceed ~~\$1,000~~ \$15,000 per year for any company. The commissioner may, in lieu of a valuation of the policies of any foreign life insurance company admitted, or applying for admission, to do business in this state, accept a certificate of valuation from the company's own actuary or from the commissioner of insurance of the state or territory in which the company is domiciled;

(6) for receiving and filing certificates of policies by the company's actuary, or by the commissioner of insurance of any other state or territory, \$50;

(7) for issuing an initial license to an individual agent, \$20 per license, for issuing an initial agent's license to a partnership or corporation, \$50, and for issuing an amendment (variable annuity) to a license, \$20, and for renewal of amendment, \$20;

(8) for each appointment of an agent filed with the commissioner, a domestic insurer shall remit \$5 and all other insurers shall remit \$3;

(9) for renewing an individual agent's license, \$20 per year per license, and for renewing a license issued to a corporation or partnership, \$50 per year;

(10) for issuing and renewing a surplus lines agent's license, \$150;

(11) for issuing duplicate licenses, \$5;

(12) for issuing licensing histories, \$10;

(13) for filing forms and rates, \$50 per filing;

(14) for annual renewal of surplus lines insurer license, \$300.

The commissioner shall adopt rules to define filings that are subject to a fee."

Page 171, after line 6, insert:

"Sec. 7. [62A.135] [NONCOMPREHENSIVE POLICIES; MINIMUM LOSS RATIOS.]

(a) This section applies to individual or group policies, certificates, or other evidence of coverage designed primarily to provide coverage for hospital or medical expenses on a per diem, fixed indemnity, or nonexpense incurred basis offered, issued, or renewed, to provide coverage after August 1, 1991, to a Minnesota resident.

(b) Notwithstanding section 62A.02, subdivision 3, relating to loss ratios, policies must return to Minnesota policyholders in the form of aggregate benefits under the policy, for each year, on the basis of incurred claims experience and earned premiums in Minnesota and in accordance with accepted actuarial principles and practices:

(1) at least 75 percent of the aggregate amount of premiums collected in the case of group policies; and

(2) at least 65 percent of the aggregate amount of premiums collected in the case of individual policies.

(c) Noncomprehensive policies subject to the provisions of this section are also subject to the requirements, penalties, and remedies applicable to medicare supplement policies, as set forth in section 62A.36, subdivisions 1a, 1b, and 2.

The first supplement to the annual statement required to be filed pursuant to this paragraph must be for the annual statement required to be submitted on or after January 1, 1992."

Page 172, line 10, delete "61B.28" and insert "61B.12, subdivision 6,"

Page 172, delete section 9 and insert:

"Sec. 11. [NONCOMPREHENSIVE POLICIES; RESERVES AND INVESTMENTS STUDY.]

The department of commerce shall review the adequacy of reserves of companies selling noncomprehensive policies subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 62A.135. The department shall also review the earnings generated from the investment of the premium dollars paid for these policies. The review under this section shall be treated as an examination for purposes of applying the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 60A.031.

The department shall report the results of its review to the chairs of the house financial institutions and insurance committee and the senate commerce committee by January 1, 1992.

Sec. 12. [DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE; APPROPRIATION AND COMPLEMENT.]

There is appropriated to the department of commerce from the general fund \$727,000 for fiscal year 1992 and \$737,000 for fiscal year 1993 for purposes of this act. The approved complement of the department of commerce is increased by 14 positions in fiscal year 1992 and by two additional positions, for a total of 16 positions, in fiscal year 1993.

Sec. 13. [ATTORNEY GENERAL; APPROPRIATION AND COMPLEMENT.]

There is appropriated to the attorney general from the general fund \$100,000 for fiscal year 1992 and \$100,000 for fiscal year 1993 for purposes of this act. The approved complement of the attorney general is increased by two positions."

Renumber the sections in sequence

Correct internal references

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 28, before "and" insert "62A,"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 218, A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring residential building contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors to be licensed by the state; establishing a builders state advisory council; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 45.027, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 8, line 11, after the headnote insert "The licensing fee for residential building contractors and remodelers is \$60 for the license period ending March 31, 1993, and \$75 for each year thereafter. The commissioner may adjust the fees under section 16A.128 to recover the costs of administration and enforcement."

Page 8, lines 12 and 13, delete "residential building contractors, remodelers, and"

Page 8, line 13, before the period insert "under section 16A.128"

Page 8, delete lines 15 to 17 and insert "be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the general fund."

Page 9, delete lines 4 to 15

Page 9, line 16, delete everything before "A"

Page 15, after line 18, insert:

"Sec. 23. [INITIAL TEMPORARY LICENSES.]

Residential building contractors and remodelers must obtain a temporary license, which is effective as of January 1, 1992. The commissioner may stagger the temporary licenses so that approxi-

mately one-half of the licenses will expire on March 31, 1993, and the other one-half on March 31, 1994."

Page 15, delete lines 20 and 21 and insert:

"\$912,000 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of commerce to administer sections 7 to 22. \$436,000 is for fiscal year 1992 and \$476,000 is for fiscal year 1993.

\$216,000 is appropriated from the general fund to the attorney general to administer sections 7 to 22. \$88,000 is for fiscal year 1992 and \$128,000 is for fiscal year 1993."

Page 15, line 23, before "Sections" insert "Section 8 is effective January 1, 1992."

Renumber the sections in sequence

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 321, A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; requiring a summons to contain certain information; providing for court approval of certain items without a hearing; changing requirements for court orders in contested custody cases and providing for payment of investigation costs; limiting joint custody; creating a summary dissolution pilot project; appropriating money for legal service to low-income persons and for marriage dissolution education and orientation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 518.13, by adding a subdivision; 518.167, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 518.17, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 518.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, delete section 3

Page 3, line 15, delete the period and insert ", except that"

Page 3, line 16, delete "order" and insert "assess" and delete "to be paid by" and insert "against"

Page 6, delete lines 26 to 31

Page 6, line 32, delete "Subd. 2. [MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION ORIENTATION.]" and delete "\$....." and insert "\$30,000"

Renumber the sections in sequence

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 4, delete "changing"

Page 1, delete line 5

Page 1, line 6, delete "cases and"

Page 1, line 9, delete everything before "marriage"

Page 1, line 12, delete "subdivision 1, and"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 463, A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; allowing personalized license plates for classic, pioneer, collector, and street rod vehicles; providing for seven-year, in transit license plates for motor vehicle dealers; making technical changes in driver's license law; clarifying procedure for review of driver's license revocation or disqualification under implied consent law; defining hazardous materials, commercial motor vehicle, and farm truck; allowing class C driver's license holder to tow when the gross weight of the vehicles is 26,000 pounds or less; restricting exemption for drivers of certain federal vehicles from requirement to possess commercial driver's license; clarifying offenses for which driver may be disqualified from holding commercial driver's license; requiring person whose driver's license has been revoked to pass examination under certain circumstances; permitting qualified driver to obtain limited license following revocation for failure to have vehicle insurance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 168.10, subdivisions 1a, 1b, 1c, and 1d; 168.105, subdivisions 2 and 3; 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17; 169.01, subdivision 75, and by adding a subdivision; 169.121, subdivision 8; 169.123, subdivisions 5c and 8; 171.01, subdivision 22, and by adding subdivisions; 171.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 171.03; 171.165, subdivision 3; 171.29, subdivision 1; 171.30, subdivision 1; and 297B.035, subdivision 2.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, lines 6 to 8, delete the new language

Page 2, line 35 to page 3, line 1, delete the new language

Page 7, lines 9 to 11, delete the new language

Page 8, lines 1 and 2, delete the new language

Page 8, delete section 5

Page 9, line 28, strike "Number plates issued pursuant to"

Page 9, line 29, delete "section" and strike "168.053 shall be for a"

Page 9, strike line 30

Page 9, line 31, strike "(2)"

Page 9, line 36, strike "(3)" and insert "(2)"

Page 10, line 5, strike "(4)" and insert "(3)" and delete "section" and insert "sections 168.053 and"

Page 10, line 7, delete "(5)" and insert "(4)"

Page 10, line 8, delete "(4)" and insert "(3)"

Page 11, lines 1 to 4, delete the new language

Page 17, after line 19, insert:

"Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 171.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. No person, except those hereinafter expressly exempted, shall drive any motor vehicle upon any street or highway in this state unless such person has a license valid under the provisions of this chapter for the type or class of vehicle being driven. No person shall receive a driver's license unless and until the person surrenders to the department all valid driver's licenses in possession issued to the person by any other jurisdiction. All surrendered licenses shall be returned by the department to the issuing department together with information that licensee is now licensed in new jurisdiction. No person shall be permitted to have more than one valid driver's license at any time. No person may receive a driver's license, other than an instruction permit or a limited license, unless

the person surrenders to the department any Minnesota identification card issued to the person under section 171.07, subdivision 3."

Page 20, after line 14, insert:

"Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 171.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Upon payment of the required fee, the department shall issue to every applicant therefor a Minnesota identification card. The department may not issue a Minnesota identification card to a person who has a driver's license, other than an instruction permit or a limited license. The card must bear a distinguishing number assigned to the applicant, a colored photograph or an electronically produced image, the full name, date of birth, residence address, a description of the applicant in the manner as the commissioner deems necessary, and a space upon which the applicant shall write the usual signature and the date of birth of the applicant with pen and ink.

Each Minnesota identification card must be plainly marked "Minnesota identification card - not a driver's license." The fee for a Minnesota identification card issued to a person who is mentally retarded, as defined in section 252A.02, subdivision 2, is 50 cents."

Page 22, line 34, before "Sections" insert "Sections 18 and 22 are effective the day following final enactment." and delete "25" and insert "26"

Renumber the sections in sequence

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 23, delete "subdivisions 2 and" and insert "subdivision"

Page 1, line 28, delete the first "subdivision" and insert "subdivisions 1,"

Page 1, line 29, after the second semicolon insert "171.07, subdivision 3;"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 467, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing for state inspection of certain meat processing facilities; appropriating money.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

“Section 1. [SURVEY OF MEAT PROCESSORS.]

The commissioner of agriculture shall conduct a survey of meat handlers to determine the level of interest in establishing a state meat inspection program. The survey must be based on a methodology that will inform survey participants of the costs and other implications of a state meat inspection program meeting federal meat inspection requirements.

Sec. 2. [REPORT.]

Not later than February 1, 1992, the commissioner of agriculture shall report to the agriculture committees of the senate and the house of representatives on findings of the survey required in section 1 and any legislative recommendations.

Sec. 3. [APPROPRIATION.]

\$10,000 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of agriculture for the study and report required in sections 1 and 2.”

Delete the title and insert:

“A bill for an act relating to meat processors; requiring the commissioner of agriculture to survey certain meat processors to determine interest in a state meat inspection program; requiring a report; appropriating money.”

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 655, A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; establishing maximum height for rear bumpers of certain semitrailers; allowing certain equipment to be excluded from computing the maximum allowable length of a semitrailer or trailer used in a three-vehicle combination; providing an exception to the length limitation on certain vehicle combinations; limiting maximum weight allowed on certain vehicle tires; conforming state highway weight limitations to federal requirements; imposing a cost-per-mile fee on certain overweight vehicles; adding an exemption to the motor carrier act; authorizing a variance for small cargo tanks; establishing the initial motor carrier contact program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 169.73, subdivision 4a; 169.81, subdivisions 2 and 3; 169.825, subdivisions 8 and 10; 169.86, subdivision 5; 221.025; and 221.033, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 221.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 678, A bill for an act relating to juveniles; requiring a study of the juvenile certification process.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, after line 33, insert:

"Sec. 2. [APPROPRIATION.]

The sum of \$5,000 is appropriated to the state court administrator."

Page 2, line 34, delete "2" and insert "3"

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 3, before the period insert "; appropriating money"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 783, A bill for an act relating to health; modifying requirements for drilling, sealing, and construction of wells, borings, and elevator shafts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, sections 103I.005, subdivisions 2, 22, and by adding a subdivision; 103I.101, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, and 6; 103I.111, subdivisions 2a, 2b, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 103I.205, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, and 9; 103I.208, subdivision 2; 103I.231; 103I.235; 103I.301, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 103I.311, subdivision 3; 103I.525, subdivisions 1, 4, 8, and 9; 103I.531, subdivisions 8 and 9; 103I.535, subdivisions 8 and 9; 103I.541, subdivisions 4 and 5; 103I.545, subdivision 2; 103I.621, subdivision 3; 103I.701, subdivisions 1 and 4; 103I.705, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; and 103I.711, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 103I.005, subdivision 18.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 996, A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring that applicants under the telephone assistance plan be certified by the department of human services for eligibility before receiving benefits; requiring reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 237.70, subdivision 7.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

Simoneau from the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1687, A bill for an act relating to education; establishing missions for public post-secondary systems; requiring joint administrative appointments; clarifying the powers and duties of the higher education coordinating board; creating a commission to

develop a master plan and a new funding formula; providing incentives for quality; requiring policies for credit transfer; establishing an intersystem council; creating technical college districts; requiring a study of uses of Waseca campus; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1990, section 136A.04, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 135A and 136C.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill pass.

The report was adopted.

SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

H. F. Nos. 1, 11, 12, 218, 321, 463, 467, 655, 678, 783, 996 and 1687 were read for the second time.

SPECIAL ORDERS

Long moved that the bills on Special Orders for today be continued. The motion prevailed.

GENERAL ORDERS

Long moved that the bills on General Orders for today be continued. The motion prevailed.

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS

Skoglund moved that the names of Winter, Lourey, McGuire and Pelowski be added as authors on H. F. No. 32. The motion prevailed.

Orenstein moved that the name of Solberg be added as an author on H. F. No. 867. The motion prevailed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following members of the House to a Conference Committee on H. F. No. 478:

Lasley, Scheid, Osthoff, Abrams and Solberg.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following members of the House to a Conference Committee on H. F. No. 1631:

Kahn, Pugh, Solberg, Trimble and Bishop.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following members of the House to a Conference Committee on S. F. No. 81:

Janezich, Jefferson and Pellow.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following members of the House to a Conference Committee on S. F. No. 793:

Wagenius; Johnson, R., and Pauly.

ADJOURNMENT

Long moved that when the House adjourns today it adjourn until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 13, 1991. The motion prevailed.

Long moved that the House adjourn. The motion prevailed, and the Speaker declared the House stands adjourned until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 13, 1991.

EDWARD A. BURDICK, Chief Clerk, House of Representatives